Deutsche Bundesbank Wilhelm-Epstein-Strasse 14 60431 Frankfurt/Main

P.O.B. 10 06 02 60006 Frankfurt/Main Federal Republic of Germany

Telephone (0 69) 95 66-1 or (0 69) 95 66 . . . plus extension number

Telex 4 1 227 within Germany 4 14 431 from abroad Telefax (0 69) 5 60 10 71

Reproduction permitted only if source is stated.

ISSN 0418-8292

The German original of this Report went to press on July 16, 1993

More detailed statistics than those contained in this Report will be found in the Supplements:

Banking statistics Capital market statistics Balance of payments statistics Seasonally adjusted business statistics Exchange rate statistics

Moreover, in response to written requests and against reimbursement of the costs, the Bundesbank makes available, at monthly intervals, a magnetic tape of these statistical time series.

For information on the articles published between 1980 and 1992 see the index of articles attached to the January 1993 Monthly Report.

The Monthly Report and the Statistical Supplements are published autonomously by the Deutsche Bundesbank, Frankfurt/Main, by virtue of section 18 of the Deutsche Bundesbank Act of July 26, 1957. They are available to interested parties free of charge.

Contents

Commentaries	5	
Monetary developments	5	
Securities markets	7	
Public finance	9	
Economic conditions	12	
Balance of payments	16	
Review of the 1993 monetary		
target and lowering of central		
bank rates	19	

Balance sheet ratios and earningsof east German enterprises in 199127

Germany's balance of payments vis-à-vis the United States and Japan 39

Statistical Section	1*	
Key economic data	6*	
Overall monetary survey	8*	
Deutsche Bundesbank	14*	
Credit institutions	16*	
Minimum reserves	56*	
Interest rates	59*	
Capital market	64*	
Public finance	70*	
General economic conditions	78*	
Foreign trade and payments	85*	
List of previous publications	94*	

Commentaries

Monetary developments

After the steep rise in money balances in March and April, monetary growth slowed down somewhat in May. During that month the broadly defined money stock M3 (currency in circulation and the sight deposits, time deposits for less than four years and savings deposits at statutory notice held by domestic non-banks at German banks) exceeded its level in the fourth quarter of 1992 by a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 6.9%, compared with 7.0% in April. It thus continues to run slightly above the top edge of this year's target corridor of $4\frac{1}{2}$ % to $6\frac{1}{2}$ %.

Among the various seasonally adjusted components of the money stock, currency in circulation, which had declined in the preceding month, expanded most rapidly. Shorter-term time deposits and savings deposits at statutory notice likewise went up sharply again in the course of May. Sight deposits, by contrast, were run down, after the rise in March and April. According to preliminary incomplete data, German non-banks built up their deposits abroad further in May, even though the pace of expansion slackened somewhat. The trend growth of the money stock M3, extended to include such deposits and shortterm bank bonds in the hands of domestic non-banks, continues to be almost 2 percentage points faster than the growth of traditional M3.

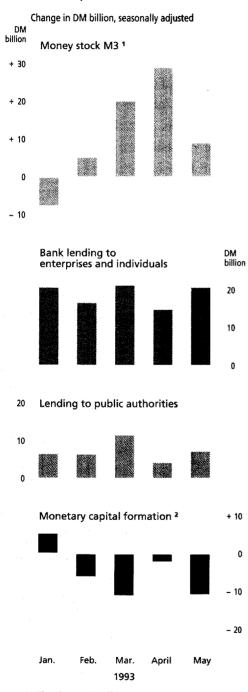
Components of the money stock

Money stock M3

Credit expansion, which had slackened somewhat in April, picked up again in May. Bank lending to enterprises and individuals inExtended money stock M3

Bank lending to enterprises and individuals

The money stock and its principal counterparts *



* The changes in the counterparts as shown reflect their expansionary (+) or contractionary (-) impact on the money stock. — 1 M3 as a monthly average. — 2 Monetary capital formation by domestic non-banks at domestic credit institutions.

Deutsche Bundesbank

creased by a total of DM 14.7 billion, and thus almost as strongly as in the same month a year before (DM 16.6 billion). Short-term lending to trade and industry, which had previously decreased, was also stepped up somewhat, seasonally adjusted. The growth of longer-term lending remained buoyant. By contrast, lending against securities, in particular to public enterprises, went up more slowly than in the preceding months. Over the past six months total bank lending to enterprises and individuals has grown at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 8 %.

Public sector debt to the banking system likewise rose sharply in May, viz. by DM 9.1 billion; its year-on-year growth rate came to $10\frac{1}{2}$ %. The stimulus imparted to monetary growth in May by public sector cash transactions was slightly smaller, however, as the central and regional public authorities at the same time increased their balances at the Bundesbank, which are not counted towards the money stock, by DM 3.5 billion.

A reversal took place in domestic non-banks' external payments in May. After persistent outflows of funds since last October, there were some inflows again in May. The net external assets of the credit institutions and the Bundesbank, an increase in which reflects this fact, rose by DM 2.1 billion, compared with a decline of DM 4.5 billion in April and a fall of DM 11.2 billion in March.

Public sector

Net external assets of the banking system

Monetary

formation

capital

Monetary capital formation at domestic credit institutions, which had been very sluggish in April, picked up slightly in May. At DM 8.5 billion, the inflow of longer-term funds to

The money stock and its counterparts

DM billion

	Ma		Ma		Ma	91 to Iy	Ma	92 to Iy	
	199)3 p	1992		199	1993 p	
Item	Chi	ange o	iurir I	ng per			r		
I. Bank lending to domestic non-banks, total 1	+	15.9	+	23.8	+	298.8	+	291.5	
1. Lending by the Bundesbank		1.3	+	1.1	+	4.1	-	1.0	
2. Lending by credit institutions	+	14.5	+	22.7	+	294.8	+	292.5	
to enterprises and individuals of which	+	16.6	+	14.7	+	273.5	+.	222.6	
Lending to Federal enterprises 2	4	3.0	+	6.5			₊	42.7	
Short-term lending	+	0.7	_	0.6	+	52.7	+	0.0	
to public authorities	-	2.0	+	8.0	+	21.2	+	70.0	
II. Net external assets of credit institutions and the Bundesbank	-	7.8	+	2.1	_	8.4	-	50.1	
III. Monetary capital formation at credit institutions from									
domestic sources, total of which	+	7.5	+	8.5	+	146.2	+	74.0	
Time deposits for four years and over Savings deposits at	+	2.4	+	3.5	+	36.4	+	24.3	
agreed notice Bank savings bonds Bank bonds	- +	0.1 0.2	+	0.5 1.1	+ +	1.9 8.3	+ -	7.5 6.8	
outstanding ³ IV. Central bank deposits	+	3.5	+	3.2	+	80.7	+	23.3	
of domestic public authorities	-	5.7	+	3.5	-	7.1	+	3.8	
V. Other factors	-	7.3	-	3.3	+	31.0	+	30.8	
VI. Money stock M3 (Balance: I plus II									
less III less IV less V) Currency in	+	13.6	+	17.2		120.3		132.8	
circulation Sight deposits	+++	0.4 4.5	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	1.2 4.8	+++	12.5 18.6	+++++	23.1 29.6	
Time deposits for less than four years Savings deposits at	+	9.3	+	9.1	+	79.7	+	47.3	
statutory notice	-	0.6	+	2.1	+	9.5	+	32.8	
Memorandum item Seasonally adjusted money stock M3 as a monthly average 4 Annual change from 4th qtr of 1992 in % 5			+	6.9					
Annual change over the past six months in %	+	9.1	_+	7.1					

1 Including lending against Treasury bills and against securities. — 2 Federal Railways, east German railways, Federal Post Office and Treuhand privatisation agency; partly estimated. — 3 Excluding banks' holdings. — 4 Of five bank-week return days (end-of-month levels included with a weight of 50%). — 5 Change from the average of the fourth quarter of the previous year expressed as an annual rate.

Deutsche Bundesbank

banks was also somewhat larger than a year before (DM 7.5 billion). The sharpest rise registered by the banks in May was that in funds accruing on long-term time deposit accounts (DM 3.5 billion). Sales of bearer bonds to domestic non-banks, which had come to a halt in April, were likewise buoyant (DM 3.2 billion). Finally, there was also a comparatively strong rise in capital and reserves (DM 2.4 billion). Savings deposits at agreed notice, on the other hand, increased by only DM 0.5 billion, and stocks of bank savings bonds held by domestic non-banks declined further (– DM 1.1 billion).

Securities markets

Bond market

Sales in the German bond market were guite buoyant in May. Domestic borrowers issued bonds to the market value of DM 51.9 billion, compared with DM 46.3 billion in April and DM 28.0 billion a year before. Net of redemptions and after taking due account of the changes in issuers' holdings of their own bonds, net sales amounted to DM 31.2 billion against DM 15.9 billion in the previous month and DM 12.9 billion in May 1992. On balance, they consisted mainly of longer-term paper (with maturities of four years and over). At the same time foreign bonds worth DM 6.7 billion (net) were placed in the German market, including DM 2.9 billion of foreign investment fund units. The amount raised from sales of domestic and foreign paper thus totalled DM 37.9 billion, com-

Sales and purchases of bonds *

DM billion

	Sales						
		Domestic bor	ids 1	Foreign bonds	Memo item Balance of		
			of which			of which Investment	transactions with non-
Period	Total	Total	Bank bonds	Public bonds	Total	fund units	residents 3
1993 Mar.	36.2	25.7	17.9	7.8	10.5	3.4	+ 8.4
Apr.	27.3	15.9	4.8	11.1	11.3	6.4	+ 9.2
May	37.9	31.2	9.7	21.5	6.7	2.9	+ 10.1
Compare							
1992 May	14.6	12.9	4.6	8.3	1.7	1.7	+ 1.5
	Purchases						
		Residents					
			Banks (incl.	Non-banks 5			
	Total	Total	the Bundes- bank) 4	Total	Domestic bonds	Foreign bonds	Non- residents 2
1993 Mar.	36.2	17.3	12.4	4.9	2.5	7.4	18.9
Apr.	27.3	6.7	2.4	4.4	- 4.4	8.8	20.5
May	37.9	21.1	10.4	10.7	4.5	6.2	16.8
Compare							
1992 May	14.6	11.4	5.6	5.9	4.9	1.0	3.2

* Including foreign investment fund units, which are incorporated in foreign bonds. – 1 Net sales at market values plus/less changes in issuers' holdings of their own bonds. – 2 Transaction values. – 3 Purchases of domestic bonds by non-residents less sales of foreign bonds and investment fund units to residents; - = capital exports, + = capital imports. - 4 Book values; statistically adjusted. - 5 Residual.

Deutsche Bundesbank

pared with DM 27.3 billion in April and DM 14.6 billion a year previously.

Public bonds

The greater part of the amount raised in May (DM 21.5 billion) accrued to the public sector. The Federal Government alone had recourse to the bond market to the tune of DM 14.2 billion (net). At the beginning of the month it launched a ten-year bond issue with a coupon of 6.75% and a volume of DM 10 billion. Sales of five-year special Federal bonds and Federal savings bonds on balance yielded DM 1.2 billion and DM 0.2 billion, respectively. The ERP special fund increased its bonded debt by DM 4.1 billion. The funds stemmed entirely from a ten-year bond issue launched in the second half of May with a coupon of 6.75% and an issue volume of DM 6 billion. The Treuhand agency raised DM

2.2 billion (net) in the bond market, and the Länder Governments sold bonds of their own totalling DM 0.8 billion (net). Sales of bank bonds yielded DM 9.7 billion (net). The major part thereof continued to consist of communal bonds (DM 7.5 billion). Sales of mortgage bonds and "other" bank bonds amounted to DM 2.6 billion and DM 1.6 billion (net), respectively. Specialised banks' bonded debt fell by DM 2.0 billion. This was again because of heavy redemptions by an east German institution undergoing "voluntary liquidation", which had issued bonds on a major scale after the monetary union in the context of the restructuring of the banking sector in eastern Germany.

In the market for foreign Deutsche Mark bonds, sales again ran at a high level in May. Bank bonds

Foreign Deutsche Mark bonds

Foreign issuers placed bonds denominated in Deutsche Mark to the nominal value of DM 7.5 billion. After deduction of redemptions, net sales came to DM 4.7 billion, compared with DM 6.5 billion in the previous month. In May 1992 the amount of foreign Deutsche Mark bonds outstanding had declined slightly.

Investment funds In May German investment funds (those open to the general public) received DM 1.2 billion (net). Open-end real estate funds received the major part thereof (DM 0.8 billion), as for some time past. Bond-based funds and share-based funds raised DM 0.2 billion and DM 0.3 billion (net), respectively. Mixed funds, which were formerly included in the category of share-based funds in the statistics, suffered slight outflows overall (– DM 0.1 billion). DM 1.9 billion accrued to the specialised funds.

In May domestic non-banks bought directly Purchases of bonds in the German bond market for the first time for guite a long period. They increased their holdings of domestic bonds by a total of DM 4.5 billion; the major part thereof was accounted for by bank bonds. In addition, they bought foreign bonds to the amount of DM 6.2 billion (net). Foreign investment fund units continued to be in the forefront (DM 3.3 billion), the purchase of which ultimately represents in most cases an indirect involvement in the German bond market. Foreign investors continued to show keen interest in German bonds. They increased their German bond portfolios by a total of DM 16.8 billion; these securities predominantly consisted of public sector paper (DM 13.5 billion). Credit institutions bought bonds worth DM 10.4 billion (net).

Share market

In May domestic enterprises raised new capital in the German share market to the value of DM 2.7 billion, compared with DM 2.1 billion in April and DM 2.8 billion a year before. At the same time, outflows of foreign equities (excluding investment fund units, but including direct investment) amounted to DM 0.7 billion net. For the first time for some while, foreign investors were again on the buyers' side of the German share market. Their purchases totalled DM 2.9 billion. Domestic non-banks increased their share portfolios by DM 0.9 billion. Credit institutions, by contrast, reduced their holdings of domestic and foreign equities by a total of DM 1.9 billion.

Purchases of shares

Amount raised

Public finance

Federal cash trends

In the first half of 1993, the cash deficit of the Federal Government came to DM 23 billion, whereas in the same period of last year it had amounted to only DM 5 billion. Cash receipts grew by only 1½%, which – apart from the sluggish rise in tax revenue owing to the slow pace of business activity – was attributable to the fact that last year's revenue still included receipts from the solidarity surcharge in force up to the middle of 1992. By contrast, expenditure grew by almost 10%. The main reason for this was that the Federal First half of the

vear

Federal finance on a cash basis *

DM billion

	January	to June	June	June		
ltem	1992	1993 p	1992	1993 p		
Cash receipts	215.40	218.73	40.83	41.26		
Cash expenditure	220.26	241.82	36.42	39.11		
Cash surplus (+) or deficit (–)	- 4.86	- 23.09	+ 4.41	+ 2.15		
Financing						
 Change in cash resources 1 	- 3.08	+ 17.50	+ 3.11	+ 7.20		
2. Change in						
Bundesbank						
advances	~	- 4.35	-	-		
 Change in credit market debt. 						
total	+ 1.48	+ 44.48	- 1.35	+ 4.89		
(a) Treasury dis-						
count paper	-	- 0.13	-	-		
(b) Treasury fin-		0.00	0.00	0.45		
ancing paper (c) Federal	+ 3.79	- 0.82	- 0.09	- 0.15		
Treasury						
notes	+ 1.68	+ 4.23	- 0.59	+ 0.81		
(d) Special Fed-						
eral bonds	+ 10.63	+ 27.53	+ 1.34	+ 4.65		
(e) Federal sav- ings bonds	+ 1.24	+ 3.31	+ 0.09	+ 0.42		
(f) Bonds	- 6.74	+ 17.61	- 1.77	+ 0.42		
(g) Bank	0.74	+ 12.01	- 1.77	+ 0.10		
advances	- 8.90	- 6.71	- 0.65	- 1.00		
(h) Loans from						
social secur-			0.20			
ity funds (i) Loans from	+ 0.63	- 0.43	+ 0.30	-		
other						
non-banks	- 0.83	- 0.03	+ 0.01	-		
(j) Other debt	- 0.01	- 0.07	- 0.00	- 0.01		
4. Seigniorage	0.30	0.47	0.05	0.16		
5. Total						
(1 less 2 less 3						
less 4)	- 4.86	- 23.09	+ 4.41	+ 2.15		
Memorandum items Increase or						
decrease from						
previous year in %						
Cash receipts	+ 14.2	+ 1.5	+ 13.2	+ 1.1		
Cash expenditure	+ 0.3	+ 9.8	+ 11.2	+ 7.4		

* The transactions recorded here as cash receipts and cash expenditure comprise payments into and out of the accounts carried by the Bundesbank for the Federal Government. The cash receipts and cash expenditure differ from those shown in the official financial statistics primarily because they are recorded not at the time they are entered in the budgetary accounts but at the time of the actual receipt or outpayment, and because transactions on behalf of the European Communities (which are not entered in the Federal budget) are conducted through the accounts of the Federal Government. — 1 Deposits at the Bundesbank and other credit balances.

Deutsche Bundesbank

Government, particularly in the first few months of the year, had to effect far higher transfers to the Federal Labour Office since the latter's contribution receipts were quite insufficient to finance its expenditure, which had sky-rocketed as a result of the weak state of the labour market.

In the second half of the year the cash posi-Outlook tion of the Federal Government will presumably not deteriorate guite so severely, in particular since the considerably higher transfers to the Federal Labour Office mostly had to be effected in the first few months of the year for seasonal reasons and because last year's baseline contained only small receipts from the solidarity surcharge. From the present perspective, therefore, the cash figures, which are the most up-to-date indicator of the Federal Government's budgetary trends, suggest that, over the year as a whole, no major deviations from the budgets of the Federal Government are to be expected. In the version of the supplementary budget for 1993 adopted by the Bundestag at the end of May, the deficit amounts to DM 681/2 billion; last year the budget deficit totalled DM 39¹/₂ billion.

Public debt

In May the public authorities drew heavily on the credit markets. All in all, net borrowing in the market came to DM 28 billion, DM $21\frac{1}{2}$ billion of which was attributable to the central, regional and local authorities, and DM $6\frac{1}{2}$ billion to the other public borrowers. The Federal Government, at DM $11\frac{1}{2}$ billion, expanded its borrowing particularly strongly. In

May

the first half of the month it floated a new bond issue, and towards the end of the month it effected the Treasury note tender which is held every three months. Together with the proceeds of its tap issues and its market-regulation operations, the Federal Government thus received DM 18 billion (gross); this inflow was accompanied by relatively high redemptions (DM 61/2 billion). The ERP Special Fund also drew on the market (as in the same month of last year), launching a bond issue which yielded DM 4 billion net. As regards the other central, regional and local authorities, the Länder Governments raised DM $2\frac{1}{2}$ billion (net) and the local authorities DM 1 billion; the "German Unity" Fund and the Debt-Processing Fund took up DM 1 billion and DM 11/2 billion, respectively. New borrowing by the Treuhand agency came to just over DM 6 billion; by contrast, the Federal Railways and the Federal Post Office drew on the markets to only a small extent. About two-thirds of net borrowing by the public sector was effected by selling securities, mainly bonds; the rest was raised in the form of loans against borrowers' notes.

January to May In the first five months taken together, public sector new borrowing amounted to just over DM 110 billion, whereas in the same period of last year it had come to no more than DM 43 billion. This rise is attributable, on the one hand, to the Federal Government, whose new borrowing amounted to almost DM 40 billion between January and May 1993, compared with only DM 3 billion a year before. In the current year, the Federal Government not only has to finance considerably higher deficits than it did last year, but it was also

Net borrowing in the market

DM billion

	1992		1993			
Borrower	Tota	pe	of w Janu to M	ary	January to May	
Federal Government	+	20.3	+	2.8	+	39.6
Länder Governments	+	37.1	+	3.8	+	10.3
Local authorities 1, pe	+	16.4	+	4.8	+	6.6
ERP Special Fund	+	7.9	+	4.1	+	3.8
"German Unity" Fund	+	23.9	+	13.9	+	6.5
Debt-Processing Fund	-	0.3	+	0.1	-	0.0
Central, regional and local authorities, total	+	105.3	+	29.6	+	66.8
Memorandum items						
Treuhand agency 2	+	30.5	+	5.9	+	37.7
Federal Railways	+	10.4	+	2.5	+	3.7
Federal Post Office	+ 1	16.6	+	5.2	+	3.0

1 Including special-purpose associations. — 2 Including borrowing to redeem old debt.

Deutsche Bundesbank

unable to resort to cash reserves built up by borrowing for future needs – which had been possible in the first few months of 1992. On the other hand, new borrowing by the Treuhand agency, at DM 38 billion, was substantially higher than in the same period of last year (DM 6 billion). This was largely due to the fact that in 1993 the Treuhand agency has had to spend considerable amounts on the redemption of the old loans assumed by its enterprises; these redemptions have had to be financed by raising new loans in the market, and the financial requirements arising from this accrue to the statutory loan authorisation, which does not exceed DM 38 billion.

After the high level of borrowing in May, the Federal Government confined itself in June to

June

selling its tap issues and market-regulation operations – activities which, in view of the fairly favourable market conditions, yielded DM 8¹/₂ billion (gross). After deduction of the relatively low redemptions, net borrowing came to just under DM 5 billion. New borrowing by the "German Unity" Fund amounted to DM 1 billion, whereas the Debt-Processing Fund repaid DM 1¹/₂ billion (net).

Economic conditions

Manufacturing sector

Western Germany New orders

In May seasonally adjusted orders received by the west German manufacturing sector rose for the second successive month and clearly exceeded the low of March. Taking the average of the first two spring months, aggregate orders were not higher than the average of the first quarter, although there were substantial differences between domestic and foreign business. In April-May export orders exceeded the level of the first quarter by a fairly wide margin; the increase was most pronounced in the case of foreign demand for capital goods. Orders from domestic customers, by contrast, were somewhat lower than before. Compared with the level in the same period a year earlier, total orders were roughly one-tenth smaller, both in value and in volume.

Similar to demand for industrial products, output of the manufacturing sector was higher in May, seasonally adjusted, than in the preceding month. In April-May it more or less exceeded the level of the first three months of the year in all major areas. Industrial output was just over 9% lower than in the corresponding period last year.

After a makeshift adjustment for the usual seasonal fluctuations using the west German seasonal factors, the upward trend in the orders received by the east German manufacturing sector in April (more recent information is not available) continued. In March-April orders apparently recovered from their weak spell at the beginning of the year, mainly as a result of domestic business. Compared with March-April 1992, total orders increased by 12 %.

Eastern Germany New orders

Output

In line with the inflow of orders, industry in the new Länder expanded its production again in April. After a makeshift adjustment using the west German seasonal factors, output in March-April distinctly exceeded the comparatively low level of the first two months of this year, although they did not quite regain the level towards the end of last year. Nevertheless, it was thus 4 % higher in these two months than in the corresponding period of the preceding year.

Construction

Demand for construction work in western Germany moderated in April-May, seasonally adjusted, against the level of the previous few months. Compared with the year before, this was a nominal increase of 1% and a real decline of 2%. The decline was primarily due to decreasing orders from the public sector, which had increased its rate of ordering at the beginning of the year. In industrial con-

Output

Economic conditions in western Germany

Seasonally adjusted 1

Seasonany adjusted	1		·····					
	1992		1993					
ltem	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	February	March	April	May	
New orders; value	1985 = 100							
Manufacturing ² Domestic orders Foreign orders	128.4 139.2 110.7	119.0 130.0 100.9	118.3 125.8 106.1	117.9 124.0 108.0	114.9 121.4 104.3	116.2 122.3 106.2	120.4 127.3 109.2	
Construction Housing construction Industrial clients Public clients	171.4 184.4 204.2 136.4	187.4 206.4 220.1 149.3	184.9 204.8 199.4 160.9	180.4 189.7 192.7 162.7	180.3 210.3 197.2 153.2	172.8 212.7 197.9 131.6	172.8 214.9 192.1 135.6	
Output ³	1985 = 100							
Manufacturing Basic and producer goods sector Capital goods sector Consumer goods sector Food, drink and tobacco industry	120.0 113.7 122.0 119.4 128.0	114.0 108.5 114.6 116.0 123.5	110.4 107.5 108.2 113.6 125.4	109.2 107.0 106.4 112.6 124.9	111.1 108.6 109.1 112.5 126.5	110.2 109.0 107.0 112.6 126.3	111.9 108.0 110.1 115.4 127.2	
Construction	133.1	137.8	134.6	134.9	131.7	135.5	134.1	
	1992	1993						
	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	March	April	May	June	
Labour market 4	Number in t	housands						
Employed ^{5,} p Vacancies Short-time workers ⁶ Unemployed Unemployment rate ⁷	29,337 293 485 1,937 6.3	29,149 262 987 2,087 6.8	 255 960 2,217 7.2	29,088 256 1,062 2,171 7.0	29,054 257 1,043 2,206 7.1	253 939 2,230	252 897 2,259	
Prices	1985 = 100							
World raw material prices ⁸ Import prices Producer prices of industrial products ⁹	42.2 79.2 104.8	42.5 79.1 104.9	41.9	43.3 79.1 105.0	41.9 78.4 104.9 119.2	41.9 77.9 104.8 119.6	41.9 119.8	
Cost-of-living index 10 Construction prices 11	116.8 132.6	118.4 134.5	119.5 135.2	118.9	119.2	119.6		

1 Seasonally adjusted by the Census X-11 Method. — 2 Excluding food, drink and tobacco industry. — 3 Net production index calculated for kinds of activity units. — 4 Seasonal factors recalculated. — 5 In Germany. — 6 Not

seasonally adjusted. — 7 Unemployed as % of the total labour force (excluding the armed forces). — 8 HWWA index in Deutsche Mark. — 9 Domestic sales. — 10 All households. — 11 Calculated by the Bundesbank.

Deutsche Bundesbank

struction, too, orders were below the average level of the preceding three months. Demand for housing construction, by contrast, continued to rise.

Seasonally adjusted output of the west Ger-Output man construction sector was somewhat lower in May than before. Taking the average of the first two spring months, it was running at the same level as in the first guarter. This trend may owe something to statistical factors, which are likewise distorting the comparison with the previous year. From the beginning of the construction season in the spring the data of the Federal Statistical Office are provisional and will not be revised on the basis of the overall survey in the construction industry until the summer. According to the Ifo survey, seasonally adjusted capacity utilisation in April-May dropped slightly against the first guarter; however, it was still considerably above the medium-term average.

The east German construction industry, too, received fewer orders in April, after provisional adjustment by means of the west German seasonal factors, than on an average of the preceding few months. This was mainly due to the further decline in construction orders from the public sector, although industry placed fewer orders as well. In housing construction, by contrast, demand is increasingly gaining momentum.

Output As in western Germany, the statistical data for the new Länder suggest that construction output decreased in April, after a makeshift adjustment using the west German seasonal

factors, compared with the previous few months. This may partly be due to the statistical factors outlined above which may be having more impact in eastern Germany than in the old Länder.

Labour market

The situation on the west German labour market has deteriorated further of late. According to an initial estimate by the Federal Statistical Office, the number of employed fell again in May, seasonally adjusted, to 29.02 million; that was 275,000 fewer than at the end of last year, and 475,000, or 1.6%, fewer than a year earlier. The number of vacancies registered at the labour exchanges, at roughly 250,000, hardly changed in June against the previous month, but was 85,000 lower than a year before. Unemployment continued to rise at the same time. After adjustment for seasonal fluctuations, 2.26 million unemployed were registered at the end of June; compared with the end of last year, this was an increase of 270,000 and against the same month last year of 450,000. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rate rose to 7.3%. While at almost 900,000 slightly fewer members of the work-force were on short time than a month before, this was a rise of 670,000, compared with the corresponding period of the preceding year.

In the new Länder the number of registered unemployed, at 1.10 million in June (not seasonally adjusted), remained almost unchanged against the preceding month, but it was 25,000 lower than in the same month of 1992. As in the month before, the unemployWestern Germany

Eastern Germany

New Länder New orders

Economic conditions in eastern Germany

Unadjusted figures

Unadjusted figures							
	1992		1993				r
Item	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	January	February	March	April
New orders; value 1	Change from	ı previous yea	rin %				
Manufacturing 2 Domestic orders Foreign orders	– 13.7 + 1.4 – 49.1	- 4.4 + 13.8 - 39.7	- 1.0 + 5.3 - 21.1	- 25.5 - 15.9 - 50.4	+ 11.3 + 9.6 + 18.4	+ 19.2 + 26.3 - 5.8	+ 4.7 + 6.9 - 3.8
Construction Housing construction Industrial clients Public clients	+ 26.2 + 28.6 + 45.7 + 7.1	+ 43.1 + 59.7 + 53.7 + 26.0	+ 25.6 + 51.3 + 29.8 + 6.7	+ 14.9 + 25.2 + 18.4 + 3.4	+ 22.8 + 39.7 + 26.7 + 7.0	+ 36.1 + 90.1 + 40.5 + 8.8	+ 24.5 + 48.1 + 20.9 + 19.1
Output 1, 3	Change from	n previous yea	ır in %				
Manufacturing Basic and producer goods sector Capital goods sector Consumer goods sector Food, drink and tobacco industry	- 3.4 + 2.1 - 11.9 + 4.9 + 6.9	+ 0.1 - 5.1 - 0.3 + 3.1 + 6.1	- 1.1 - 7.2 + 0.2 + 4.7 - 0.7	- 5.5 - 6.5 - 6.7 + 3.3 - 8.4	+ 0.7 - 7.5 + 3.6 + 4.3 + 1.6	+ 1.3 - 7.6 + 3.3 + 6.4 + 4.9	+ 6.9 + 3.6 + 8.3 + 11.8 + 5.3
Construction	+ 32.9	+ 28.1	+ 10.3	+ 26.9	+ 7.6	+ 1.2	- 0.9
	1992	1993	I	<u> </u>	I	1	1
	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	March	April	May	June
Labour market	Number in t	housands					
Vacancies Short-time workers Unemployed Unemployment rate 4 Persons undergoing vocational further training Persons participating in job creation schemes Recipients of transitional benefits for early retirement	32 237 1,097 13.5 493 366 573	34 232 1,165 15.2 432 323 651	34 216 1,112 14.6 427 270 647	32 246 1,141 15.0 432 302 655	231 1,118 14.7 433 275	215 1,097 14.4 428 258	38 201 1,100 14.4 411 252 644
Prices	Change from	n previous yea	ar in %				
Producer prices of industrial products ⁵ Cost-of-living index ⁶ Construction prices ⁵ Housing construction Road construction	+ 1.3 + 2.8 + 9.4 + 3.8	+ 0.8 + 8.9 + 8.4 + 2.4	+ 8.8 + 7.4 + 0.8	+ 0.8 + 8.8	+ 0.8 + 9.0	+ 0.9 + 8.5	+ 8.8

1 2nd half of 1990 = 100. — 2 Excluding food, drink and tobacco industry. — 3 Net production index calculated for kinds of activity units; adjusted for working-day variations. — 4 Unemployed as % of the total labour force

(excluding the armed forces). — 5 1989 = 100. — 6 All employee households, 2nd half of 1990/1st half of 1991 = 100.

Deutsche Bundesbank

ment rate was 14.4%. In mid-June 200,000 employees worked short-time; that was 15,000 fewer than in May and 215,000 fewer than a year earlier. At the same time, at 660,000, distinctly fewer persons participated in job creation schemes and in retraining and further training courses than a month earlier and many fewer than a year before. On the other hand, at the end of the period under review more members of the labour force received transitional benefits for early retirement than in the same period last year, but their number, too, has been declining since the beginning of spring.

Prices

International markets

Western

Germany

Until well into June the international markets for energy and raw materials provided relief for price movements in Germany. Although the Deutsche Mark recently depreciated considerably against the US dollar, the decline in the dollar quotations for these products was so sharp that imports continued to cheapen for German distributors. In May the decreasing prices of raw materials and energy contributed to a further fall in overall import prices, seasonally adjusted; they were 3 1/2 % down compared with May 1992. After adjustment for seasonal fluctuations, producer prices in western Germany, too, decreased slightly at the same time; at the end of the period under review industrial products were 1/2 % cheaper than a year earlier. At the consumer level, by contrast, the upward movement of prices persisted in June, although at a slower pace. The cost-of-living index went up by an annualised 3 % in May-June, compared with March-April, when the rate of increase had been $4\frac{1}{2}$ %. Against the preceding year inflation remained at 4.2%. In June, too, price increases were highest for services and rents.

In the new Länder the consumer price level rose rather sharply in June. The year-on-year increase was 8.8%, compared with 8.5% in May, mainly because of substantial price adjustments in services.

Balance of payments

The recording of Germany's merchandise trade by the Federal Statistical Office has been delayed owing to the changes in statistically recording foreign trade introduced on January 1. Only the results until March are so far available. Data for the other items of Germany's balance of payments are already available for May 1993; these are analysed in more detail below.

At DM 1.9 billion, Germany's services account had as high a deficit in May as it had had in April; if seasonal fluctuations are eliminated, however, there was a DM 0.7 billion decline in the deficit to DM 2.9 billion. Foreign travel was the main reason for this lower figure; seasonally adjusted, the latter fell from DM 3.5 billion in April to DM 3.0 billion in the month under review. The deficit on transfer payments account declined from DM 4.5 billion in April to DM 4.0 billion in May, which was mainly due to the fact that Germany's net payments to the European Communities fell by DM 0.5 billion to DM 1.9 billion.

Services

Eastern Germany

Transfer payments Long-term capital transactions Net inflows in long-term capital transactions rose from DM 5.7 billion in April to DM 14.4 billion in May. The main contributory factor here was the significant growth in non-residents' activity in the German capital market. On balance, securities transactions with nonresidents (including transactions in official domestic borrowers' notes) resulted in capital imports of DM 11.8 billion, compared with DM 5.5 billion in April. In May foreign investors purchased domestic securities worth DM 19.6 billion net, including DM 16.8 billion worth of bonds; to some extent the recycling of domestic investment in Luxembourg funds will have played a role here. Moreover, non-residents were again fairly active in the German share market for the first time for a year with purchases worth DM 2.8 billion net. At the same time, capital outflows as a result of residents' purchases of foreign securities almost halved in May, decreasing from DM 12.0 billion in April to DM 6.7 billion. Purchases of foreign investment fund units accounted for only DM 2.9 billion of this sum during the month under review, compared with DM 6.4 billion in April. There were also net inflows of funds, amounting to DM 2.3 billion, in long-term foreign lending by the banks. In addition, direct investment resulted in net imports of DM 0.9 billion.

Short-term capital transactions In statistically recorded short-term capital transactions there were net outflows of funds amounting to DM 9.3 billion in May, compared with modest inflows (DM 1.3 billion net) in April. This was mainly the result of the fact that short-term funds amounting to DM 6.2 billion net were exported by domestic credit institutions; furthermore, local author-

Major items of the balance of payments

DM billion

	1993 o		
Item	March pe	April	May P
I. Current account Foreign trade Exports (f.o.b.) Imports (c.i.f.)	54.4 49.5		
Balance	+ 4.9		
Memorandum item Seasonally adjusted figures Exports (f.o.b.) Imports (c.i.f.)	47.2 44.1	 	
Supplementary trade items 1 and merchanting trade	+ 0.5		
Services Receipts Expenditure	21.2 23.2	22.0 23.9	18.8 20.6
Balance	- 2.0	- 1.9	- 1.9
Transfer payments from non-residents to non-residents	1.7 5.4	1.3 5.8	1.7 5.7
Balance	- 3.7	- 4.5	- 4.0
Balance on current account	- 0.4		
II. Capital account (net capital exports: -) Long-term capital transactions Direct investment	- 2.7	- 0.5	+ 0.9
German investment abroad Foreign investment	- 3.5	- 1.0	+ 0.3
in Germany Securities ² Bank Ioans Official Ioans Other	+ 0.8 + 3.3 + 0.4 - 0.8 + 0.3	+ 0.5 + 5.5 + 1.2 - 0.1 - 0.4	+ 0.6 + 11.8 + 2.3 - 0.3 - 0.3
Balance	+ 0.6	+ 5.7	+ 14.4
Short-term capital transactions Credit institutions Enterprises and individuals Official	- 15.8 5.6 + 0.4	- 0.2 - 0.2 + 1.7	- 6.2 + 1.2 - 4.3
Balance	- 21.0	+ 1.3	- 9.3
Overall balance on capital account	- 20.4	+ 7.0	+ 5.1
III. Balance of unclassifiable transactions (balancing item)	- 2.7		
IV. Balancing item in respect of the Bundesbank's external position ³	+ 1.2	+ 0.1	- 0.2
V. Change in the Bundesbank's net external assets (increase: +) 4 (I plus II plus III plus IV)	- 22.3	- 2.1	+ 1.1

1 Mainly warehouse transactions for account of residents and deduction of goods returned and of processing. – 2 Excluding direct investment; including official domestic borrowers' notes. – 3 Differences between the transaction values and the changes in the external position shown in the Weekly Return at balance sheet rates. – 4 Valued at balance sheet rates. – o Figures subject to major uncertainties owing to changes in recording foreign trade.

Deutsche Bundesbank



ities exported short-term funds totalling DM 4.3 billion during the month under review. On the other hand, inflows (of DM 1.2 billion) predominated in the case of German enterprises.

The net external assets of the Bundesbank – valued at balance sheet rates – rose by DM 1.1 billion in May. In June the net external assets declined by DM 1.2 billion.

External position of the Bundesbank

Review of the 1993 monetary target and lowering of central bank rates

At its meeting on July 15, the Central Bank Council of the Bundesbank reviewed and reaffirmed the monetary target for 1993. At its meeting on July 1, it lowered central bank rates and thus continued the policy of cautious interest rate reductions initiated in autumn 1992. These decisions are elucidated in the following article.

Review of the 1993 monetary target

The Central Bank Council's decision with respect to the review of the monetary target reads as follows: "The Deutsche Bundesbank abides by the monetary target adopted last December, which provides for an expansion of between $4\frac{1}{2}$ % and $6\frac{1}{2}$ % in the money stock M3 from the fourth quarter of 1992 to the fourth quarter of 1993. Viewed as a whole, the assumptions on which that target was based are deemed to be correct from the present perspective as well."

By taking this decision the Bundesbank reaffirms its policy of monetary targeting. Similarly, it adheres to the broadly defined money stock M3 as its target variable and central monetary indicator. This monetary policy stance has been questioned at times of late. In some quarters the view has been heard that the relationships between the money stock, interest rates, prices and income are disturbed by various special factors. In point of fact, there have been certain short-term distortions, like the portfolio shifts in eastern Germany in the first half of 1991 or the EMS Demand for money remains stable

turbulence in autumn 1992. However, this cannot be taken as a sign that the process of German unification and/or other events have made fundamental changes to the stability of monetary conditions in Germany. Indeed, the contrary is suggested by various recent studies of money demand in Germany that have been conducted in the Bundesbank and outside it, for example by the Bank for International Settlements in its latest annual report.¹ In particular, there is no indication whatever that the long-term link between changes in the money stock and price movements has slackened.

Deriving and setting the monetary target The monetary target announced in December last year was, as usual, based on mediumterm considerations. Specifically, a growth of 3% in all-German production potential, a normative price increase of 2 % and an "addon" of 1 percentage point overall in respect of the slowdown in the trend of the velocity of circulation of money and of the price rises prompted by administrative measures, particularly in eastern Germany, were assumed. When translating these average annual benchmark figures into a target of 41/2% to $6\frac{1}{2}$ % for the period from the fourth quarter of 1992 to the fourth guarter of 1993, the Bundesbank also took due account of the ample liquidity supply at the end of 1992 resulting from the inflows of funds during the EMS crisis in the autumn of last year.

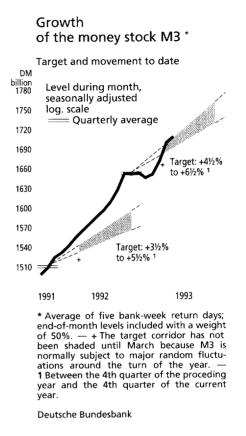
Seen from the present vantage-point, too, the assumptions then used as a basis can still be adhered to. The 3 % benchmark figure for growth of the all-German production potential may in fact mark an upper limit, because the west German labour force participation rate and the east German potential labour force are likely to decline somewhat more strongly than was estimated at the end of 1992. It is true that the price benchmark of 2 % will be difficult to meet in the light of the persistently rapid pace of price rises, but this cannot be a reason for the Bundesbank to depart from its medium-term stability standard. On the contrary, it must not waver in its endeavours to prevent the persistently too high inflation rate from triggering a further increase in costs. Finally, the "add-on" in respect of the slowdown in the trend of the velocity of circulation of money and of the price rises prompted by administrative measures can be retained as well. In eastern Germany, cash holdings continue to be higher than in western Germany; in addition, the fact that the previously subsidised rents in the new Länder were brought into line with market conditions led to unavoidable price rises which evidently could not be financed completely out of the substantial initial provision of funds that arose in connection with the monetary union.

Setting the monetary target at the end of 1992 was not an easy operation. In particular, it could not be foreseen whether and, if so, when the very ample money supply at that time would straighten itself out. Hence, the Bundesbank virtually "carried forward" part of this liquidity supply when setting this year's target corridor. Even in retrospect, this approach seems to have been appropriate, so

¹ See: Bank for International Settlements, 63rd Annual Report, page 140 f.

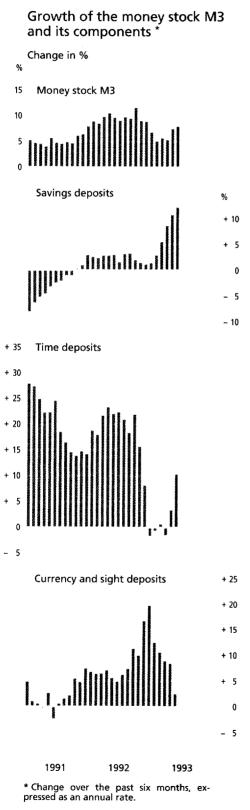
that it is possible to abide by the chosen target corridor of $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ to $6\frac{1}{2}\%$. On the other hand, the monetary target is rather generous on account of the partial accommodation of last year's excess liquidity. Monetary growth at the top edge of the target corridor, for example, implies an average annual rise in the money stock M3 in 1993 of $7\frac{1}{2}\%$, which would be well in excess of the expected expansion of the nominal national product. For this reason, a liquidity situation of this kind is certainly no obstacle to economic recovery.

Monetary developments Around the turn of 1992-3 monetary growth was initially sluggish owing to the reversal of some special factors; the level of the fourth quarter of 1992 was significantly undershot in January and slightly undershot in February. There were sizeable outflows of funds in domestic non-banks' external payment transactions, after the faster growth of the money stock in autumn 1992 owing to inflows of speculative funds from abroad. Furthermore, currency in circulation, which had previously been bloated by the introduction of the tax on interest income, declined sharply. In the initial phase of a target period such distorting effects usually have a strong impact because of the brevity of the observation period. The Bundesbank takes due account of such uncertainties by keeping the target corridor "open" at the beginning of the year. On the other hand, it did not look into the possibility of retroactively rebasing the target corridor to either an "adjusted" level of the money stock in the fourth quarter of 1992 or another "undistorted" quarter. Such an approach would give rise to further guestions (for example, as



to the "correct" underlying quarter and underlying figures) and would be rather arbitrary.

In March and April monetary growth accelerated again. The money stock M3 overshot this year's target corridor as early as April. After a slight slackening in May, in that month it was 6.9 % (annual rate) higher than in the fourth quarter of 1992. Among the individual components of the money stock, both shorter-term time deposits and savings deposits at statutory notice have grown strongly so far this year. This appears rather unusual, because the movements of these two types of deposits traditionally run counter to each other on interest rate grounds. It is possible that the rise in savings deposits reflects shifts of funds out of monetary cap-



Deutsche Bundesbank

ital formation owing to tax considerations, increased economic uncertainties and the enhanced offers of bonuses and short-term special savings schemes by banks. Currency in circulation and sight deposits, by contrast, have expanded only slightly so far this year, after they had risen rapidly at the end of last year.

Rather like domestic time deposits, the Eurodeposits of domestic non-banks went up fairly strongly from January to May 1993. In May the extended money stock M3 exceeded last year's level by a good 10 %, as against $8 \frac{1}{2}$ % in the case of traditionally defined M3. However, when comparing these figures, it must be borne in mind that the extended money stock has grown markedly more strongly than the domestic aggregate over the longer term as well.

Viewed in the balance sheet context of the monetary analysis, bank lending was again the main determinant of the rapid growth of the money stock in the first five months of this year. The main focus of such lending shifted to the public sector. So far this year. about three-fifths of all bank loans have gone to public authorities, the Federal Railways, the Federal Post Office and the Treuhand agency. This highlights the special responsibility of the public sector for the present growth of the money stock. Since the beginning of the year, the public authorities alone have increased their borrowing from banks by 12% (extrapolated to yield an annual rate). At the same time, lending to enterprises and individuals has grown at an annual rate of 81/2%. This lending consists entirely

Lending and monetary capital formation of longer-term loans and advances and lending against securities. Exclusive of the public enterprises (which are included), this increase would have to be put about 2 percentage points lower. Credit expansion focused on eastern Germany and – in sectoral terms – on housing, whereas it slowed down in the case of enterprises and consumers.

Not only the high level of lending but also the weakness of monetary capital formation by domestic investors contributed to the rapid growth of the money stock. Longer-term bank liabilities rose at an annual rate of only 3% from January to May. This figure understates the propensity to acquire longer-term financial assets, because the tax-related rerouting of investment capital via Luxembourg banks has continued to play an important role so far this year. The dampening effect this has on monetary growth is reflected in the statistics by a rise in the external liabilities of the banking system. But even if this effect is taken into account, the propensity to accumulate long-term monetary capital must be rated rather weak.

Lowering of central bank rates

Policy of cautiously lowering interest rates The sluggish growth of the money stock M3 at the beginning of the year made it easier for the Bundesbank to continue the policy of cautiously easing interest rates which it had initiated last autumn. The Bundesbank exploited the scope for lowering interest rates that had opened up here and in the economy as a whole, thereby bolstering business activity as far as it could. From February to the end

Lending to the private sector

Seasonally adjusted changes

	By type of lending								
			Me- dium and		Lending against				
Period	Total (net)	Short- term	long- term		securit- ies				
	DM billio	n							
1991 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	58 60 62 76	22 18 12 20		35 38 47 53	1 5 4 5				
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	65 73 49 58	5 15 - 5 3		52 53 51 48	7 7 3 8				
1993 1st qtr AprMay	58 35	- 2 - 0	1	41 29	17 5				
	Annual r	ate in % 1							
1991 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	10.8 10.9 11.0 13.2	18.3 14.2 8.8 14.7			- - -				
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	10.9 11.9 7.7 8.9	3.5 10.7 - 3.4 2.3	11 11 10 9	.4					
1993 1st qtr AprMay	8.9 7.9	- 1.2 - 0.3		.2 .6					
	By major	categorie	es of bo	rro	wers 2				
	Enterpris	es Indiv	iduals		ousing ctor				
	DM billic	'n							
1991 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr		36 39 35 45	7 8 9 10		10 12 15 15				
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr		32 44 20 22	6 8 6 8		16 20 19 21				
1993 1st qtr	Annual r	9 ate in % ⁻	4	l	23				
1991 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	1	4.0 4.7 2.9 6.2	10.5 12.7 14.1 14.9	No. of the second s	4.8 5.7 6.9 7.0				
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	1	0.9 4.6 6.3 6.7	8.1 10.9 8.2 10.4		7.2 8.9 8.5 8.8				
1993 1st qtr		2.6	5.0	1	9.7				

1 Change in the last three or the last two months, expressed as an annual rate. Statistical changes have been eliminated. — 2 Excluding lending against securities.

Deutsche Bundesbank



Lending to the private and the public sector

1 Statistical leaps due to the German monetary union have been eliminated. — 2 Including lending against Treasury bills and against securities. — 3 Lending to households and enterprises, excluding the railways, the post office and from the 4th quarter of 1990 excluding the Treuhand agency; partly estimated. — 4 Lending to public authorities and Federal enterprises; partly estimated.

Deutsche Bundesbank

of April the Bundesbank lowered the discount rate three times and the lombard rate twice. After a "break" in interest rate reductions in May and June, which seemed to be appropriate because monetary growth had quickened in March and April and sentiment in the foreign exchange markets was threatening to turn against the Deutsche Mark, the Central Bank Council resumed its policy of cautiously easing rates at its meeting on July 1. The discount rate was lowered from $7\frac{1}{4}\%$ to $6\frac{3}{4}\%$ and the lombard rate from $8\frac{1}{2}$ % to $8\frac{1}{4}$ %. In addition, the Bundesbank offered the short-term tranche of the subsequent securities repurchase agreement in the form of a fixed-rate tender at a rate of 7.30%; this was 0.3 percentage point less than the prevailing rates of the preceding variable-rate tenders. The variable-rate tender

of mid-July was allotted at a prevailing rate of between 7.28 % and 7.30 %. The discount rate and the lombard rate are now 2 percentage points and 1½ percentage points, respectively, lower than last summer. Since then, the repurchase rate has fallen by 2½ percentage points; altogether, money market rates have gone down even more sharply, i. e. in part by more than 3 percentage points. Against the background of these money market and central bank rates, it is therefore no longer possible to speak of a period of high interest rates.

For some time now, capital market rates have been decidedly low, in particular if the current rates of inflation at the consumer level are taken into account. At present the yield on public bonds outstanding is less than $6\frac{1}{2}$ % (nominal) and $2\frac{1}{4}$ % (real), i.e. after adjustment for the current rate of inflation. It is essential in this field to pursue a credible monetary policy so as to avoid suffering setbacks, particularly since the bond market is primarily being funded by inflows of resources from abroad, whereas domestic nonbanks' propensity to invest is low. Considering the great importance of long-term lending in Germany and the effects on the economy and on housing construction, nothing would be gained in terms of business cycle policy if a reduction in central bank rates gave rise to an increase in capital market rates. Hence the Bundesbank must explore the scope for lowering interest rates with circumspection.

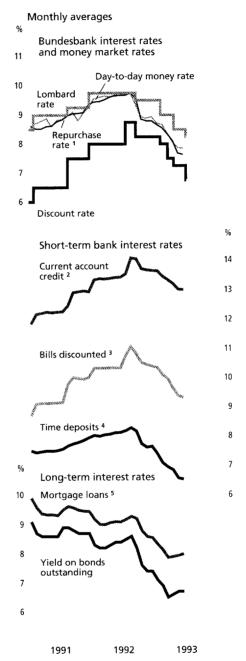
Low capital market rates

Brightening of the monetary scene

The recent interest rate reduction was due, firstly, to the slight slowdown in monetary expansion in May. In addition, the price situation has eased somewhat recently. Although the year-on-year rise in consumer prices still exceeds 4 %, the cost-of-living index has gone up at annual rate of only about 3 % in the last three months. This has owed something to the decline in food prices, although industrial producer prices have eased slightly, too, of late, whereas the increases in the prices of public and private services and in rents have remained relatively high.

After all, the danger of a speculation-induced depreciation of the Deutsche Mark, which had loomed in the foreign exchange markets at times, with the associated risks to price movements and domestic capital market rates, had already given way to a calmer assessment of the German currency by the time of the Bundesbank's decision to lower its interest rates. The temporary depreciation of the Deutsche Mark was partly a correction of the previous strong appreciation. It had no effect on the Deutsche Mark's anchor function within the EMS, which is based on the stability of the German currency in the past and on confidence in its future. The fact that the Deutsche Mark continues to be by far the most important intervention and reserve currency in the EMS plays a part, too. After the Bundesbank's decision to lower its interest rates, the Deutsche Mark's exchange rate initially remained largely unchanged; subsequently, it strengthened in the EMS, but weakened slightly against the US dollar.

Interest rate movements



1 Average monthly interest rate for securities repurchase transactions with onemonth maturities, and from October 1992 with two-week maturities. — 2 Of less than DM 1 million. — 3 Bills eligible for rediscount at the Bundesbank up to less than DM 100,000. — 4 Time deposits with agreed maturities of one month to three months inclusive, for amounts from DM 100,000 to less than DM 1 million. — 5 On residential real estate; effective interest rate, at fixed rates for ten years.

Deutsche Bundesbank

Another factor that facilitated the Bundesbank's interest rate reduction was that the fiscal policy makers are endeavouring to prevent the deficits from rising again in the coming year, and to curtail them afterwards. It should be stressed particularly that the measures envisaged by the Federal cabinet first and foremost constitute spending cuts – in contrast to the Federal Consolidation Programme of the spring, which was mainly applied to the receipts side, in the form of tax increases. Not only are spending cuts more in line with the situation of public finance, they are to be preferred in terms of anti-inflation policy and growth policy as well. The most recent consolidation programme of the Federal cabinet opens up clearer prospects for the economy. It must not be watered down during the future Parliamentary deliberations. Similar efforts in the same direction by the other public authorities must follow.

Balance sheet ratios and earnings of east German enterprises in 1991

The analysis is based on the Bundesbank's corporate balance sheet statistics for eastern Germany; it is the first time that figures of these statistics are being presented. The analysis covers a total of 863 enterprises from the manufacturing, construction and distribution sectors, and evaluates their 1990 and 1991 end-year balance sheets as well as their profit and loss accounts for 1991.

The unification of the two German states in 1990, which was initiated with the monetary, economic and social union towards the middle of the year and which was finalised politically three months later, triggered farreaching changes in eastern Germany. The collapse of the erstwhile socialist economic system and the abrupt move towards a social market economy system brought a grave downturn in output, which ultimately resulted from the fact that, with the opening-up of the border and the introduction of the Deutsche Mark, eastern Germany's lack of competitiveness on both domestic and foreign markets became clearly evident. Viewed as a whole, perceptible progress has meanwhile been made in the direction of greater efficiency. This holds true, above all, of the services sector and construction. In the manufacturing sector, however, there are still no signs of any far-reaching tendencies towards an improvement, not least because industrial goods are exposed to the pressures of international competition far more than other goods are. Industry in the new Länder is succeeding only gradually, for instance, in Far-reaching changes in the east German economy

regaining a foothold with competitive products on the east German market which it had largely lost in the wake of the economic upheaval. The manufacturing sector's need to adjust was fuelled still further by the fact that its traditional sales markets in central and eastern Europe have contracted significantly. Moreover, the restructuring of the east German economy is suffering from, and possibly even being delayed by, the weakness of business activity in the west. In addition, misdirected trends in wage policy have proved to be a sustained impediment to east German industry's process of recovery.

First figures of the corporate balance sheet statistics for the new Länder The east German economy's adjustment problems have, of course, also been reflected in the corporate balance sheets. Just what changes the first stage of restructuring has brought can be seen from the figures of the Bundesbank's corporate balance sheet statistics for eastern Germany, which are presented here for the first time. The analysis is of necessity concentrated primarily on the year 1991 because only relatively few annual accounts have so far become available for 1992.

Key structural features of the group of east German enterprises analysed

Group covered
in the reportThe following analysis is based on the 1990
and 1991 annual accounts of 863 east Ger-
man enterprises; these accounts were sub-
mitted to the Bundesbank, above all, in con-
nection with the rediscounting of trade bills.1
The profit and loss account figures for 1990
refer solely to the second half of the year,

i.e. the period following the Deutsche Mark opening balance sheet which all enterprises had to compile as at July 1, 1990 under the provisions of the Act on Deutsche Mark Opening Balance Sheets and on the Redefinition of Capital (Deutsche Mark Balance Sheet Act). The annual accounts for 1991 are thus the first that cover a full financial year. The analysis includes only enterprises which submitted both balance sheets.

The analysis encompasses the annual accounts of 362 manufacturing enterprises, 134 construction enterprises and 367 distribution firms, so that the two latter sectors are represented more heavily than in our corporate balance sheet statistics for western Germany. Within the manufacturing sector, enterprises from the mechanical engineering industry predominate, followed by enterprises from the food and drink industry and by steel and light metal-working enterprises. Breakdown by sector

Breakdown by legal form

Broken down by legal form, 667, or 77%, of the enterprises analysed were established as incorporated enterprises, 17 of which were registered as public limited companies, and 650 as private limited companies. Measured in terms of the situation in western Germany, the share of incorporated enterprises, in particular that of private limited companies, in the total number of enterprises covered by

¹ As the incidence at east German banks of trade bills eligible for rediscount at the Bundesbank was very low immediately after the inception of the monetary, economic and social union towards the middle of 1990, the Bundesbank had provided them with so-called refinancing quotas which could also be used, in contrast to traditional rediscount credit, with promissory notes of banks. This arrangement was limited step by step between the beginning of 1991 and the beginning of 1992, and was abolished in full in autumn 1992.

the analysis is rather large. This is probably due to the fact that most producing enterprises in the former GDR had been managed as industrial combines and state-owned undertakings, which were converted into incorporated enterprises after unification, as the Treuhand Act provided for former industrial combines and state-owned undertakings to be given the new legal form of public and private limited companies, respectively. At the end of 1991 as many as 3,840, or 35%, of all the enterprises owned by the Treuhand privatisation agency at the beginning of the year had been privatised; 530 of these enterprises were reprivatised, i.e. returned to the former owners, and 3,310 were sold off. As a rule, there was no reason for the new owners, which were themselves often west German or foreign incorporated enterprises, to choose another legal form for the enterprise they had taken over.

Privatised enterprises A major proportion of the annual accounts submitted to the Bundesbank came from east German enterprises which had already been privatised at the end of 1991. At the time of their being sold off or restored to private ownership by the Treuhand agency, they had in many cases already been relieved of at least part of their debts, and the new owners subsequently quite swiftly endowed them with additional capital. What allowed the Treuhand agency to sell, above all, enterprises in the distribution and construction sectors comparatively rapidly was the fact that economic prospects in these areas brightened far earlier and more lastingly than in industry. In demand were moreover mainly small and medium-sized enterprises,² which the buyers believed to be easier to rehabilitate and to be capable of being managed more flexibly. Such enterprises account for more than 90 % of all the enterprises analysed, i.e. for a relatively large proportion. Private enterprises established prior to unification are hardly represented in this group. On the one hand, the existence of such enterprises had been deemed undesirable in the old system on ideological grounds, so that their number was comparatively small. On the other hand, such enterprises are active mainly in the services sector, in general, and in the crafts sector, in particular, areas where bill operations tend to be unusual. The latter also holds true of the majority of newly established enterprises (most of which operate in the services sector).

There is much that indicates that the balance sheet material, to the extent that it was submitted to the Bundesbank by privatised enterprises, is a positive sample of the enterprise sector. A certain counterweight, however, is formed by the annual accounts of Treuhand enterprises which are often located at the lower end of the spectrum of economic viability among east German enterprises, and which are in some cases even scheduled for liquidation. In many cases the participation of such enterprises in bill operations was only possible because, on the one hand, the Treuhand agency guaranteed the loans (including credit on bills of exchange) these enterprises obtained from commercial banks and, on the other, because the BunTreuhand enterprises

² Included in our definition are enterprises with a turnover of less than DM 100 million, or a balance sheet total of less than DM 65 million.

desbank's credit rating standards in 1990-1 were still less stringent than in western Germany. Many of the larger enterprises owned by the Treuhand agency could thus not be sold off even up to the present, $1\frac{1}{2}$ years after the end of the period under review. This is probably due primarily to their predominantly bad earnings prospects.

Degree of representativeness

The group of enterprises analysed in 1990-1 covers only part of the broad spectrum of enterprises in eastern Germany. The group cannot be regarded as representative of all enterprises in the new Länder insofar as the whole private services sector, and thus a presumably strongly expanding part of the east German economy, has been excluded. However, as there are no data available on all enterprises, it is also impossible to assess the degree to which the selection of manufacturing, construction and distribution enterprises analysed in this article present an undistorted picture of the situation in these sectors of the east German economy. In view of the conditions prevailing in eastern Germany, in general, and the balance sheet material available, in particular, the analysis of the balance sheet ratios and the earnings position cannot be confined solely to average variables, as is usually done in both the corporate balance sheet statistics and elsewhere; what is necessary in addition, as has been done in the sections below, is a consideration of the exceptionally marked dispersion of individual figures around the respective averages.

Balance sheet trends and structures

In respect of the stock variables, the analysis is limited to the 1990 and 1991 annual accounts, the respective balance sheet structures and the changes thereof. Where the flow variables of the profit and loss account for 1991 are concerned, a comparison is impossible because corresponding figures are available solely for the second half of 1990. i.e. not for a full base year; all that can be done here is the formation of certain ratios to the turnover in 1991. But even this restricted basis allows comparisons to be made with the corresponding ratios in the old Länder; in particular, it is possible to reveal the significant differences that still prevail as well as the transformation successes already achieved. In this context, however, the fact must be taken into consideration that the comparability of the ratios determined is impaired by a whole range of – above all, accounting law – peculiarities³ in eastern Germany that deviate from the rules applicable in the old Länder, so that a rather cautious interpretation of the divergences revealed is advisable.

At DM 24 ¹/₂ billion at the end of 1991, the balance sheet total of all 863 enterprises of the cylindered sample was only just under 1% higher than a year earlier. This was due primarily to the marked downturn in business activity in the manufacturing sector, which was associated with a reduction in the balance sheet total there. At the end of 1991, at any rate, both cash and stocks, which are usually related rather closely to turnover, were distinctly lower than twelve months earlier. The change in stocks probably also Reporting period and selection of the indicators

Balance sheet trends

Manufacturing

owed something to the fact that dwindling market opportunities caused the values given for finished products to be reduced significantly. On the liabilities side of the balance sheet, this was mostly to the detriment of own funds (-9%). The strained financial situation of this sector is also reflected in the fact that both long-term claims and the already modest stocks of securities were run down, while the liabilities were simultaneously increased. The fixed assets of the industrial enterprises analysed here changed comparatively little in 1991. This was probably due to opposing trends in stocks of existing and new fixed assets. At the end of 1991, for instance, the drop in turnover, above all in foreign business, probably caused a considerable proportion of the stock of old production facilities to be valued still lower than as

Balance sheet of enterprises in the new Länder in 1991 *

	All	Manu-	Con-	Dis-
	enter-	fac-	struc-	tribu-
ltem	prises 1	turing	tion	tion 2
Assets 3	DM milli	on		
	10 190	7 91/	641	1,725
Fixed assets 4	10,180 4,217	7,814 2,572	234	1,411
Stocks Cash 5	1,452	821	234	343
Claims	7,834	5,301	780	1,752
Short-term	7,834	4,753	776	1,724
	580	548	4	28
Long-term Securities	40	32	2	6
Participating interests	901	605	8	288
	501	005		200
Liabilities				
Own funds 6, 7	6,413	4,429	296	1,689
Debts	14,294	9,424	1,403	3,467
Short-term	11,239	7,180	1,050	3,010
Long-term	3,054	2,244	353	458
Provisions 7	3,956	3,304	276	376
Balance sheet total	24,682	i 17,169	l 1,975	1 5,538
	Change t	rom previ	ous period	in %
Assets 3				
Fixed assets 4	+ 6.5	+ 3	+ 38.5	+ 15
Stocks	+ 0.5	- 8.5	- 7.5	+ 24
Cash 5	- 22	- 28.5	+ 29.5	- 31
Claims	- 1	- 2	+ 89.5	- 15.5
Short-term	+ 0.5	+ 0	+ 90	- 15.5
Long-term	- 17	- 18	+ 2.5	- 4
Securities	- 41	- 48	- 6.5	+ 62
Participating interests	+ 5	+ 3	+ 115.5	+ 6.5
Liabilities				
Own funds 6, 7	- 4	- 9	+ 48	+ 4.5
Debts	+ 7.5	+ 4.5	+ 70.5	- 0
Short-term	+ 8	+ 5	+ 103	- 2
Long-term	+ 5.5	+ 3	+ 15	+ 14
Provisions 7	- 11.5	- 11.5	- 18.5	- 4
Balance sheet total	+ 1	- 2.5	+ 45	+ 1

* Results of a cylindered sample of 863 enterprises. — 1 Consolidated results of enterprises in manufacturing, construction and distribution. — 2 Retail trade and wholesale trade. — 3 Less value adjustments. — 4 Including intangible assets. — 5 Notes and coins, bank and postal giro balances. — 6 Less adjustments to capital accounts. — 7 Including pro rata share of special reserves.

Deutsche Bundesbank

³ Of significance in this context is, above all, the possibility provided for in the Deutsche Mark Balance Sheet Act to adjust the values given for assets, special reserves and debts (section 36 of the Deutsche Mark Balance Sheet Act). This provison can be used to eliminate "errors" made when the opening balance sheet was compiled, and may be applied for the last time in annual accounts for financial years ending in 1994, a fact that will until then impair not only east-west comparisons but also the time-related comparability of the east German balance sheets. In addition, subject to their being capable of rehabilitation, formerly state-owned enterprises, which were transferred to the Treuhand agency or other public asset management bodies, were able to form so-called equalisation claims in their opening balance sheets if they had to show a deficit not covered by capital. On the other hand, such enterprises were burdened with equalisation liabilities if their capital would have exceeded their fixed assets. These two items, however, play only a rather insignificant role in the group of enterprises analysed here. The other accounting aids created within the scope of the Deutsche Mark Balance Sheet Act to improve the capital base of formerly state-owned enterprises, by contrast, such as the possibility provided for in section 31 to form temporary revenue reserves, had hardly any distortionary impact, because the Bundesbank adjusted the capital given in the annual accounts to offset these items in its balance sheet evaluation. To that extent, the definition of the capital of east German enterprises is more or less the same as that used in analyses for western Germany.

recently as at the end of 1990. According to the data available, however, fixed capital expenditure in east German industry was considerable, despite all in all declining business and production activity.

The economic situation in the distribution Distribution sector improved in the course of 1991. This probably also owed something to the fact that a great number of retail outlets in the former GDR were taken over and modernised by west German distribution enterprises already in that year; this brought an increase in the supply of western goods on the east German market, to which east German consumers steadily returned after their initial spending spree in the west. The growth of turnover went hand in hand with a significant expansion of stocks, which were about onequarter higher at the end of 1991 than a year earlier. At the same time, stocks of fixed assets rose by 15 %.

> The decline in cash, which was accompanied by a reduction in the total stock of claims, must be seen not least against the background of the very buoyant investment activity. The improvement of the capital base was due primarily to the injection of capital by west German parent companies. The distribution enterprises were hardly capable of achieving this on their own.

Construction According to the results of our corporate balance sheet statistics, the construction sector made the most progress in building up efficient production capacities in 1991. At the end of that year, the stock of fixed assets of the enterprises analysed was $38\frac{1}{2}\%$

higher than a year earlier; at the same time, short-term claims, too, expanded strongly, probably mainly as a result of growing output. On the liabilities side, this compared with a clear rise in short-term debts, which indicates, inter alia, that suppliers took increasing recourse to credit terms. The picture of a strongly growing sector is rounded off by the fact that contruction enterprises' own funds surged in 1991 (+ 48 %).

If the balance sheet structure is considered, what is striking on the assets side of the balance sheet of the enterprises analysed is, above all, the comparatively large share of fixed assets in the balance sheet total (41% at the end of 1991), a share that is significantly smaller in the old Länder, where it is $27 \frac{1}{2}$ %. However, the relatively great weight of stocks of machinery and equipment, buildings and land is not by any means a sign of a relatively abundant supply of fixed assets that can be used productively; the opposite is rather likely to be true. At the end of 1991, for instance, the fixed assets of enterprises in the new Länder probably still included a larger volume of economic goods not needed for efficient production, in particular land; to this extent, the stock of fixed assets, and thus ultimately also the balance sheet total, seems to be too high. On the other hand, however, the balance sheet total is depressed significantly by the fact that, over the relatively brief period of time that has passed since the economic turnaround, which - as has already been outlined - was associated with drastic cuts in industry's output and turnover, east German enterprises do not yet have the same "financial superstructure", i.e. a stock of

Balance sheet structure Assets side

Selected ratios from the annual accounts *

Item	All enterp	rises	Manufact 1990	uring 1991	Constructi	on	Distributio	on 1 1991	Memor- andum item Old Länder, all enter- prises 2 1991
	1350			[L	<u> </u>			
Balance sheet ratios	% of bala	nce sheet t	otal (adjus	ted)					
Assets ³									
Fixed assets 4	39.0	41.2	43.0	45.5	33.9	32.4	27.4	31.1	1
Stocks	17.2	17.1	16.0	15.0	18.6	11.9	20.7	25.5	22.5
Cash 5	7.6	5.9	6.5	4.8	16.4	14.6	9.1	6.2	4.5
Claims	32.3	31.7	30.8	30.9	30.2	39.5	37.8	31.6	34.5
Short-term	29.4	29.4	27.0	27.7	29.9	39.3	37.2	31.1	32.5
Long-term	2.9	2.4	3.8	3.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	2.0
Securities	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.0 8.5
Participating interests	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.5	0.3	0.4	4.9	5.2	0.5
Liabilities									
Own funds 6, 7	27.3	26.0	27.6	25.8	14.7	15.0	29.5	30.5	18.0
Debts	54.4	57.9	51.2	54.9	60.4	71.0	63.3	62.6	61.5
Short-term	42.6	45.5	38.8	41.8	37.9	53.2	56.0	54.3	46.0
Long-term	11.8	12.4	12.4	13.1	22.4	17.8	7.3	8.3	15.5
Provisions 7	18.3	i 16.0	21.2	l 19.2	24.9	14.0	7.2	6.8	20.5
Profit and loss account									
ratios	% of turn	over							
Materials costs,					1			1	
expenditure on goods 8	69.4	69.2		65.6	59.6	54.2	84.6	79.2	1
Labour costs 9	21.1	26.9	26.5	33.4	36.9	41.5	8.8	12.5	19.5
Depreciation	6.5	8.8	8.9	12.2	8.0	6.2	2.0	4.2	4.0 3.0
Taxes	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.6	0.3	0.5	2.0
Interest paid	1.0 17.9	2.4 19.8	1.1 23.8	26.8	18.8	15.0	7.6	9.7	12.5
Other expenses	28.3	32.8	32.5	35.9	57.4	55.9	15.5	21.6	38.0
Gross earnings Profit for the year	- 10.7	- 14.0	- 16.3	- 22.9	- 4.6	- 1.5	- 2.2	- 2.9	2.0
Profit for the year before	1		1						
taxes on income 10	- 10.3	- 13.7	- 16.0	- 22.8	- 3.4	- 0.3	- 1.9	- 2.6	3.0
Interest paid (net) 11	0.6			1	1	1	0.6	1.3	1.0
interest paid (net)	. 0.0	. 1.5	. 0.7	. 2.0	. 0.5	. 0.0	. 0.0		

* For 1990, figures of the partial financial year (July to December). — 1 Retail trade and wholesale trade. — 2 Results as estimated for the Monthly Report of November 1992. — 3 Less value adjustments. — 4 Including intangible assets. — 5 Notes and coins, bank and postal giro balances. — 6 Less adjustments to capital accounts. — 7 Including pro rata share of special reserves. — 8 Including expenditure on goods purchased. — 9 Wages, social security contributions and voluntary social security expenses. — 10 Taxes on income and earnings, in particular corporation tax and trade earnings tax. — 11 Balance of interest paid and interest received.

Deutsche Bundesbank

claims, securities and participating interests, as west German enterprises. At the end of 1991, for instance, only just under 4 % of the balance sheet total of the group of enterprises analysed was accounted for by securities and participating interests, as against a share of 101/2 % in west German enterprises. In respect of another item, enterprises in eastern Germany already came close to equalling the situation in the old Länder in 1991. Measured in terms of the balance sheet total, the share of cash was reduced from $7\frac{1}{2}$ % at the end of 1990 to 6% at the end of 1991; viewed in terms of the share in western Germany (4 1/2 %), however, the proportion of cash held was still rather high.

What is striking on the liabilities side of the Liabilities side consolidated balance sheet is the relatively high own funds ratio of 26% at the end of 1991, which exceeded the corresponding ratio in western Germany by 8 percentage points; in the year before it had been as high as 27 1/2 %.4 Factors influencing this ratio were probably again the aforementioned inflation of the stock of fixed assets and the fact that the balance sheet total of the enterprises analysed tends to be too low owing to the still relatively weak "financial superstructure". At 63 % at the end of 1991, however, the average own funds ratio of east German enterprises was quite significant, even when measured in terms of the stock of fixed assets ("horizontal own funds ratio"), although the west German ratio was not equalled. This as a whole good capital base owed much to the fact that, as already mentioned, the Treuhand agency had taken over at least part of the old debts of some enterprises before handing

them over to the new owners. In addition, the new owners had generally provided the east German enterprises with fresh start-up capital, in some cases possibly in anticipation of a stronger expansion of output and turnover than that which was actually recorded.

The average ratio of the own funds to the balance sheet total conceals an unusually wide dispersion, which is far more marked than in western Germany. In the lower quartile of the appropriately sorted east German enterprises, for example, the value of assets was 12 % lower than the liabilities and provisions, so that there were often actually no own funds available but a corresponding deficit had to be listed on the assets side as a balance sheet counterpart to overindebtness. Some of these enterprises were firms which the Treuhand agency had classified as incapable of being rehabilitated, so that they should be liquidated.

Textile and clothing enterprises were affected to a comparatively marked extent. The particularly grave problems in this sector are due, above all, to the fact that after unification its products were even less able, in terms of both prices and quality, than other east German industrial goods to hold their own Wide dispersion of the own funds ratio

Lower quartile

Particularly unfavourable situation in the textile and clothing sector

⁴ In this context, account must be taken of the fact that the own funds on which this calculation is based were revised downwards in our balance sheet evaluation (see also footnote 3 on page 31). The items adjusted include outstanding capital contributions, loans to partners, etc. Of particular significance in the east German annual accounts are the accounting aids provided for in the Deutsche Mark Balance Sheet Act, especially the listing on the assets side of amounts used to create temporary revenue reserves. The latter may include items created solely for balance sheet adjustment purposes, for which there is often no sound basis, such as the enterprise's initial goodwill.

against the fierce competition on international markets. The structural change in this sector, in the wake of which the west German textile and clothing industry, too, had contracted steadily over many years in the past decades, took place very abruptly after the economic upheaval in eastern Germany. In addition, however, a number of enterprises that the Treuhand agency believed to be capable of rehabilitation were overindebted. Such enterprises received financial support either directly from the Treuhand agency or indirectly through Treuhand-guaranteed bank loans, a fact that explains their high bank debts. In individual cases, which are known to us, the Treuhand agency has meanwhile taken over at least part of that debt, so that the capital base has improved. As mentioned earlier, the debt take-over is often effected in connection with the privatisation of the enterprise concerned, or in conjunction with the preparation thereof.

Second to fourth quartile The average own funds ratio of enterprises, most of which are construction and distribution enterprises, amounted to 8 % in the second quartile, so that they continue to be highly susceptible to economic setbacks. In the third quartile as much as 26 ½ % of the balance sheet total was already backed by capital, and in the top quartile own funds covered more than half of the liabilities. In these two segments not only the distribution sector but also the food and drink industry and, surprisingly, the mechanical engineering sector were represented relatively strongly.

Selected balance sheet ratios, by the size of the own funds ratio

%	of the	halance	sheet total	(adjusted	1
/0		Dalarice	sieet total	laujusteu.	1

	1991 financial year				
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
Item	quartile	quartile	quartile	quartile	
Assets 1					
Fixed assets 2	31.4	40.6	46.5	41.2	
Stocks	14.5	16.8	17.5	18.0	
Cash 3	5.3	8.5	5.8	5.1	
Claims	47.1	32.4	29.3	26.8	
Short-term	34.3	32.1	28.9	26.5	
Long-term	12.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	
Securities	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	
Participating interests	1.3	0.9	0.5	8.8	
Liabilities					
Own funds 4, 5	- 11.8	7.8	26.4	50.4	
Debts	97.4	78.2	51.7	37.0	
Short-term	72.4	61.3	42.0	29.8	
Long-term	24.9	16.9	9.7	7.	
Provisions 5	14.3	14.0	21.8	12.	

1 Less value adjustments. — 2 Including intangible assets. — 3 Notes and coins, bank and postal giro balances. — 4 Less adjustments to capital accounts. — 5 Including pro rata share of special reserves.

Deutsche Bundesbank

In view of its significant overall level, the fact must not be overlooked that the average own funds ratio of the east German enterprises analysed here declined perceptibly in 1991. This was opposed by a sharp increase in the share of long and short-term debts in the balance sheet total; at 58 % at the end of 1991, however, it was still noticeably smaller than in western Germany. This holds all the more true of the ratio of provisions to the total liabilities. Inter alia, this was probably due primarily to the fact that provisions for pensions, which - according to our corporate balance sheet statistics for western Germany -account for a good 40% of all provisions, and for 81/2% of the balance sheet total, in the old Länder, had not yet gained any significance in eastern Germany in 1991.

Change in the balance sheet structure

Key structural ratios from the profit and loss account

Earnings In 1991, the first full year after the economic upheaval, the east German economy was marked by abrupt cuts in sales and turnover, on the one hand, and by a high pressure of costs, on the other. This is reflected in the profit and loss account: all in all, the 863 enterprises analysed here "generated" a net loss of DM 3 billion (before taxes on income in the case of enterprises operating in the black). On average for all enterprises, the ratio between loss and turnover, the negative profits-turnover ratio, was 131/2%. However, this unfavourable overall picture conceals remarkable differences, mainly between larger and smaller enterprises. Within the group analysed, 420 enterprises, which accounted for just under 70% of total turnover, recorded losses in 1991, while 443 mainly smaller enterprises made a profit, albeit sometimes only a comparatively modest one.

Dispersion of the profitsturnover ratio by sector Broken down by sector, the manufacturing sector marks the bottom of the list, as expected, with a profits-turnover ratio of -23 %. Although the turnover in the other two sectors was likewise lower than the expenditure, the corresponding ratios were nevertheless considerably better than in industry, namely $-\frac{1}{2}$ % in construction and $-2\frac{1}{2}$ % in distribution. The profits-turnover ratios recorded by west German enterprises in the same period were + 3 % before and + 2 % after taxes on income.

Labour costsThe heavy pressure of costs on east Germanenterprises in 1991 was due primarily to la-

bour costs, which accounted for 27% of the turnover, and thus for $7\frac{1}{2}$ percentage points more than in the old Länder. The least profitable enterprises (in the bottom quartile of the group broken down by profits-turnover ratio) had to use more than 40% of the turnover to cover labour costs. But even in the second and top quartiles, the shares of turnover needed to cover labour costs were still slightly higher than the west German average, namely $21\frac{1}{2}$ % and $20\frac{1}{2}$ %, respectively. One of the determinants of the, all in all, very heavy burden of labour costs was the fact that overstaffing, above all in the manufacturing sector, was reduced far more slowly than output was cut. In addition, the misdirected trends in east German wage policy had an impact here. The pay settlements adopted in 1990 and 1991 exacerbated the economic necessity of cutting employment levels still further. Irrespective of the level of and the anticipated trend in labour productivity, these settlements had provided for a very rapid adjustment of wages and salaries to west German levels, a fact that considerably impaired, and continues to impair, the catchingup process in eastern Germany. On average in 1991, actual earnings per employee in eastern Germany came to 47 % of the west German level (as against only 34 1/2 % in the second half of 1990), while the growth of productivity was far slower, so that unit labour costs in the new Länder were about 60 % higher than those in the old.

At 9% in 1991, the ratio of depreciation to turnover was likewise clearly higher than that in western Germany (4%). On the one hand, this was due to the already bouyant invest-

Depreciation, interest paid ment activity of east German enterprises in 1991, because the often-used degressive depreciation method creates a rather up-todate link between expenditure on wear and tear and the actual investment process. Moreover, at least those enterprises which were in the black probably also made extensive use of the special depreciation facilities applicable to eastern Germany. On the other hand, this probably owed much to significant depreciation of economic goods dating back to the times preceding unification, which were no longer of any, or of only limited, use to the enterprises. The share of enterprises' interest paid in turnover, which had still been comparatively insignificant at 1% in the second half of 1990, came to 21/2% in 1991 and was thus already higher than that in western Germany (2%). The fact must be taken into consideration here that in 1991 the Treuhand agency still assumed a considerable proportion of enterprises' interest liabilities for old loans. The increase in the aforementioned ratio was due predominantly to the strong growth of, above all, short-term debts. A considerable proportion of the new longer-term debts was probably accounted for by low-interest loans.

Other expenses About 20 % of the turnover was absorbed by other expenses; this proportion was considerably higher than in western Germany (12 1/2 %). In addition to expenditure on rents, research and development costs and advertising expenses, this item also includes transfers to the special reserves. Moreover, it is also possible in the profit and loss accounts of east German enterprises to write down amounts entered on the assets side for the

Selected profit and loss account ratios, by the size of the profit-turnover ratio *

% of turnover

	1991 fina	ncial year							
Item	1st quartile	2nd quartile	3rd quartile	4th quartile					
Materials costs, expenditure on goods 1	69.5	74.1	64.6	63.2					
Labour costs 2	41.1	21.6	17.0	20.4					
Depreciation	16.5	4.4	5.3	6.2					
Taxes	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.8					
Interest paid	4.1	1.7	1.2	2.1					
Other expenses	29.9	12.1	15.0	21.2					
Gross earnings	31.0	28.9	36.4	41.6					
Profit for the year	- 40.9	- 4.2	0.4	5.9					
Profit for the year before taxes on income 3	- 40.9	- 4.2	0.6	7.5					
Interest paid (net) 4	3.4	0.7	1.0	0.1					

Profit for the year before taxes on income as % of turnover. —
1 Including expenditure on goods purchased. — 2 Wages, social security contributions and voluntary social security expenses. —
3 Taxes on income and earnings, in particular corporation tax and trade earnings tax. — 4 Balance of interest paid and interest received.

Deutsche Bundesbank

creation of temporary revenue reserves (as provided for in section 31 of the Deutsche Mark Balance Sheet Act), which include both the initial goodwill mentioned earlier and formation expenses after March 1, 1990.⁵ This special arrangement, which provides for a write-down rate of 25% in subsequent years, was probably utilised by most enterprises in the new Länder, a fact that is probably one of the reasons for the great weight of other expenses.

⁵ In the balance sheet evaluation of the Bundesbank these write-downs are included in other expenses.

Overall assessment

Relatively favourable balance sheet ratios after the beginning of the transformation process The first results of our corporate balance sheet statistics for eastern Germany indicate that the enterprises started the process of transformation immediately after unification with an, on average, quite significant capital base. In addition, a remarkably large number of – admittedly, predominantly smaller – enterprises was in the black in 1991.

Deterioration of the balance sheet ratios in1991... However, the results of the corporate balance sheet statistics also highlight the problems confronting east German enterprises in the further course of the adjustment process. In view of inadequate operating results, the capital base – as has been outlined earlier – declined perceptibly in 1991, in spite of massive injections of capital not least from western Germany. Although we do not as yet have an adequate number of 1992 annual accounts at our disposal for a first provisional assessment of the balance sheet trends, east German gross entrepreneurial and property income (as defined in the national accounts) was again negative last year, according to

calculations of the German Institute for Economic Research in Berlin; in absolute terms, however, the loss was somewhat smaller than in 1991. Here, it is impossible to assess to what extent this first step towards an improvement is due to the fact that particularly unprofitable enterprises are no longer included in the analysis. Viewed as a whole, the capital base of enterprises in the new Länder thus probably declined further last year. The formation of an efficient capital stock in the east German corporate sector certainly needs the continued injection of private capital from both western Germany and other countries for some time to come. Such an inflow of private capital, however, is hardly likely to benefit from a gradual erosion of the capital base. What is essential to ensure that this does not occur and, instead, to enable enterprises to finance investment with internally generated funds is, as one of the key factors, an appropriately moderate trend in labour costs. This fact was given some consideration by wage policy makers only in 1993, and only in some sectors.

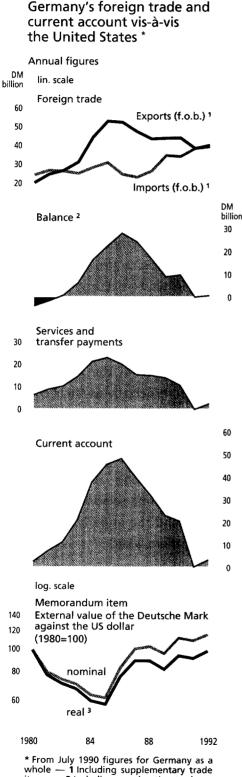
... and presumably also in 1992

Germany's balance of payments vis-à-vis the United States and Japan

The United States, Japan and Germany are the most important trading nations in the world and recently accounted for approximately one-third of world trade. According to estimates by the International Monetary Fund of the likely development of world trade, the United States and Japan remain in the forefront among the major western industrial countries. Germany, on the other hand, has recently lost some ground, primarily because of the persistent weakness in growth in its main markets in western Europe where almost 72 % of its entire exports are sold. In the year ahead German exporters are likely to profit from the higher rates of growth in the United States and Japan, especially as their competitiveness with respect to these countries has recently improved appreciably. It is against this background that the following account of Germany's economic relations with these countries and the underlying variables affecting them is set.

United States

Since the early eighties Germany's current account with the United States has been subject to sharp fluctuations. Apparently, this has been largely due to the continually changing pace at which the two economies have grown over the years. For example, during the period when the US economy was recording significantly higher growth rates Current account



items. — 2 Including merchanting trade. — 3 Based on deflators for total sales.

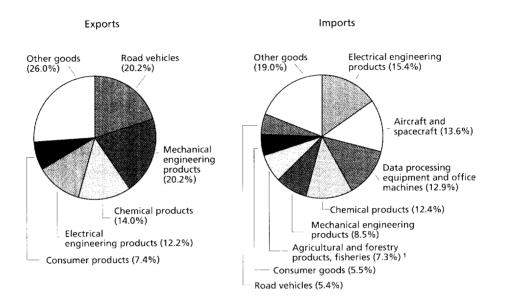
Deutsche Bundesbank

from about the beginning to the middle of the eighties, which was also a time when the dollar was remarkably strong in the foreign exchange markets and consequently the price competitiveness of German products in the US markets was improving significantly, Germany's current account surplus vis-à-vis the United States continued to grow at first. However, in the following years when the respective growth rates of the two countries began to converge and the Deutsche Mark gained ground against the dollar it again declined significantly. In the end Germany's current account surplus over the United States soared from just under DM 3 billion in 1980 to a record of more than DM 48 billion in the middle of the eighties. Thereafter, the bilateral current account surplus dwindled again to DM 4 billion in 1992. This was a reflection of both the recent downturn in the US economy and the surge in imports by eastern Germany as a result of unification.

The pronounced cyclical change in the balance of the bilateral current account between Germany and the United States was largely due to trade in goods. This is particularly true of the trend in Germany's exports to the United States. From the beginning until the middle of the eighties these rose one-anda-half-fold to DM 53 ½ billion. During this time exports to the United States increased from 6 % to more than 10 % of Germany's total exports. Since then, the value of exports to the United States has declined to approximately DM 40 billion with the result that by 1992 the ratio of exports to the United States had again fallen to about 6 %.

German

exports



Breakdown of goods traded with the United States in 1992

1 Including products of the food, drink and tobacco industry. Deutsche Bundesbank

Breakdown of exported goods It is consistent with Germany's normal trading pattern that German exports to the United States largely consist of capital goods. This category of goods accounted for more than two-thirds of German exports to the United States in 1992. At the height of Germany's export trade with US customers around the mid-eighties this share was actually appreciably higher at almost threeguarters. The decline during the past few years is primarily the result of the slump in German road vehicle exports to the United States. The value of these exports fell from DM 211/2 billion in 1985 to DM 81/2 billion last year; their share of Germany's total exports to the United States declined from 39% to 20%. During the past few years Japanese manufacturers, in particular, have raised their share of the US motor market at the expense of German firms. On the other hand, capital goods in the narrower sense of the term, such as mechanical and electrical engineering products, have slightly increased their share of total exports to the United States (to 20% and 12%, respectively). In the basic and producer goods sectors it was mainly the German chemical industry which increased its sales in the United States from just under DM 5 billion in 1985 to DM 6 billion in 1992. Its share of total German exports to the United States had therefore risen by 51/2 percentage points to 14% since 1985. This has probably also to be seen in connection with the sector-specific cost structure of the chemical industry, which as a result of the large percentage of raw materials involved profited more on the costs side from the appreciation of the Deutsche Mark

than other industrial sectors and consequently, in contrast to these sectors, tends to improve its international competitiveness. (See the tables accompanying this article on page 54 ff. for more details on the breakdown of goods.)

Imports from the United States

Although Germany's imports from the United States fluctuated much less than its corresponding exports, they could not keep pace with the strong rise in total German imports. with the result that their share of this total declined from $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ in 1980 to $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ in 1992. German imports of goods from the United States rose in value from DM 25 billion at the beginning of the eighties to over DM 40 billion recently. However, it was mainly at the beginning of the nineties that the sharp growth in Germany's imports from the United States set in, the main reason for which was probably the surge in demand from the new Länder as a result of unification, a development which kept the demand for imports at a relatively high level until recently.

Breakdown of imported goods Capital goods also figure prominently among imports from the United States. At DM 26 billion, however, Germany's imports in this sector in 1992 amounted to only just over 60% of the total and were thus clearly below the corresponding level for exports. Nevertheless, their relative share has been rising markedly since the mid-eighties. This import growth has been primarily due to the rapid increases in aircraft and spacecraft, electrical engineering products and in data processing equipment and office machines. German imports of these largely high-tech products were, at just under DM 18 billion, nearly 50 % higher in 1992 than in 1985. Imports of US motor vehicles also rose significantly, although it must be said that they started off at a very low level; from 1985 to 1992 they rose from DM $\frac{1}{2}$ billion to DM 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ billion. On the other hand, the share of overall imports held by mechanical engineering and chemical products remained more or less constant at 8¹/₂% and 12¹/₂%, respectively. Finally, the United States has always been a major exporter of agricultural products, too. However, US exports of agricultural and forestry products to Germany have declined considerably over a fairly long period; in terms of total imports from the United States they recently fell to only $7\frac{1}{2}$ %, compared with 13% in 1985 and 211/2 % in 1980. This, of course, is also partly due to price movements at the expense of the agricultural sector over the past decade.

Service transactions with the United States have traditionally produced a large surplus. This has resulted, firstly, from the investment income receipts arising from dollar-denominated securities and dollar reserves invested in the US market and, secondly, from the income from US military agencies in Germany. As in the case of trade in goods, the surplus on services account reached its all-time record of DM 24 billion in the middle of the eighties. The increasing German investment in the US market as a result of the growing integration of the financial markets and in view of the strength of the dollar in the foreign exchange markets have been just as much a contributory factor here as the exchange-rate-related appreciation of dollar in-

Services

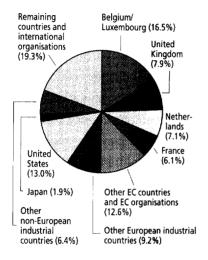
terest receipts. However, this surplus subsequently declined appreciably. Not only did the depreciation of the dollar have a negative effect on investment income from the United States. The fall in the interest rate level in the United States and the rise in interest rate differentials in favour of the Deutsche Mark had a similar effect. The drop in services receipts from the US military agencies in Germany since the middle of the eighties, when they reached their all-time high of almost DM 17 billion, was also related to exchange rates. Again, the US military presence in Germany was recently reduced with the result that these receipts had declined to just under DM 12 billion by 1992. Germany's services account has probably also been impaired to a greater degree in the past few years by the expenditure of German travellers in the United States. In view of the favourable dollar exchange rate for German travellers abroad, travel expenditure rose sharply in the past two years, increasing by DM 1 billion to DM 31/2 billion. As receipts from travellers from the United States amounted to just over DM $1\frac{1}{2}$ billion, there was an overall deficit on foreign travel with the United States of almost DM 2 billion in 1992. As a result of all these factors, the surplus on Germany's services account, at just under DM 5 billion, was roughly one-fifth of its record level in the mid-eighties.

Transfer payments In the case of transfer payments it was payments to the United States that predominated. On balance, they have been running at approximately DM 1 billion a year. About one-half of these remittances take place in the private sector and concern pensions and maintenance payments. One exception was 1991. Owing to Germany's share of the cost of financing the Gulf war, there was a deficit of nearly DM 10 ½ billion in Germany's bilateral transfer payments account with the United States in that year.

As a leading industrial country with the world's largest financial market and an internationally accepted currency, it is natural that the United States plays an important part in Germany's capital transactions. Since the beginning of the eighties, for example, an average of about one-eighth of all German longterm investment abroad has been in the United States. This means that the United States has been the most important target country for German capital exports if one disregards Belgium/Luxembourg, which has a special position as a Euro-market centre and is the preferred "turntable" for German capital. The United States' prominent position with respect to Germany's capital transactions is also illustrated by the fact that since the beginning of the eighties the transactions in US securities, participating interests and other long-term investment in the United States have accounted for an average of 16% of the entire gross turnover in external assets. Not only such structural factors but also the divergent current account trends of the two countries have influenced the bilateral capital flows. There is also a tendency for the contrasting current account positions, which in this case were particularly pronounced, to be reflected in the bilateral capital flows, even if - in a multilateral payments system based on convertible currencies - the flows to be financed do not necessarily have

Capital transactions

Shares of selected countries in Germany's capital exports *





to be channelled immediately from the surplus to the deficit country. From Germany's point of view the bilateral capital flows which have been statistically recorded since the beginning of the eighties and which have resulted in total net outflows to the United States of DM 88 billion have played a very considerable part in using Germany's entire cumulated current account surplus (DM 440 billion). Compared with the United States' current account deficit at the same time (US\$ 965 billion), however, this flow of funds was relatively insignificant.

Direct investment Direct investment by German enterprises and financial institutions played a leading role in German capital exports to the United States. A total of DM 69 billion, or about twothirds of all long-term capital exports to the

US market (DM 110 billion), flowed there through direct investment during the period under review. The United States was therefore by far the favourite target country among German direct investors.¹ Its appeal for German entrepreneurs - as, indeed, for investors from other industrial countries - ultimately lies in the fact that it is the world's largest national market, which inevitably means that international enterprises accord it top priority when formulating their strategies to safeguard and strengthen their market share. The relatively low dollar rates and the favourable cyclical trend also encouraged German direct investment during the second half of the eighties. While extensive amounts of German direct investment capital flowed to the United States, there was virtually no corresponding rise in the flow of US investment capital to Germany, according to statistics. That does not mean, however, that the level of US direct investment in Germany stagnated. The enterprises concerned evidently obtained the necessary funds for expansion from other sources (for example, through retained profits or intra-group borrowing) - transactions which are not or not fully reflected in the bilateral capital account.

In the past few years German exports of portfolio capital to the United States have been much less stable than German direct investment has been. Whereas in the first half of the eighties a number of factors such as the greater rate of growth in the United States.

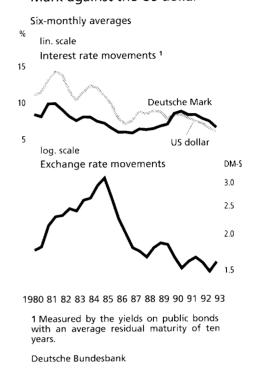
Securities investment in the United States

¹ Secondary direct investment by Germany through holding companies in third countries is not included in these figures, but such investment was insignificant with respect to the United States.

as already mentioned, the high dollar interest rate level and the consistent appreciation of the US currency had caused large volumes of German portfolio capital to be channelled into the US share and bond markets, there was a change in the general direction of German investment in the later part of the decade when German investors moved, in particular, into high-yielding European currencies. All in all, German investors' net purchases of US paper since the beginning of the eighties (DM 32 billion) have not been particularly large. Another contributory factor here may have been that the Euro-dollar bonds issued outside the United States by non-US borrowers have mostly been offering more attractive interest rates than US Federal bonds. The figures mentioned above do not include these dollar assets held by German investors.

Securities investment in Germany By contrast, US investment in German securities - where this has been statistically recorded - did not assume any major significance until a few years ago. This may be a reflection of the fact that the German capital market has become more accessible to US investors owing to the growing presence of US securities firms in Frankfurt and to the tendency of institutional investors in the United States to diversify their portfolios. In terms of the total influx of no less than DM 440 billion in portfolio capital on to the German market since the beginning of the eighties, however, the statistically recorded inflows of funds from the United States, at DM 16 billion (or just under 4 %), were fairly modest. However, it is likely that a considerable proportion of US investment in German paper is

Interest and exchange rate movements of the Deutsche Mark against the US dollar



handled through London and is therefore recorded statistically as capital imports from the United Kingdom.

Although the United States requires external financing, long-term German bank loans to the United States have not featured significantly in bilateral capital transactions; this is probably explained by the high degree of securitisation and by the prevalence of instruments denominated in dollars in US capital imports. By contrast, German banks have been receiving sizeable long-term funds from the United States since 1988 after the banks, in preparation for the German withholding tax of 1989, had established financing subsidiaries in the United States to borrow on the international market. The proceeds from bonds issued by these subsidiaries have been Other longterm capital investment

Germany's external assets position vis-à-vis the United States

DM billion, end of 1992

ltem	Assets	Liabil- ities	Bal- ance
I. Deutsche Bundesbank	61.4	24.2	37.3
 Credit institutions Short-term Long-term Financial credits Securities investment Direct investment 	32.1 19.3 12.8 8.5 2.2	36.6 16.5 20.0 16.4 1.3	- 4.5 2.8 - 7.2 - 7.9 1.0
and other assets	2.1	2.4	- 0.3
 III. Enterprises and individuals Short-term Financial credits Trade credits and other assets Long-term Financial credits Securities investment Direct investment Real property and other assets 	122.4 20.8 12.1 8.7 101.6 7.2 40.6 47.4 6.4	61.0 15.0 8.2 6.8 45.9 8.5 11.0 25.4 1.0	61.4 5.8 3.9 1.9 55.6 - 1.3 29.6 22.0 5.3
IV. Official 1. Short-term 2. Long-term	1.7 1.4 0.3	6.2 0.2 6.0	- 4.5 1.2 - 5.7
V. Total	217.6	127.9	89.7

Deutsche Bundesbank

forwarded to the German parent banks in the form of long-term deposits. However, there is no way of ascertaining the extent to which these funds actually originate from capital raised in the United States.

Short-term capital transactions Developments in Germany's short-term capital transactions with the United States – which have no apparent relationship with the overall balance of payments situation – have largely been determined by the financial flows of the banks during the past few years. Presumably these mainly concern Euro-market transactions with the so-called International Banking Facilities (IBFs) in the United States, through which foreign banks can invest or raise funds on Euro-market terms, something which is otherwise impossible in the US banking system because of the regulations there. Sometimes fairly substantial sums were also exported to the United States through short-term corporate financial credits mainly involving intra-group transfers of funds.

Germany has accumulated considerable assets vis-à-vis the United States over the years not only through the steady outflows of capital to that country but also through the emphasis on investing the Bundesbank's freely disposable foreign exchange reserves in dollar paper.² At the end of 1992 these assets, which are mostly denominated in dollars, amounted to a total of approximately DM 218 billion, which means that 111/2 % of Germany's (gross) external assets was invested in the United States. Of Germany's total investment in the United States the dollar reserves of the Bundesbank,³ at DM 61¹/₂ billion (or almost 30%), represent the most important component both quantitively and from the point of view of monetary policy. In view of the stringent requirements regarding creditworthiness and liquidity involved in the investment of monetary reserves, the reserves are almost entirely invested in short and medium-term US Treasury paper; only assets of this kind ensure that even large dollar holdings are available at all times without incurring exchange rate losses. German equity market investment in the United States.

² The monetary reserves are included here in considering the external assets position, even though their regional classification does not appear helpful in the regular capital account and consequently has been disregarded in the comments on bilateral capital flows.

³ Excluding the 20% of dollar balances provisionally contributed to the European Monetary Cooperation Fund (EMCF) and the dollar balances invested with the Bank for International Settlements (BIS).

whose book value of DM 47 ¹/₂ billion (as a result of the low dollar rate) on the last reference date (at the end of 1992) is hardly consistent with the value of this involvement for German shareholders, represents another favourite target for German investment in that country. The holdings (DM 40 ¹/₂ billion) of US securities by German private investors, enterprises and investment funds represent the third major component.

Liabilities vis-àvis the United States The assets were partly offset by liabilities of DM 128 billion at the end of 1992; this represented roughly 9% of Germany's total external liabilities at that time. Direct US investment of DM 251/2 billion in Germany formed the "core" of these liabilities. It should also be noted here that the book value probably considerably understates the "true" value of these participating interests, some of which were acquired as far back as the twenties. The second most important element on the liabilities side are the Bundesbank's Deutsche Mark liabilities vis-à-vis US depositors (DM 24 billion). Another factor is the long-term liabilities of German banks (DM 20 billion), which are largely associated - as already mentioned - with the borrowing through financing subsidiaries in the United States. On the other hand, statistically identifiable US investment in German public bonds (DM 6 billion) is comparatively small, which is presumably due to the aforementioned deficiencies in regional classification.

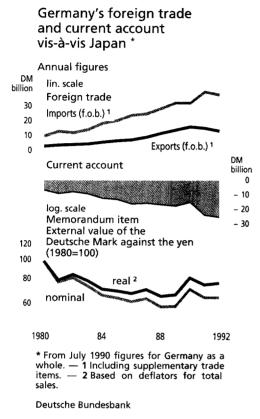
Net creditor position

At the end of 1992 Germany had a net creditor position of approximately DM 90 billion vis-à-vis the United States. This means that almost one-fifth of Germany's net external assets (totalling roughly DM 490 billion) was invested in a country with a high credit rating and a relatively stable currency. Owing to the greater volume of dollar assets compared with dollar liabilities, however, Germany has to run a considerable exchange rate risk, which has not always been offset by a corresponding yield advantage of dollar assets.

Japan

Over the past few years Germany and Japan have increased their trade in goods and their exchange of services with extraordinary momentum. Exports and imports of goods alone have risen about three-and-a-half-fold since the beginning of the eighties. It was not until the economic climate in Japan cooled down significantly in the past two years that German exports to Japan distinctly declined again. Owing to the surge in demand from eastern Germany, on the other hand, imports from Japan rose sharply in 1991 and have more or less maintained the high level reached at that time even after this spate in demand abated last year. Despite the recent downturn, Germany's overall exchange of goods with Japan has risen appreciably faster since the beginning of the eighties than its total foreign trade turnover, which in the same period rose "only" a little less than twofold. The relatively low starting point has to be taken into account here, however. Consequently, Japan's share in Germany's foreign trade is still at a relatively low level, at approximately 4%. The corresponding figure for Japan is only a little higher, at 6%.

Dynamic current account growth



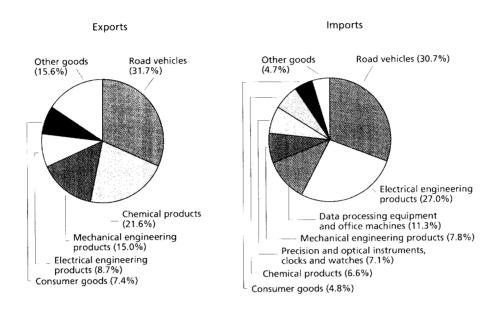
Current account deficit vis-à-vis Japan The deficits on Germany's current account with Japan have risen along with the lively growth in the flows of goods between the two countries. Although for a time this trend seemed to have stopped in the second half of the eighties, the current account deficit visà-vis Japan rose sharply once again as a result of the sudden expansion in Germany's demand for imports associated with unification at the beginning of the nineties. It finally reached DM 25 billion in 1992, which is more than one-half of Germany's total current account deficit (of DM 40 billion). As already indicated, it was developments in trade in goods that were solely responsible for this. Service transactions with Japan are virtually in balance, and transfer payments are not very important for either country.

There is no doubt that the trend is not least an indication of Japan's extraordinarily strong international competitive position. This is all the more remarkable considering that Japan had to accept a significant appreciation of its currency against the Deutsche Mark, particularly in the first half of the eighties. There was no subsequent depreciation even in the years of decelerating economic growth and the temporary weakness associated with this. Following the sharp upward movement in the yen recently, the latter has appreciated by 30 % in real terms against the Deutsche Mark since the beginning of the eighties.

However, the persistent surpluses which Japan has in its current transactions with Germany are also remarkable in view of the growth differential which has always existed between the two economies. These facts alone would actually have suggested that Japanese imports would have tended to be more strongly stimulated than the corresponding exports. There is a widely held opinion in this context that the structural surpluses in Japan's foreign trade are not simply a reflection of the country's undisputedly good performance but are based to a certain degree on measures to protect the domestic market from import competition. During the past few decades, however, significant progress has been made in liberalisation; according to surveys by the OECD, Japanese import duties on industrial products are now lower on average and non-tariff trade barriers are less extensive than those, for example, in the

External value of the Deutsche Mark against the yen

Protective measures for the Japanese market?



Breakdown of goods traded with Japan in 1992

Deutsche Bundesbank

United States or the European Community.⁴ However, the relatively low penetration of the Japanese market could be due to trade barriers of another sort. Bureaucratic, linguistic and cultural barriers as well as the Japanese consumer's traditionally strong preference for domestic products are often cited in this context. There is also what is known as "keiretsu". This is the close economic link between enterprises, especially sales organisations, and fairly large groups of enterprises, which makes it rather difficult for newcomers - whether domestic or foreign to enter the Japanese market. Of course, it is very difficult to assess the real effects of such barriers to market access. They are not easy to remove, either.

Germany's exports to Japan consist mainly of capital goods. During the past few years the weight of this sector has also consistently increased. In 1992 capital goods represented nearly two-thirds of all exports to Japan, compared with about one-half at the beginning of the eighties. The main impetus for growth in the eighties was the sales success of the German motor industry, especially in the luxury car market. However, a certain degree of sluggishness has recently crept in here. Nevertheless, exports of road vehicles (in terms of value) accounted for just under one-third of Germany's entire exports of goods to Japan. In 1990, before the significant cyclical downturn in the Japanese ecoBreakdown of exported goods

⁴ See OECD Economic Surveys – Japan, 1988-9 and 1991-2.

nomy had become apparent, this share was two-fifths.

Mechanical engineering products also figure prominently in addition to motor vehicles in Germany's exports to Japan; however, these have lost ground over the past decade. They recently accounted for about 15% of German exports. The third category of capital goods worth mentioning is electrical engineering products; their share of total exports to Japan was just under 9%.

Breakdown of imported goods

Capital goods account for an even greater share of German imports from Japan than do Germany's corresponding exports to Japan. They amounted to approximately 85% of total Japanese exports to Germany in 1992. Road vehicles are again the most important item here, and their share of total imports from Japan, which was almost one-third in 1992, is likewise tending to increase. The relative significance of motor vehicle imports is therefore roughly as great as the corresponding exports. The value of Germany's car imports from Japan last year was almost two and a half times as high as German car deliveries to Japan. The volume of car imports would possibly have been considerably greater if Japanese car manufacturers had not committed themselves to showing a certain restraint in the German car market. Imports of brand-new passenger cars from Japan - which make up the bulk of road vehicle imports - are mainly in the lower and medium price categories; the average price of a Japanese car in 1992 was just under DM 18,000. On the other hand, it is mainly vehicles in the higher price categories that

German car manufacturers supply to Japan; in this case the corresponding average price of a car was approximately DM 50,000.

Japan has also been very successful in selling electrical engineering products, which - like motor vehicles - count as capital goods. These products have accounted for more than one-quarter of Germany's total imports from Japan in the past few years. However, this product group also includes television sets, video recorders and hi-fi equipment, which – even more so than cars – should, in the strict sense of the term, be mostly defined as consumer durables rather than as capital goods. However, imports of Japanese office machines and data processing equipment are also playing an important and increasing role. Their import value has risen tenfold since 1980. Their share of total imported goods from Japan now amounts to more than 11%, compared with 31/2% at the beginning of the eighties. This is not least a reflection of Japan's leading position in the technical development of electronic data processing.

The three most important categories of goods mentioned on the imports side – road vehicles, electrical engineering products, and office machines and data processing equipment – account for almost 70% of Germany's entire imports of goods from Japan. Also of importance are mechanical engineering products (just under 8% in 1992), precision and optical instruments (including cameras, clocks and watches: just over 7%) and chemical products (approximately $6\frac{1}{2}$ %).

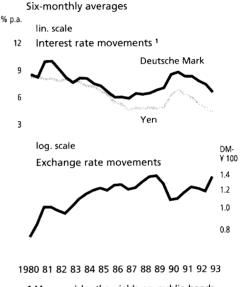
Services

Significant growth rates have also been recorded on both sides of Germany's service transactions with Japan during the past few years. However, even more so than in the case of trade in goods this development must be seen in the light of the very low starting point. The dynamic growth here mainly reflects the sharp rise in financial integration during the eighties, a trend which was greatly encouraged not least by the gradual opening-up of Japan's financial markets in the course of the past decade. Accordingly, turnover in services is centred on investment income, which has grown sharply on both sides of the account. Germany's investment income receipts amounted to DM 3.6 billion in 1992, compared with DM 0.1 billion in 1980. That figure is equivalent to about one-half of Germany's total services receipts from Japan. At the same time, interest and other investment income payments to Japanese beneficiaries amounted to DM 5.1 billion (compared with DM 0.2 billion in 1980). That means that German investment income payments came to two-thirds of Germany's total expenditure on services vis-à-vis Japan.

Like investment income payments, foreign travel, too, is of a certain significance. Germany has traditionally run a small bilateral surplus here, although this has recently declined somewhat as receipts from Japanese travellers have stagnated, while Japan has apparently become more popular with German travellers.

Capital transactions Owing to its large capital exports and the fact that it is the world's most important creditor country, Japan is one of the major investors in





1 Measured by the yields on public bonds with an average residual maturity of ten years.
 Deutsche Bundesbank

the German capital market. For example, about 8% of net foreign investment in Germany since the beginning of the eighties has been attributable directly to Japan, which means that Japan's share in terms of direct financial transactions which are reliably classifiable by region has been appreciably greater than that of the United States. As a target country for German capital exports, on the other hand, Japan, with a share of 2% (which is roughly the same as Denmark's), appears to be considerably underrepresented, despite the fact that Japan has the second largest financial market in the world. Japan's rather modest role in Germany's capital exports could, firstly, be the result of structural factors, such as the high cost of obtaining information and settling transactions, which have handicapped the flow of

Securities

investment

foreign capital to Japan, despite the extensive liberalisation of the Japanese financial markets during the eighties. Secondly, the income expected from yen-denominated assets, irrespective of whether they were shares or bonds, has frequently been rather low over the past few years from Germany's point of view if possible exchange rate gains are disregarded.

Japanese capital flows to Germany in the past few years have been mainly the result of securities investment, almost exclusively in the form of public bonds. Whereas Japanese institutional investors, which are the country's principal exporters of portfolio capital, had been primarily interested in dollardenominated paper until the middle of the eighties, they increasingly diversified their portfolios in the late eighties, not least to the advantage of the German capital market. As in the case of the United States, however, it has to be assumed that the statistically recorded net purchases of German paper by Japanese investors (DM 35 billion since the beginning of the eighties) probably does not represent the full extent of Japanese investment. Other European financial centres, such as London or Zurich, probably handle a fair share of this, and - owing to a lack of better information - their respective countries will appear in the regional classification of the capital account. During the past few years, on the other hand, German investors have mainly been interested in the Deutsche Mark bonds issued by Japanese enterprises, especially where this paper involved a rights issue. By contrast, Japanese domestic issues have not played a very large role in German capital

exports because of the interest rate disadvantage compared with the Deutsche Mark and because of the Japanese withholding tax. Overall, net German investment in Japanese securities during the past ten years (DM 8 billion) accounted for only just over 2 % of German exports of portfolio capital.

There have been net inflows of Japanese capital to Germany through direct investment, too. In connection with the rapid growth of exports to Germany, Japanese enterprises have been steadily expanding their sales branches, in particular, in Germany, and the establishment of Japanese financial institutions in Germany has likewise been accompanied by inflows of investment capital. For example, during the past five years, when the Japanese were stepping up their investment in Germany, Japanese enterprises, with investment of approximately DM 6 billion, accounted for almost one-fifth of all inward direct investment. In the same period German direct investment in Japan amounted to only DM 2 billion; that was not even equal to onetenth of the investment in the United States at the same time. Japan's modest role as a target country for direct investment - which is apparent in the capital accounts of other industrial countries as well - seems to be due in the main to the high cost of entering the market.

Whereas capital imports from Japan tended to predominate in long-term capital transactions during the past few years, short-term money flows were marked, on balance, by outflows of funds from Germany. The contrasting trends of the two subsectors of the capital account are probably associated in Direct investment

Short-term capital transactions that Japanese investment in foreign currency bonds was partly financed by short-term borrowing in the currencies concerned whenever this was advisable owing to the interest rate patterns of a given currency.

Liabilities visà-vis Japan As a result of the inflows of Japanese funds to Germany, the latter has incurred considerable liabilities vis-à-vis Japan over the years; at the end of 1992 these external liabilities - where they have been identifiable amounted to DM 70 billion, which means that about 5% of Germany's total external liabilities were to Japanese creditors. At DM 31 billion, Japanese investment in German public bonds represented the largest single item. Other important components are the short-term liabilities of domestic banks, especially the German offices of Japanese institutions, vis-à-vis Japan (DM 101/2 billion) and Japanese direct investment in German enterprises and financial institutions (totalling DM $8\frac{1}{2}$ billion).

External assets position visà-vis Japan German investment in Japan amounted at the same time to DM 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ billion, which was only 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % of all German external assets. Almost one-half of all German claims on Japan consisted of short-term assets of the banks (DM 22 billion), a fact which underlines the special role played by the banks' funds in Japan's capital transactions. At a total of DM 13 billion (or just under 30% of Germany's claims on Japan), the securities of Japanese borrowers held by German banks and nonbanks were the second most important assets item, whereas direct investment, at DM 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ billion, was of little account. Other assets such as the bank balances of German non-

Germany's external assets position vis-à-vis Japan

DM billion, end of 1992

Item	Assets	Liabil- ities	Bal- ance
I. Deutsche Bundesbank	0.0	0.0	- 0.0
 I. Credit institutions I. Short-term 2. Long-term Financial credits Securities investment Direct investment and other assets 	29.5 22.3 7.3 1.9 4.9	20.4 10.5 10.0 6.6 - 3.4	9.1 11.8 - 2.7 - 4.7 4.9 - 3.0
III. Enterprises and individuals 1. Short-term Financial credits Trade credits	16.6 4.8 1.8	18.4 6.2 0.4	- 1.8 - 1.4 1.3
and other assets 2. Long-term Financial credits Securities investment Direct investment Real property and other assets	3.0 11.8 0.2 8.3 3.2 0.0	5.8 12.1 1.8 5.3 5.0 0.1	- 2.8 - 0.4 - 1.6 3.1 - 1.8 - 0.0
IV. Official 1. Short-term 2. Long-term V. Total	0.4 0.4 0.0 46.5	31.3 0.0 31.2 70.1	- 30.9 0.3 - 31.2 - 23.6

Deutsche Bundesbank

banks or privately owned real property are of virtually no significance in relation to Japan.

When bilateral assets and liabilities are compared, Germany had a net debtor position of DM 23 ½ billion at the end of 1992. Consequently, Japan is one of the few countries which is a net creditor of Germany, but this is hardly surprising given the extent of Japan's net external assets (which were estimated at \$ 500 billion at the end of 1992). The deterioration in Germany's assets position vis-à-vis Japan has inevitably been accompanied by a corresponding worsening of the bilateral investment income account.

The tables accompanying this article appear on the following pages.

Net debtor position

Germany's balance of payments vis-à-vis the United States from 1980 to 1992

DM million

m		1980		1981		1982		1983	3
Current account	en na alan aliyo dike dike mananan na ananan ang sebagai kana ang sebagai kana sebagai kana sebagai kana sebag	Γ							
1. Goods and services									
(a) Goods	Exports (f.o.b.) 1		20,770		25,252		27,313		31,71
	Imports (f.o.b.) 1	1	24,900		27,334		26,927		25,79
	Balance of merchanting trade 2		369		532		588		50
	Balance of trade in goods	_	3,761	-	1,551		974		6,42
(b) Services	Receipts		18,879		24,980		26,980		30,94
	of which								
	Investment income		6,014		7,587		7,171		9,30
	Expenditure		11,376		14,786		15,560		14,98
	of which								
	Investment income		2,834		2,763		4,399		3,85
	Balance of services		7,503		10,195	ļ	11,420		15,95
Balance of goods and services			3,742		8,644		12,394		22,38
2. Transfer payments									
(a) Private	Transfers from non-residents		224		313		355		40
	Transfers to non-residents		523		610		566		6
	Balance	-	299		296	- 1	211	-	29
(b) Official	Transfers from non-residents		780		808		916		77
	Transfers to non-residents		1,431		1,602		1,623		1,6
	Balance	-	651	-	794	-	707	-	83
Transfer payments, total	Transfers from non-residents		1,004		1,121		1,271		1,18
	Transfers to non-residents Balance		1,954 950	_	2,211		2,189 918	_	2,3
	baiance	ļ			1,090		918	-	1,1
Balance on current account			2,791		7,554		11,476		21,2
Capital account (capital exports: –) 3		1							
1. Long-term capital transactions		[
(a) Direct investment	German investment abroad	- 1	2,908	-	3,120		1,644	_	2,54
	Foreign investment in Germany	-	387		151		1,259		1.67
	Balance	-	3,295	-	2,969	-	385	-	86
(b) Securities investment	German investment abroad	-	2,606	-	2,501	-	4,802	-	2,00
	Foreign investment in Germany		170		544	-	158		33
	Balance	-	2,436		1,957	-	4,960	-	1,67
(c) Credit transactions	German investment abroad	-	239		2,833		1,738	-	1,18
	Foreign investment in Germany Balance		5,369		954	-	3,630	-	1,54
(d) Other investment	German investment abroad		5,129 345		3,787 448	-	1,893 381	-	2,72 37
(d) Other investment	Foreign investment in Germany		42	_	24		32	_	،د :
	Balance	- 1	387	_	472	_	412	_	40
Balance of long term canital transportions				-					
Balance of long-term capital transactions		- 1	988	-	1,611	-	7,650		5,67
2. Short-term capital transactions	•								
(a) Credit institutions	Assets	Ì	195	-	402	-	303		20
	Liabilities Balance	-	1,795		286		1,225	-	1,32
(b) Enterprises and individuals	Assets	-	1,600 588	_	116 19		922 923	-	1,11 23
	Liabilities		740	_	243	-	656	-	- 23
	Balance		1,328		224	-	267		64
(c) Public authorities	Assets	-	66	-	291	-	711	_	86
	Liabilities		-		800	-	753		e
	Balance	-	66		509	-	1,464	-	79
Balance of short-term capital transactions		_	338		616		809	_	1,27
Balance on capital account		_	1,327		995		8,459		6,94
		_	1,5211	_	3331		0,4591	-	0,94
Balance of unclassifiable transactions									

V. Change in the Bundesbank's net external assets (increase: -)

1 Special trade: exports by country of destination, imports by country of origin; including supplementary trade items. — 2 Net receipts

regionally classified by the buyer's country. — 3 German investment abroad regionally classified by the target or debtor country, foreign

Deutsche Bundesbank

1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1980–92
45,046	53,632	53,035	48,034	44,168	44,547	44,636	39,063	40,744	517,955
28,968	31,507	25,347	23,832	27,125	35,349	34,795	39,086	39,953	390,916
438 16,516	467 22,593	456 28,144	291 24,492	4 17,047	7 9,204	168 10,009	261 238	101 892	4,186 131,224
37,340	41,087	39,747	36,965	36,958	40,478	40,255	42,928	38,239	455,780
12,472	12,639	12,873	11,471	12,155	13,450	13,313	16,037	12,632	147,123
14,842	16,934	18,337	20,093	20,837	24,813	28,154	32,386	33,338	266,444
2,393	3,112	5,105	6,362 16,872	6,957 16,121	8,596 15,664	11,241 12,101	13,553 10,542	13,244 4,902	84,411 189,337
22,498 39,013	24,152 46,745	21,410 49,553	41,364	33,167	24,868	22,109	10,780	5,794	320,561
39,015	40,745	43,333	+00,14	55,107	24,000				
485	657	646	259 618	262 613	409 707	374 769	471 821	317 883	5,172 9,084
575 - 90	712 - 55	992 – 946	- 359	- 350	- 297	- 396	- 350	- 566	- 3,913
888	1,008	1,058	935	1,596	694 1,825	1,696 2,484	895 10,870	1,334 2,949	13,387 33,775
1,743 - 855	1,835 – 827	1,842 – 784	1,854 – 918	2,104 - 508	- 1,131	- 788	- 9,974	- 1,615	- 20,388
1,373	1,665	1,704	1,194	1,859	1,103	2,070	1,366	1,651	18,559
2,317	2,547 – 882	2,834 – 1,130	2,471 - 1,278	2,717 - 858	2,532 - 1,429	3,253 1,184	11,691 - 10,325	3,832 - 2,181	42,859 24,300
38,069	45,863	48,423	40,086	32,309	23,440	20,926	455	3,613	296,260
50,005								an in the state of	
- 3,888	- 7,617	- 10,778	- 8,371	- 9,633	- 6,252	- 5,101	- 4,800	- 2,190 2,292	- 68,849 631
- 1,381 - 5,269	- 892 - 8,509	- 677 - 11,455	1,076	- 3,618 - 13,251	2,667 - 3,586	- 1,195 - 6,296	- 344 - 5,144	102	- 68,219
- 4,390	- 7,363	461	- 1,004	- 9,370	4,326	2,929	- 1,863	- 3,366	- 31,555
597	1,361	3,980	- 657	- 542	3,369 7,695	1,417 4,347	4,174	1,632 – 1,734	16,221 - 15,334
- 3,794 - 1,381	- 6,001 285	4,441 233	- 1,661	- 9,912 - 808	- 660	- 1,865	- 2,445	- 940	- 5,257
308	788	- 595	- 214	3,754	2,956	2,304	1,668	4,625	16,741
- 1,074	1,073	- 362	- 1,040	2,946 - 396	2,296	440 - 368	- 777	3,685	11,484 - 4,786
- 186	- 353	- 285	- 227 26	- 390	- 404	- 268	- 20	- 44	- 584
- 217	- 369	- 322	- 201	- 433	- 429	- 637	- 535	- 553	- 5,370
- 10,353	- 13,806	- 7,698	- 10,197	- 20,649	5,976	- 2,146	- 4,145	1,500	- 77,439
- 2,616	- 943	- 1,452	- 4,548	503	- 5,034	- 323	- 2,156	- 1,177	- 18,052 13,032
3,133 517	2,108 1,165	1,631 179	362	- 1,662 - 1,159	3,275 - 1,759	250 - 73	- 10 - 2,166	5,550 4,372	- 5,020
- 2,177	- 875	31	- 1,468	- 556	- 5,037	617	1,245	623	- 8,189
- 200	540	368	- 1,972	213	2,644	- 38	615	- 1,267 - 644	3,420 - 4,769
- 2,377 - 393	- 335 762	398 253	- 3,440	- 343 967	- 2,393 - 196	579 - 168	1,859 395	- 644	- 4,769
- 116	- 702	- 0	- 0	0	0	151	42	- 4	189
- 509	762	253	- 39	967	- 196	- 17	437	- 115	- 276
- 2,369	1,593	830	- 7,665	- 535	- 4,348	489	130	3,613	- 10,065
- 12,723	- 12,214	- 6,868	- 17,862	- 21,184	1,628	l – 1,657	- 4,015	İ 5,113	- 87,504

investment in Germany by the creditor country. German investment in foreign securities classified by the country of the issuer, investment in

German securities by the country of the foreign partner; excluding trade credits, which are not regionally classifiable.

Germany's balance of payments vis-à-vis Japan from 1980 to 1992

DM million

Exports (f o b) 1		3 849		4 647	[5 004		5,43
					1			15,15
Balance of merchanting trade 2		104		152	1	114		11
Balance of trade in goods	-	6,702	-	9,139	-	7,910	-	9,60
		1,348		1,878		2,026		2,24
					1			-
	1							3(1,9)
		1,274		1,000		1,949		1,9
		237		340		399		2
Balance of services		74		70		78		3
	_	6.627	_	9.069		7.833	_	9,28
				-,		.,		-,
Transfers from non-residents		28		44		47		
Transfers to non-residents		24		24		29		
Balance		4		20		17		
Transfers from non-residents		24		53		89		1
								-
								1
Balance		7		32		54		
	<u> </u>	6.621	-	9.037	_	7,778	-	9,2
		-,		0,000		.,		0,2
German investment abroad		22		70		70		
	-		-		-		-	(13
Balance		142						
German investment abroad	-	265	-	384	- 1	397	-	8
Foreign investment in Germany		63		611	- 1	53		79
	-				-		-	1
	-				-		-	1,2
					_			14 1,13
German investment abroad		4	_				_	1,13
Foreign investment in Germany		1	_	1	-	1		
Balance	-	3	_	1	-	4	_	
	-	148		567	-	420	-	1,18
Assets	- 1	417	-	188		181		21
Liabilities		669		885	`	689		47
					-			69
	-		-	-	-			
							-	2
		- 00	-	• -		49	-	
Liabilities		-		-		_		
Balance		-		-		-		
		318		689	-	459		68
		170		1,256	-	880	_	49
				-				
	Balance of trade in goods Receipts of which Investment income Expenditure of which Investment income Balance of services Transfers from non-residents Balance Transfers from non-residents Balance Transfers from non-residents Balance Transfers from non-residents Balance Transfers from non-residents Balance German investment abroad Foreign investment in Germany Balance German investment abroad Foreign investment in Germany Balance German investment abroad Foreign investment in Germany Balance German investment in Germany Balance	Imports (f.o.b.) 1Balance of merchanting trade 2Balance of trade in goodsReceiptsof whichInvestment incomeExpenditureof whichInvestment incomeBalance of servicesTransfers from non-residentsTransfers from non-residentsBalanceTransfers from non-residentsBalanceTransfers from non-residentsBalanceTransfers from non-residentsBalanceTransfers from non-residentsBalanceTransfers from non-residentsBalanceTransfers to non-residentsBalanceGerman investment abroadForeign investment in GermanyBalanceGerman investment abroadForeign investment in GermanyBalanceGerman investment abroadForeign investment in GermanyBalanceGerman investment abroadForeign investment in GermanyBalanceAssetsLiabilitiesBalanceAssetsLiabilitiesBalanceAssetsLiabilitiesBalanceAssetsLiabilitiesBalanceAssetsLiabilitiesBalanceAssetsLiabilitiesBalanceAssetsLiabilitiesBalanceAssetsLiabilitiesBalanceAssetsLiabilitiesBalance <td>Imports (f.o.b.) 110,655Balance of merchanting trade 2104Balance of trade in goods-Receipts1,348of which1,274Investment income126Expenditure1,274of which1Investment income237Balance of services74Transfers from non-residents28Transfers to non-residents24Balance4Transfers from non-residents24Balance33Transfers to non-residents24Balance3Transfers from non-residents24Balance3Transfers from non-residents24Balance3Transfers to non-residents24Balance3Transfers to non-residents45Balance7German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany63Balance-German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany15Balance-German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany15Balance-assets148Assets71Liabilities-Balance</td> <td>Imports (f.o.b.) 110,655Balance of merchanting trade 2104Balance of trade in goods-Receipts1,348of which1,348Investment income126Expenditure1,274of which-Investment income237Balance of services-Transfers from non-residents24Transfers to non-residents24Transfers to non-residents24Transfers from non-residents24Transfers from non-residents24Transfers to non-residents24Transfers to non-residents24Transfers to non-residents52Transfers to non-residents52Transfers to non-residents52Transfers to non-residents52Balance7Balance-German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany63Balance-German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany63Balance-German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany15Balance148AssetsBalance148German investment in Germany1Balance148AssetsBalanceBalance</td> <td>Imports (f.o.b.) 1 10,655 13,937 Balance of merchanting trade 2 104 152 Balance of trade in goods - 6,702 - 9,134 neceipts - 1,348 1,878 - 6,702 - 9,134 1,878 of which - 1,274 1,808 - 74 70 Balance of services - 6,627 - 9,069 Transfers from non-residents 24 24 24 Balance - 6,627 - 9,069 Transfers from non-residents 24 24 24 Balance - 4 20 121 Transfers from non-residents 24 53 121 Transfers from non-residents 52 97 7 32 Transfers from non-residents 52 97 7 32 German investment abroad - 33 - 79 Foreign investment in Germany - 126 <t< td=""><td>Imports (f.o.b.) 1 10,655 13,937 Balance of merchanting trade 2 104 152 Balance of trade in goods - 6,702 - 9,139 - Receipts - 1,348 - 1,878 - of which - 1,244 1,808 - 6,702 - 9,139 - Investment income 1,274 1,808 - 74 70 Investment income 237 340 -</td></t<><td>Imports (f.o.b.) 1 10,655 13,937 13,028 Balance of merchanting trade 2 104 9,139 - 7,911 Balance of trade in goods - 6,702 - 9,139 - 7,910 Receipts 1,348 1,878 - 2,026 - 6,702 - 9,139 - 7,910 of which 1,274 1,808 1,949 - 7,810 - 7,910 - 7,833 of which 1,274 1,808 1,949 - 7,833 Transfers from non-residents 28 44 47 Transfers from non-residents 24 24 29 Balance 3 12 37 335 Transfers from non-residents 21 41 51 Balance 3 12 37 Transfers from non-residents 52 97 135 Transfers from non-residents 45 23 226 Balance 175</td><td>Imports (f.o.b.) 1 10,655 13,937 13,028 Balance of merchanting trade 2 104 152 114 Balance of trade in goods - 6,702 - 9,139 - 7,910 - Receipts - 1,348 1,878 - 2,026 - of which - 1,274 1,808 1,949 - Investment income 237 340 3399 - Balance of services 74 70 78 - Transfers from non-residents 28 44 47 - Transfers to non-residents 24 24 29 - Balance - 6,627 - 9,069 - 7,833 - Transfers from non-residents 24 24 29 - Balance - 4 20 17 - - Transfers from non-residents 21 41 51 - Balance - 7 32 - 54 - German investment abroad - 265 - 384 <</td></td>	Imports (f.o.b.) 110,655Balance of merchanting trade 2104Balance of trade in goods-Receipts1,348of which1,274Investment income126Expenditure1,274of which1Investment income237Balance of services74Transfers from non-residents28Transfers to non-residents24Balance4Transfers from non-residents24Balance33Transfers to non-residents24Balance3Transfers from non-residents24Balance3Transfers from non-residents24Balance3Transfers to non-residents24Balance3Transfers to non-residents45Balance7German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany63Balance-German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany15Balance-German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany15Balance-assets148Assets71Liabilities-Balance	Imports (f.o.b.) 110,655Balance of merchanting trade 2104Balance of trade in goods-Receipts1,348of which1,348Investment income126Expenditure1,274of which-Investment income237Balance of services-Transfers from non-residents24Transfers to non-residents24Transfers to non-residents24Transfers from non-residents24Transfers from non-residents24Transfers to non-residents24Transfers to non-residents24Transfers to non-residents52Transfers to non-residents52Transfers to non-residents52Transfers to non-residents52Balance7Balance-German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany63Balance-German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany63Balance-German investment abroad-Foreign investment in Germany15Balance148AssetsBalance148German investment in Germany1Balance148AssetsBalanceBalance	Imports (f.o.b.) 1 10,655 13,937 Balance of merchanting trade 2 104 152 Balance of trade in goods - 6,702 - 9,134 neceipts - 1,348 1,878 - 6,702 - 9,134 1,878 of which - 1,274 1,808 - 74 70 Balance of services - 6,627 - 9,069 Transfers from non-residents 24 24 24 Balance - 6,627 - 9,069 Transfers from non-residents 24 24 24 Balance - 4 20 121 Transfers from non-residents 24 53 121 Transfers from non-residents 52 97 7 32 Transfers from non-residents 52 97 7 32 German investment abroad - 33 - 79 Foreign investment in Germany - 126 <t< td=""><td>Imports (f.o.b.) 1 10,655 13,937 Balance of merchanting trade 2 104 152 Balance of trade in goods - 6,702 - 9,139 - Receipts - 1,348 - 1,878 - of which - 1,244 1,808 - 6,702 - 9,139 - Investment income 1,274 1,808 - 74 70 Investment income 237 340 -</td></t<> <td>Imports (f.o.b.) 1 10,655 13,937 13,028 Balance of merchanting trade 2 104 9,139 - 7,911 Balance of trade in goods - 6,702 - 9,139 - 7,910 Receipts 1,348 1,878 - 2,026 - 6,702 - 9,139 - 7,910 of which 1,274 1,808 1,949 - 7,810 - 7,910 - 7,833 of which 1,274 1,808 1,949 - 7,833 Transfers from non-residents 28 44 47 Transfers from non-residents 24 24 29 Balance 3 12 37 335 Transfers from non-residents 21 41 51 Balance 3 12 37 Transfers from non-residents 52 97 135 Transfers from non-residents 45 23 226 Balance 175</td> <td>Imports (f.o.b.) 1 10,655 13,937 13,028 Balance of merchanting trade 2 104 152 114 Balance of trade in goods - 6,702 - 9,139 - 7,910 - Receipts - 1,348 1,878 - 2,026 - of which - 1,274 1,808 1,949 - Investment income 237 340 3399 - Balance of services 74 70 78 - Transfers from non-residents 28 44 47 - Transfers to non-residents 24 24 29 - Balance - 6,627 - 9,069 - 7,833 - Transfers from non-residents 24 24 29 - Balance - 4 20 17 - - Transfers from non-residents 21 41 51 - Balance - 7 32 - 54 - German investment abroad - 265 - 384 <</td>	Imports (f.o.b.) 1 10,655 13,937 Balance of merchanting trade 2 104 152 Balance of trade in goods - 6,702 - 9,139 - Receipts - 1,348 - 1,878 - of which - 1,244 1,808 - 6,702 - 9,139 - Investment income 1,274 1,808 - 74 70 Investment income 237 340 -	Imports (f.o.b.) 1 10,655 13,937 13,028 Balance of merchanting trade 2 104 9,139 - 7,911 Balance of trade in goods - 6,702 - 9,139 - 7,910 Receipts 1,348 1,878 - 2,026 - 6,702 - 9,139 - 7,910 of which 1,274 1,808 1,949 - 7,810 - 7,910 - 7,833 of which 1,274 1,808 1,949 - 7,833 Transfers from non-residents 28 44 47 Transfers from non-residents 24 24 29 Balance 3 12 37 335 Transfers from non-residents 21 41 51 Balance 3 12 37 Transfers from non-residents 52 97 135 Transfers from non-residents 45 23 226 Balance 175	Imports (f.o.b.) 1 10,655 13,937 13,028 Balance of merchanting trade 2 104 152 114 Balance of trade in goods - 6,702 - 9,139 - 7,910 - Receipts - 1,348 1,878 - 2,026 - of which - 1,274 1,808 1,949 - Investment income 237 340 3399 - Balance of services 74 70 78 - Transfers from non-residents 28 44 47 - Transfers to non-residents 24 24 29 - Balance - 6,627 - 9,069 - 7,833 - Transfers from non-residents 24 24 29 - Balance - 4 20 17 - - Transfers from non-residents 21 41 51 - Balance - 7 32 - 54 - German investment abroad - 265 - 384 <

V. Change in the Bundesbank's net external assets (increase: -)

1 Special trade: exports by country of destination, imports by country of origin; including supplementary trade items. — 2 Net receipts

regionally classified by the buyer's country. — 3 German investment abroad regionally classified by the target or debtor country, foreign

Deutsche Bundesbank

1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1980–92
6,651 19,437 144 – 12,641 2,920	7,608 21,297 154 - 13,534 3,208	8,265 24,883 134 – 16,483 3,496	10,088 25,820 134 - 15,597 3,572	12,700 29,477 119 - 16,658 4,215	14,900 33,177 142 - 18,136 5,673	17,014 33,040 118 15,907 6,559	16,059 40,595 231 - 24,305 6,812	14,162 38,557 143 - 24,252 7,451	126,381 319,053 1,800 – 190,871 51,399
659 2,514 567		1,054 3,171 1,062	1,047 3,591 1,456	1,333 4,194 1,882	2,364 5,070 2,550	3,149 5,696 3,182	3,174 6,370 3,370	3,620 8,500 5,068	18,273 48,805 21,099
406 - 12,235	459	325 - 16,158	- 19 - 15,616	21 – 16,637	603 - 17,532	863 - 15,044	442 - 23,863	- 1,048 - 25,301	2,594 - 188,278
89 51 37 54 73 – 19 143 124 19	49 62 45 63 – 18 155 112	97 52 45 38 43 - 5 135 94 40	86 58 29 46 52 - 6 132 109 22	62 70 - 8 79 62 17 141 132 9	77 59 17 74 86 – 13 151 151 146 5	95 63 32 97 95 2 192 157 34	73 65 8 98 80 18 171 171 145 26	79 77 2 109 93 15 188 188 171 171	950 660 289 894 817 77 1,843 1,477 366
- 12,217	- 13,032	- 16,118	- 15,594	- 16,628	- 17,527	- 15,010	- 23,837	- 25,284	- 187,911
- 140 437 297 - 1,067 157 - 910 - 657 693 37 - 13 - 0 - 13	516 383 - 505 877 371 - 397 580 183 - 0 0 - 0	77 950 3,049 3,998 - 367 1,942 1,575 - 15	169 669 500 2,871 6,114 8,985 - 492 818 327 - 1 - 1 - 1	- 3 640 - 0 1	357 1,688 1,330 - 4,429 6,940 2,511 - 388 874 485 - 5 2 - 7	1	10 8	- 271 1,248 977 - 1,931 9,005 7,074 - 168 - 157 - 325 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 4	- 3,046 8,480 5,434 - 8,997 34,722 25,724 - 3,731 - 4,608 - 877 - 99 21 - 78
- 589	938	5,636	9,810	6,201	4,319	94	- 985	7,722	31,958
- 2,078 278 - 1,800 - 150 127 - 23 - 23 23	3 566 0 - 2,558 0 - 13 7 - 186 3 - 173 3 0	- 307 738 - 24 2 - 22 - 22 	1,425 - 1,931 - 79 50 - 29 75 -	1,841 - 4,621 - 617 - 59 - 676 - 74	27	- 402 898 1,418 - 6 1,412 47 0	1,383 - 876 43 - 11 31 - 215 60	- 749 230 - 519 - 139 - 17	- 869 463 - 407 - 279 44
- 1,800) – 2,731	693	- 1,885	- 5,371	- 7,461				
- 2,390		6,328	7,925	830	- 3,142	2,451	- 1,985	10,003	18,27

investment in Germany by the creditor country. German investment in foreign securities classified by the country of the issuer, investment in

German securities by the country of the foreign partner; excluding trade credits, which are not regionally classifiable.

Breakdown of goods traded with the United States

					1			
	DM billi	DM billion				f total ex rts in %	ports	
Category of goods	1980 1	1985	1990	1992	1980 1	1985	1990	1992
Exports (f.o.b.)								
Basic and producer goods	3.9	9.6	8.5	9.0	18.2	17.3	18.1	21.1
of which								
Chemical products	2.0	4.8	4.9	6.0	9.2	8.6	10.5	14.0
Capital goods	15.2	40.1	33.6	28.9	70.6	72.3	71.6	67.8
of which								
Mechanical engineering products	3.8	8.8	9.2	8.6	17.7	15.8	19.6	20.2
Road vehicles	8.0	21.6	13.6	8.6	37.3	38.9	28.9	20.2
Electrical engineering products	1.6	4.3	4.9	5.2	7.3	7.7	10.4	12.2
Consumer goods	1.2	3.4	3.1	3.2	5.6	6.2	6.7	7.4
Total	21.5	55.5	46.9	42.6	100	100	100	100
Imports (c.i.f.) Agricultural and forestry products,								
fisheries 2	5.5	4.2	2.7	3.1	21.4	13.1	1 7.3	I 7.3
	5.5	7.2	2.7	3.1	21.4	13.1	1.3	/.3
Basic and producer goods of which	6.1	7.7	8.0	8.4	23.8	23.9	21.6	19.9
Chemical products	2.4	3.9	4.6	5.2	9.2	12.2	12.5	12.4
Capital goods	9.9	16.8	22.1	26.0	38.7	51.9	59.7	61.5
of which								
Mechanical engineering products	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.6	7.3	7.9	8.3	8.5
Road vehicles	0.4	0.5	1.6	2.3	1.5	1.4	4.3	5.4
Aircraft and spacecraft	1.4	2.7	5.3	5.8	5.4	8.3	14.5	13.6
Electrical engineering products	3.0	5.1	5.4	6.5	11.7	15.8	14.7	15.4
Data processing equipment and								
office machines	2.2	4.3	4.7	5.5	8.6	13.3	12.8	12.9
Consumer goods	2.3	1.4	2.0	2.3	9.1	4.5	5.3	5.5
Total	25.7	32.3	37.0	42.4	100	100	100	100

1 1980 (industrial statistics) not fully comparable with subsequent years. — 2 Including products of the food, drink and tobacco industry.

Deutsche Bundesbank

Breakdown of goods traded with Japan

	T				Г			
					Share of	total exp	orts	
				or impo				
Category of goods	1980 1	1985	1990	1992	1980 1	1985	1990	1992
Exports (f.o.b.)								
Basic and producer goods	1.2	2.7	3.7	3.7	31.5	34.1	21.2	25.4
of which								
Chemical products	1.1	2.2	3.1	3.1	26.7	27.4	17.6	21.6
Capital goods	2.0	4.1	11.9	9.1	51.3	52.2	68.2	62.4
of which				******			44484469760	
Mechanical engineering products	0.8	1.3	2.7	2.2	20.7	15.9	15.3	15.0
Road vehicles	0.6	1.6	6.8	4.6	14.4	19.8	39.0	31.7
Electrical engineering products	0.3	0.7	1.4	1.3	7.8	8.7	7.9	8.7
Consumer goods	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.1	10.2	8.5	6.7	7.4
Total	4.0	7.9	17.4	14.6	100	100	100	100
Imports (c.i.f.)								
Basic and producer goods	1.4	2.2	3.4	3.5	13.0	10.7	10.4	9.1
of which					-			
Chemical products	0.8	1.6	2.6	2.5	7.3	7.9	8.0	6.6
Capital goods of which	7.8	17.0	27.6	32.4	75.0	82.2	83.9	85.2
Mechanical engineering products	0.8	1.7	2.7	3.0	8.0	8.0	8.4	7.8
Road vehicles	2.3	4.4	9.1	11.7	21.9	21.0	27.6	30.7
Electrical engineering products	2.8	6.7	9.3	10.3	26.9	32.2	28.4	27.0
Precision and optical instruments, clocks					10000	100000		
and watches	1.1	1.9	2.3	2.7	10.9	9.1	7.1	7.1
Data processing equipment and			1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.			****		
office machines	0.4	2.0	3.5	4.3	3.5	9.8	10.7	11.3
Consumer goods	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	9.6	5.5	4.7	4.8
Total	10.4	20.7	32.9	38.0	100	100	100	100

1 1980 (industrial statistics) not fully comparable with subsequent years.

Deutsche Bundesbank

Statistical Section

Contents

I. Key economic data

1.	Monetary developments and	
	interest rates	6*
2.	Public finance	6*
3.	Foreign trade and payments	6*
4.	Orders received and output	7*
5.	Labour market	7*
6.	Prices	7*

II. Overall monetary survey

1.	The money stock and its	
	counterparts	8*
2.	Consolidated balance sheet of the	
	banking system	10*
3.	Central bank money requirements	
	of banks and liquidity policy	
	measures of the Bundesbank	12*

III. Deutsche Bundesbank

1.	Assets	14*
2.	Liabilities	14*

IV. Credit institutions

1.	Key components of credit	
	institutions' assets and liabilities	16*
2.	Assets	18*
3.	Liabilities	22*
4.	Lending to non-banks	26*
5.	Lending commitments to domestic	
	enterprises and individuals	33*
6.	Off-balance-sheet activities	33*
7.	Deposits of non-banks	34*
8.	Lending to domestic public	
	authorities	42*

9.	Deposits of domestic public authorities	42*
4.0		42~
10.	Sight deposits and time deposits	
	of domestic individuals and	44+
	organisations	44*
11.	Assets and liabilities of the foreign	
	branches of domestic credit	44+
17	institutions	44*
12.	Assets and liabilities of foreign	
	credit institutions majority-owned	45*
17	by domestic credit institutions	45~
13.	Credit institutions' principal assets	
	and liabilities, by category of	10+
	banks	46* 40*
	Securities portfolios	48*
15.	Treasury bills and Treasury	
	discount paper held by credit	10+
	institutions	49*
16.	Bonds of domestic public	
	authorities and their special funds	
	held by credit institutions	49*
17.	Lending to domestic enterprises	
	and individuals, by borrower	50*
	Savings deposits	52*
	Building and loan associations	53*
	Equalisation claims	54*
21.	Debits to giro accounts of	
	non-banks	54*
22.	Number of monthly reporting	
	credit institutions and their	
	classification by size	54*
23.	Number of credit institutions and	
	their branches	55*

V. Minimum reserves

1.	Reserve ratios	56*
2.	Reserve maintenance	57*

2. Reserve maintenance

VI. Interest rates

1.	Discount and lombard rates of the	
	Bundesbank and special interest	
	rate charged for failing to comply	
	with the minimum reserve	
	requirements	59*
2.	Rates of the Bundesbank for	
	short-term money market	
	operations	59*
3.	The Bundesbank's open market	
	transactions in securities under	
	repurchase agreements	60*
4.	Rates for sales of financing paper	60*
5.	Yields on Bundesbank Treasury	
	discount paper (liquidity paper)	60*
6.	Money market rates, by month	61*
7.	Lending and deposit rates	61*
8.	Selected central bank rates abroad	63*
9.	Money market rates abroad	63*

VII. Capital market

1.	Sales and purchases of securities	64*
2.	Sales of bonds	65*
З.	Redemption of bonds	66*
4.	Outstanding amount of bonds	66*
5.	Changes in share circulation	67*
6.	Yields on domestic securities	67*
7.	Liquid funds and investments of	
	insurance enterprises	68*
8.	Investment companies' sales	
	receipts	69*

VIII. Public finance

1.	Finances of the public sector	70*
2.	Finances of the Federal	
	Government, Länder Governments	
	and local authorities	70*

3.	Federal finance on a cash basis	71*
4.	Tax revenue of the central,	
	regional and local authorities	71*
5.	Tax revenue, by type	72*
6.	Individual taxes of the Federal	
	Government, Länder Governments	
	and local authorities	72*
7.	Indebtedness of the public sector	73*
8.	Loans raised by public authorities	
	against borrowers' notes	74*
9.	Changes in public sector indebtedness	75*
10.	Indebtedness of the Treuhand	
	privatisation agency	75*
11.	Indebtedness of the Federal	
	Government	76*
12.	Indebtedness of the Federal	
	Railways and Federal Post Office	76*
13.	Receipts, expenditure and assets of	
	the wage and salary earners'	
	pension insurance funds	77*
14.	Receipts, expenditure and assets of	
	the Federal Labour Office	77*

X. Foreign trade and payments

1.	Major items of the balance of	
	payments	85*
2.	Foreign trade (special trade), by	
	group of countries and country	86*
3.	Service transactions with	
	non-residents	87*
4.	Transfer payments to and from	
	non-residents	87*
5.	Capital transactions with	
	non-residents	88*
6.	External position of the	
	Bundesbank	89*
7.	Assets and liabilities of domestic	
	credit institutions vis-à-vis	
	non-residents	90*
8.	Assets and liabilities of domestic	
	enterprises vis-à-vis non-residents	90*
9.	Average official exchange rates on	
	the Frankfurt Exchange	91*
10.	External value of the Deutsche	
	Mark and foreign currencies	92*

IX. Economic conditions

78*
79*
79*
80*
81*
81*
82*
83*
83*
84*

Notes

From the inception of the monetary union, the tables for credit institutions contain the assets and liabilities of credit institutions in the area of the former GDR; the Deutsche Mark opening balance sheet reports prepared by these institutions as at July 1, 1990 have been aggregated with the figures of the west German credit institutions from the end of June 1990. The statistical break caused by the inclusion of east German credit institutions has been eliminated in Tables II and IV of the Monthly Report and in the tables of the Statistical Supplements, Banking statistics. The stocks shown in the Deutsche Mark opening balance sheet reports of credit institutions in the former GDR can be seen from the Annex to the Statistical Supplements, Series 1, for the months of November 1990 to February 1991. The data for the new Länder included in the figures given have to be regarded as provisional until further notice.

Discrepancies in the totals are due to rounding.

Abbreviations and symbols

- e Estimated
- p Provisional
- pe Partly estimated
- r Revised
- ... Figure available at a later date
- . Figure unknown or not to be published or meaningless
- 0 Less than 0.5 but more than nil
- Nil

I. Key economic data

1. Monetary developments and interest rates

	Money stock in	various definiti	tions, seasonally adjusted 1 st			Factors determi stock, seasonal	ning the money ly adjusted 1, 2	Interest rates		
	M3, monthly average	je	M3, extended 2	M2 2	M1 2	bank lending to enterprises and individuals ³		Day-to-day money	Current account credit 4	Yield on listed Federal securities outstanding
Period	Average annua	l change, in %						Annual average	es, in % p. a.	
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992		7.3 6.3 5.7 4.6 8.1	4.6 5.8 6.9 6.6 8.3 7.0 9.3	4.4 5.5 6.8 6.2 8.8 12.5 .11.7	4.3 8.5 9.1 9.5 6.4 4.6 6.6	6.4 5.3 3.9 4.5 6.4 8.1 11.3	5.6	5.2 4.6 3.7 4.0 6.6 7.9 8.8 9.4	7.9 7.1 6.7 6.6 8.3 9.9 10.9 12.0	6.8 5.9 5.8 6.1 7.0 8.8 8.8 8.6
	Change from the 4th qtr of the pre- vious year, annual rate in %		e last six month			•		Monthly average		
1992 June	8.7	8.2	9.9	12.7	4.9	11.4	7.4	9.7	11.9	8.3
July Aug. Sep.	8.6 8.8 9.3	8.6 8.9 9.6	9.4 9.0 11.3	12.9 12.4 16.2	6.2 7.4 11.2	10.9 11.0 9.8	7.3 6.8 6.6	9.7 9.7 9.3	11.9 12.5 12.5	8.3 8.4 8.0
Oct. Nov. Dec.	10.3 9.3 8.7	11.5 9.8 8.6	10.7 10.4 9.3	12.6 12.5 9.3	9.9 16.6 19.7	9.2 9.1 8.3	6.2 5.4 3.7	8.9 8.9 8.9	12.1 12.1 12.0	7.4 7.3 7.3
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	- 2.4 - 0.3 3.4	6.3 5.3 5.4	8.8 10.0 9.6	6.0 5.7 3.8	12.4 10.5 8.9	8.4 7.9 8.9	1.9 1.6 1.6	8.7 8.7 8.3	12.1 11.9 11.7	7.0 6.8 6.4
Apr. May June	7.0 p 6.9	5.8 p 7.1		6.0 P 6.0 	8.4 P 2.4 	8.2 p 8.0 		8.1 7.9 7.8	11.6 11.3 11.3	6.5 6.6 6.6

1 From January 1991 including eastern Germany. Statistical changes have been eliminated. -2 End-of-month level. -3 Excluding the Bundesbank,

2. Public finance

including lending in the form of securities. — 4 DM 1 million and more but less than DM 5 million.

3. Foreign trade and payments

	Central, region	nal and local a	uthorities 1		Social security funds 1
	Receipts	Expenditure	Financial balance	Level of debt	Financial balance
Period	Change from prev	vious year in %	DM billion		
2nd gtr		P 6.9	p – 0.3		1.9 6.1 3.5 13.2 16.3 13.0 - 2.7 4.8 P - 6.3 P - 6.2 P 0.5

1 From the 1st qtr 1991 including eastern Germany.

Balance of payments 1 Exchange rates 4 Capital account External Current account 2 value of the Deutsche Mark Short-term 3 Long-term Dollar rate DM billion DM/US\$ End of 1972 = 100 48.3 85.8 82.5 12.9 33.4 22.0 86.8 22.2 154.0 168.2 178.9 33.6 113.2 19.3 2.94 2.17 1.80 36.9 104.9 88.9 1.76 177.4 108.1 1.88 175.7 _ 76.4 65.9 0.6 1.62 185.5 33.1 25.4 46.6 58.8 1.66 183.1 188.7 -40.3 62.4 1.56 6.1 7.6 0.9 15.4 14.9 8.7 _ 1.74 180.9 1.63 184.2 10.8 9.5 7.7 13.3 23.6 30.9 51.8 43.9 -9.4 1.62 184.7 15.3 48.4 184.8 190.5 1.61 -1.46 _ 23.0 1.55 194.6 11.8 30.0 1.63 1.62 195.2 192.7 _ 67.6 1.64 1.65 14.1 0.6 22.4 23.7 195.4 . 195.1 5.7 14.4 1.60 194.9 1.61 1.65 192.8 190.3 •••

1 From July 1990 including eastern Germany. — 2 Seasonally adjusted quarterly figures. — 3 including balance of unclassifiable transactions. — 4 Monthly or quarterly and annual averages. — 5 Weighted external value of the Deutsche Mark (against the currencies of 18 industrial countries).

6*

I. Key economic data

4. Orders received and output

	Western Germa	Western Germany East							י <u>y</u>	
		Orders received	d (volume 2)			Output 3	ngan mananan dari piri sa 1994 ila manana se se	Orders received	l (value)	
		Manufacturing								
	Gross domestic product 1, 2	total	from the German market	from abroad	Construction	Manufacturing	Construction	Manufacturing	Construction	Output in manufacturing !
eriod	Change from p	revious period i	n % 4					Change from p	revious year in '	%
984	2.8	6.3	3.2	12.2	2 – 7.0	3.1	1.4			
985 986 987 988 988	1.9 2.2 1.4 3.7 3.4	5.2 0.2 0.3 7.6 7.7	- 0.6	7.(- 2.9 1.1 9.1 8.	7.2 - 4.1 - 7.7	2.6 0.3 3.9	6.3 - 0.5 4.3			
990 991 992	5.1 3.7 1.5	4.4 0.5 - 3.5	- 3.2	- 1.4 - 5.1 - 4.0	7 3.7) 1.2	3.0 - 2.0	3.0 6.2	– 7.5	48.0	- 2.
990 4th qtr 991 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	1.0 1.5 1.0 - 0.0 - 0.0	- 0.1 - 1.1 - 1.9 1.1 - 1.1	1.9 0.0 - 2.5 - 0.2 - 0.5	- 3. - 3. - 0. 3. - 2.	1 - 1.8 3 - 3.4 7 5.2	1.3 0.6 - 1.0	3.3 0.6 0.6	- 30.0	84.6 68.6	
992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	1.5 - 0.0 - 0.5 - 1.0	2.4 - 4.3 - 2.2 - 7.4	- 4.9 - 1.4	1. - 3. - 3. - 3.	2 - 7.6 5 - 2.3	– 1.7 – 1.5		- 13.6	91.9 55.7 26.3 43.1	- 2.
993 1st qtr	- 1.5	- 0.1	- 2.8	5.	1 – 2.0	- 3.2	- 2.3	1	25.7	- 1.
993 Jan. Feb. Mar.		5.4 - 2.8 - 2.7		9. 2. - 4.	1 – 7.0	- 1.5	- 1.6	11.3	14.9 22.8 36.1	0.
Apr. May		1.0	0.2	2.	4 – 4.0				24.5	1

1 From 1990 provisional. Quarterly figures rounded to the nearest full or half ing-day variations. — 4 Quarterly and monthly figures adjusted for seasonal percentage point. — 2 At 1985 prices. — 3 Annual figures adjusted for work- and working-day variations. — 5 Adjusted for working-day variations.

5. Labour market *

6. Prices *

	Western Germa	iny 1		Eastern Germar	ıy			Western Germ	iany		Eastern Germany
	Employed (work-place concept) ²	Unemployed	Unemployment rate ³	Unemployed	Unemployment rate 3			Producer prices of industrial products 2	Construction price level ³	Cost-of-living index	Cost-of-living index
Period	Thousands		%	Thousands %			Change from p				
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988 1989	26,489 26,856 27,050 27,261 27,658	2,304 2,228 2,229 2,242 2,038	8.2 7.9 7.9 7.7 7.1				- 0.4 - 46.0 - 14.4 - 6.3 18.0	2.5 -2.5 -2.5 1.3 3.1	0.9 1.8 1.9 1.9 3.4	2.0 - 0.1 0.2 1.3 2.8	
1990 1991 1992	28,487 29,219 29,450	1,883 1,689 1,808	6.4 5.7 5.9	913 1,170			0.4 - 9.9 - 6.9	1.7 2.4 1.4	6.1 6.8 5.3	2.7 3.5 4.0	11.2
1991 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	29,019 29,162 29,275 29,424	1,700 1,676 1,691 1,687	5.7 5.6 5.7 5.7	756 835 1,023 1,037	· ·		9.6 6.1 - 11.7 - 20.6	2.1 2.2 2.9 2.5	6.6 7.0 7.0 6.7	2.7 3.1 4.2 4.0	13.4 21.6
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	29,501 29,500 29,464 29,337	1,703 1,766 1,832 1,937	6.0	1,254 1,172 1,158 1,097	14.4 14.2 13.5		- 3.2 - 2.6 - 12.4 - 8.9	2.0	6.2 5.2 5.1 4.7	4.3 4.5 3.4 3.6	15.6 14.2 12.9 2.8
1993 1st qtr 2nd qtr	29,149	2,087 2,217	6.8 7.2	1,165 1,112	15.2 14.6		1.2 - 7.9	0.5	4.8 4.3	4.3 4.2	8.7
1993 Feb. Mar.	29,147 29,088	2,113 2,171	6.8 7.0	1,181 1,141	15.5 15.0		1.9 0.7	0.5 0.3		4.2 4.2	9.1 8.8
Apr. May June	29,054 4 29,019 	2,230	7.2	1,118 1,097 1,100	14.7 14.4 14.4		6.0 - 7.3 - 10.1	-0.3	· ·	4.3 4.2 4.2	8.5

* Monthly figures: end-of-month figures; employed: averages; annual and quarterly figures: averages. — 1 Quarterly and monthly figures seasonally adjusted. — 2 From 1990 provisional. — 3 As a percentage of the total labour force (excluding the armed forces). — 4 First preliminary estimate by the Federal Statistical Office.

* Average of the period concerned. — 1 HWWA index of raw material prices, Deutsche Mark basis. — 2 Domestic sales. — 3 Calculated by the Bundesbank.

II. Overall monetary survey

1. The money stock and its counterparts *

	DM million													
	I. Lending t	o domestic r	on-banks				II. Net exte	. Net external assets 2			III. Monetary capital formation at credit insti-			
			Credit instit	utions						trom do	mestic sourc	es 3		
					Public auth	orities								
Period	Total	Bundes- bank 1	Total	Enterprises and indi- viduals	Total	of which Securities	Total	Bundes- bank	Credit institutions	Total	Time deposits for 4 years and over	Savings deposits at agreed notice and bank savings bonds	Bearer bonds out- standing (net) 4	
1985 1986	+ 98,137	- 2,468	+ 100,605	+ 81,687	+ 18,918	+ 10,445	+ 29,967	+ 1,260	+ 28,707	+ 74,988	+ 34,464	+ 21,593	+ 9,267	
1987	+ 81,663	+ 3,840	+ 77,823	+ 73,632	+ 4,191	+ 3,301	+ 55,936	+ 5,965	+ 49,971	+ 69,833	+ 37,629	+ 25,263	- 4,721	
	+ 86,950	2,853	+ 89,803	+ 61,158	+ 28,645	+ 10,817	+ 53,209	+ 41,208	+ 12,001	+ 70,723	+ 43,127	+ 19,576	- 2,025	
1988	+ 138,210	+ 604	+ 137,606	+ 96,127	+ 41,479	+ 16,955	- 5,168	- 34,628	+ 29,460	+ 42,837	+ 46,371	- 5,833	- 5,780	
1989	+ 135,778	- 494	+ 136,272	+ 129,278	+ 6,994	+ 3,339	+ 36,288	- 18,949	+ 55,237	+110,328	+ 38,674	+ 6,411	+ 48,632	
1990 1991	+ 223,073 + 286,130	- 194 + 141	+ 223,267 + 285,989	+ 181,677 + 259,320	+ 41,590 + 26,669	+ 18,208 - 905	+ 48,448 - 7,402	+ 11,016 + 172	+ 37,432 - 7,574	+161,289	+ 33,064	+ 37,364	+ 76,897	
1992	+ 299,905	+ 5,622	+ 294,283	+ 247,916	+ 46,367	+ 32,150	- 40,740	+ 68,718	-109,458	+154,418 +101,499	+ 32,134 + 26,286	+ 10,258 + 12,276	+ 92,100 + 41,004	
1989 1st half	+ 46,636	- 336	+ 46,972	+ 45,717	+ 1,255	+ 5,989	- 22,406	- 17,002	- 5,404	+ 36,610	+ 19,177	- 11,402	+ 19,838	
2nd half	+ 89,142	- 158	+ 89,300	+ 83,561	+ 5,739	- 2,650	+ 58,694	- 1,947	+ 60,641	+ 73,718	+ 19,497	+ 17,813	+ 28,794	
1990 1st half	+ 69,561	+ 564	+ 68,997	+ 68,630	+ 367	+ 6,615	+ 15,734	+ 5,068	+ 10,666	+ 83,680	+ 17,716	+ 9,040	+ 48,643	
2nd half	+ 153,512	- 758	+154,270	+113,047	+ 41,223	+ 11,593	+ 32,714	+ 5,948	+ 26,766	+ 77,609	+ 15,348	+ 28,324	+ 28,254	
1991 1st half	+ 116,136	- 897	+ 117,033	+ 104,973	+ 12,060	+ 350	- 40,315	- 6,605	- 33,710	+ 84,912	+ 14,235	+ 59	+ 56,629	
2nd half	+ 169,994	+ 1,038	+ 168,956	+ 154,347	+ 14,609	- 1,255	+ 32,913	+ 6,777	+ 26,136	+ 69,506	+ 17,899	+ 10,199	+ 35,471	
1992 1st half	+ 135,354	+ 2,428	+ 132,926	+ 123 ,228	+ 9,698	+ 17,783	– 46,359	+ 10,289	- 56,648	+ 73,436	+ 17,290	- 367	+ 42,589	
2nd half	+ 164,551	+ 3,194	+ 161,357	+ 12 4,688	+ 36,669	+ 14,367	+ 5,619	+ 58,429	- 52,810	+ 28,063	+ 8,996	+ 12,643	- 1,585	
1989 2nd qtr	+ 29,397	3,648	+ 33,045	+ 34,658	- 1,613	- 918	+ 5,104	- 7,951	+ 13,055	+ 26,579	+ 8,651	+ 1,793	+ 11,041	
3rd qtr	+ 28,631	804	+ 29,435	+ 30,297	- 862	- 36	+ 14,129	- 2,455	+ 16,584	+ 24,846	+ 8,125	+ 1,194	+ 12,672	
4th qtr	+ 60,511	+ 646	+ 59,865	+ 53,264	+ 6,601	- 2,614	+ 44,565	+ 508	+ 44,057	+ 48,872	+ 11,372	+ 16,619	+ 16,122	
1990 1st qtr	+ 38,562	+ 1,385	+ 37,177	+ 34,960	+ 2,217	+ 5,404	- 2,503	+ 1,507	- 4,010	+ 51,121	+ 10,508	+ 3,547	+ 31,896	
2nd qtr	+ 30,999	- 821	+ 31,820	+ 33,670	- 1,850	+ 1,211	+ 18,237	+ 3,561	+ 14,676	+ 32,559	+ 7,208	+ 5,493	+ 16,747	
3rd qtr	+ 64,843	- 356	+ 65,199	+ 45,403	+ 19,796	+ 6,895	+ 8,085	+ 2,075	+ 6,010	+ 31,200	+ 6,142	+ 7,410	+ 14,784	
4th qtr	+ 88,669	- 402	+ 89,071	+ 67,644	+ 21,427	+ 4,698	+ 24,629	+ 3,873	+ 20,756	+ 46,409	+ 9,206	+ 20,914	+ 13,470	
1991 1st qtr	+ 45,006	- 645	+ 45,651	+ 40,652	+ 4,999	+ 1,550	- 29,164	- 7,220	- 21,944	+ 43,520	+ 4,595	- 1,218	+ 33,327	
2nd qtr	+ 71,130	- 252	+ 71,382	+ 64,321	+ 7,061	- 1,200	- 11,151	+ 615	- 11,766	+ 41,392	+ 9,640	+ 1,277	+ 23,302	
3rd qtr	+ 57,547	+ 1,145	+ 56,402	+ 56,582	- 180	+ 3,277	+ 2,358	+ 3,526	- 1,168	+ 27,824	+ 7,029	- 5,530	+ 22,589	
4th qtr	+ 112,447	- 107	+ 112,554	+ 97,765	+ 14,789	- 4,532	+ 30,555	+ 3,251	+ 27,304	+ 41,682	+ 10,870	+ 15,729	+ 12,882	
1992 1st qtr	+ 50,616	+ 648	+ 49,968	+ 45,598	+ 4,370	+ 11,588	- 29,306	+ 5,298	- 34,604	+ 45,114	+ 9,863	- 160	+ 28,888	
2nd qtr	+ 84,738	+ 1,780	+ 82,958	+ 77,630	+ 5,328	+ 6,195	- 17,053	+ 4,991	- 22,044	+ 28,322	+ 7,427	- 207	+ 13,701	
3rd qtr	+ 45,980	- 113	+ 46,093	+ 42,576	+ 3,517	+ 3,666	+ 47,676	+ 87,372	- 39,696	+ 20,943	+ 6,360	- 311	+ 12,215	
4th qtr	+ 118,571	+ 3,307	+ 115,264	+ 82,112	+ 33,152	+ 10,701	- 42,057	- 28,943	- 13,114	+ 7,120	+ 2,636	+ 12,954	- 13,800	
1993 1st qtr	+ 51,556	- 4,603	+ 56,159	+ 36,789	+ 19,370	+ 21,146	- 50,558	- 47,005	- 3,553	+ 22,749	+ 7,823	- 9,572	+ 15,783	
1991 June July	+ 32,064 + 17,594	- 72 + 817	+ 32,136	+ 33,486	- 1,350	- 1,907	+ 2,334	+ 305	+ 2,029	+ 15,606	+ 2,669	+ 885	+ 8,831	
Aug. Sep.	+ 16,642 + 23,311	+ 202 + 126	+ 16,777 + 16,440 + 23,185	+ 14,535 + 16,100 + 25,947	+ 2,242 + 340 - 2,762	+ 588 + 522 + 2,167	- 8,865 + 2,189 + 9,034	+ 432 + 2,184 + 910	- 9,297 + 5 + 8,124	+ 6,253 + 10,139 + 11,432	+ 2,595 + 3,076 + 1,358	- 5,068 - 875 + 413	+ 7,592 + 6,503 + 8,494	
Oct.	+ 27,304	+ 1,586	+ 25,718	+ 21,314	+ 4,404	- 2,149	- 3,050	+ 575	- 3,625	+ 8,357	+ 2,401	+ 934	+ 3,845	
Nov.	+ 35,135	- 1,021	+ 36,156	+ 29,381	+ 6,775	+ 691	+ 19,506	+ 3,358	+ 16,148	+ 14,317	+ 4,402	+ 1,704	+ 8,039	
Dec.	+ 50,008	- 672	+ 50,680	+ 47,070	+ 3,610	- 3,074	+ 14,099	- 682	+ 14,781	+ 19,008	+ 4,067	+ 13,091	+ 998	
1992 Jan.	+ 13,952	+ 1,699	+ 12,253	+ 4,485	+ 7,768	+ 9,786	– 15,544	+ 1,638	- 17,182	+ 17,648	+ 4,634	- 2,842	+ 14,605	
Feb.	+ 14,939	- 1,521	+ 16,460	+ 16,971	- 511	+ 2,060	– 7,859	+ 1,154	- 9,013	+ 13,994	+ 3,193	+ 1,803	+ 7,288	
Mar.	+ 21,725	+ 470	+ 21,255	+ 24,142	- 2,887	- 258	– 5,903	+ 2,506	- 8,409	+ 13,472	+ 2,036	+ 879	+ 6,995	
Apr.	+ 30,303	+ 1,149	+ 29,154	+ 23,525	+ 5,629	+ 1,347	- 6,579	+ 1,039	- 7,618	+ 8,541	+ 3,536	- 850	+ 4,027	
May	+ 15,851	+ 1,311	+ 14,540	+ 16,585	- 2,045	+ 3,530	- 7,775	+ 1,884	- 9,659	+ 7,476	+ 2,436	+ 110	+ 3,456	
June	+ 38,584	- 680	+ 39,264	+ 37,520	+ 1,744	+ 1,318	- 2,699	+ 2,068	- 4,767	+ 12,305	+ 1,455	+ 533	+ 6,218	
July	+ 17,872	+ 1,288	+ 16,584	+ 7,816	+ 8,768	+ 5,369	+ 8,904	+ 1,530	+ 7,374	+ 4,217	+ 3,390	- 3,665	+ 2,974	
Aug.	+ 17,344	+ 118	+ 17,226	+ 17,828	- 602	+ 3,371	- 3,974	+ 3,305	- 7,279	+ 8,372	+ 3,151	+ 765	+ 4,069	
Sep.	+ 10,764	- 1,519	+ 12,283	+ 16,932	- 4,649	- 5,074	+ 42,746	+ 82,537	- 39,791	+ 8,354	- 181	+ 2,589	+ 5,172	
Oct.	+ 35,156	+ 671	+ 34,485	+ 21,028	+ 13,457	+ 4,949	- 25,150	- 38,034	+ 12,884	+ 1,308	+ 195	+ 1,645	- 1,257	
Nov.	+ 37,365	+ 1,688	+ 35,677	+ 21,100	+ 14,577	+ 5,938	- 5,087	- 1,124	- 3,963	+ 2,127	+ 1,577	- 323	- 94	
Dec.	+ 46,050	+ 948	+ 45,102	+ 39,984	+ 5,118	- 186	- 11,820	+ 10,215	- 22,035	+ 3,685	+ 864	+ 11,632	- 12,449	
1993 Jan.	+ 5,728	3,283	+ 9,011	+ 937	+ 8,074	+ 11,163	- 26,453	- 11,326	- 15,127	+ 2,347	+ 2,357	- 7,871	+ 6,250	
Feb.	+ 15,636	1,195	+ 16,831	+ 12,849	+ 3,982	+ 5,992	- 12,880	- 12,136	- 744	+ 6,977	+ 2,929	- 1,002	+ 2,424	
Mar.	+ 30,192	125	+ 30,317	+ 23,003	+ 7,314	+ 3,991	- 11,225	- 23,543	+ 12,318	+ 13,425	+ 2,537	- 699	+ 7,109	
Арг. May P	+ 13,074 + 23,783	+ 31 + 1,068	+ 13,043 + 22,715	+ 8,872 + 14,711	+ 4,171 + 8,004	- 374 + 6,006	- 4,527 + 2,065	- 2,147 + 1,356	- 2,380 + 709	+ 2,423 + 8,489	+ 2,563 + 2,563 + 3,479	- 2,323	- 247 - 3,176	

* The data in this survey are based on the "Consolidated balance sheet of the banking system" (Table II, 2), from July 1990 including east German credit institutions; statistical changes have been eliminated. — 1 See Table III, 1. — 2 Comprising short, medium and long-term items including

external securities transactions, and also including development aid loans granted by the Reconstruction Loan Corporation. — 3 Excluding time deposits for less than 4 years and excluding savings deposits at statutory notice. — 4 Net of balance of transactions with non-residents. — 5 Including

II. Overall monetary survey

utions	[VI. Money s			s V)				Memorandum items				
	4		(Balance)	I plus II less Money stoc		3 V)	<u></u>			1				
Capital and eserves 5	IV. Central bank de- posits of do- mestic public author- ities	V. Other factors 6	Total	Total	Money stor	k M1 Currency in circula- tion 7	Domestic non- banks' sight deposits	Domestic non-banks' time deposits for less than 4 years	Domestic non- banks' savings deposits at statutory notice	Money stock M3, monthly average 8 DM billion	Money stock M3, ex- tended 9	Bundes- bank Treasury discount paper (liquidity paper) pur- chased by domestic non-banks pe	Period	
+ 9,664	+ 1,267	+ 6,459	+ 45,390	+ 23,821	+ 15,502	+ 4,436	+ 11,066	+ 8,319	+ 21,569		+ 44.3	-	1985	
+ 11,662 + 10,045 + 8,079 + 16,611	- 1,105 + 3,520	+ 3,150 + 3,350 + 15,254 - 7,890	+ 65,721 + 62,566 + 76,080 + 66,284	+ 34,312 + 35,531 + 49,539 + 80,756	+ 24,650 + 27,023 + 40,807 + 24,019	+ 8,284 + 11,938 + 18,504 + 4,325	+ 16,366 + 15,085 + 22,303 + 19,694	+ 9,662 + 8,508 + 8,732 + 56,737	+ 31,409 + 27,035 + 26,541 - 14,472	+ 71.4 + 65.8 + 72.7 + 54.8	+ 72.3 + 66.9 + 87.7 + 108.1		1986 1987 1988 1989	
+ 13,964 + 19,926 + 21,933		+ 31,095 + 35,078 + 52,861	+ 66,871 + 95,655 +117,098	+117,597 + 94,817 +109,732	+ 44,450 + 17,663 + 63,254	+ 11,646 + 13,347 + 29,833	+ 32,804 + 4,316 + 33,421	+ 73,147 + 77,154 + 46,478	+ 838 + 7,366	+ 131.7	+ 101.1 + 121.5 + 162.0	- - -	1990 1991 1992	
+ 8,997 + 7,614	+ 1,395 + 1,949	+ 2,964 - 10,854	- 16,739 + 83,023	- 4,737 + 85,493	- 15,401 + 39,420	+ 336 + 3,989	- 15,737 + 35,431	+ 10,664 + 46,073	– 12,002 – 2,470	+ 55.7	+ 21.0 + 87.2	-	1989 1st h 2nd l	
+ 8,281 + 5,683	+ 4,786 + 7,480	+ 28,357 + 2,738	- 31,528 + 98,399	+ 2,471 +115,126	- 24,311 + 68,761	- 3,537 + 15,183	- 20,774 + 53,578	+ 26,782 + 46,365	1	1	- 10.4 + 111.5		1990 1st h 2nd h	
+ 13,989 + 5,937	- 3,590 - 2,833	+ 24,954 + 10,124	- 30,455 +126,110	- 12,575 +107,392	- 44,943 + 62,606	+ 2,833 + 10,514	- 47,776 + 52,092	+ 32,368 + 44,786		+ 91.7	- 5.9 +127.4		1991 1st h 2nd	
+ 13,924 + 8,009		+ 21,004 + 31,857	- 2,797 +119,895	+ 4,969 +104,763	- 29,491 + 92,745	+ 1,885 + 27,948	- 31,376 + 64,797	+ 34,460 + 12,018	- 7,766 + 15,132		+ 27.1 +134.9	-	1992 1st h 2nd	
+ 5,094 + 2,855 + 4,759	- 634	- 2,420 + 11,535 - 22,389	+ 6,777 + 7,013 + 76,010	+ 17,506 + 14,081 + 71,412	+ 8,676 - 3,128 + 42,548	+ 1,032 - 934 + 4,923	+ 7,644 - 2,194 + 37,625	+ 8,830 + 17,209 + 28,864	- 10,729 - 7,068 + 4,598		+ 18.8 + 7.7 + 79.5	- - -	1989 2nd 3rd 4th	
+ 5,170 + 3,111 + 2,864 + 2,819	+ 10,836 + 5,172	+ 33,893 - 5,536 + 19,323 - 16,585	- 42,905 + 11,377 + 17,233 + 81,166	- 23,120 + 25,591 + 41,478 + 73,648	- 37,543 + 13,232 + 20,104 + 48,657	- 3,900 + 363 + 8,912 + 6,271	- 33,643 + 12,869 + 11,192 + 42,386	+ 14,423 + 12,359 + 21,374 + 24,991		+ 5.0 pe + 18.2	- 21.3 + 10.9 + 23.8 + 87.7	- - -	1990 1st c 2nd 3rd (4th (
+ 6,816 + 7,173 + 3,736 + 2,201	+ 1,439	+ 18,443 + 6,511 + 26,549 - 16,425	- 41,092 + 10,637 + 14,011 +112,099	- 32,676 + 20,101 + 18,742 + 88,650	- 55,211 + 10,268 + 1,825 + 60,781	+ 1,503 + 1,330 + 3,495 + 7,019	- 56,714 + 8,938 - 1,670 + 53,762	+ 22,535 + 9,833 + 16,917 + 27,869	- 9,464 - 4,731	+ 0.6 + 17.0 + 74.7	- 20.1 + 14.2 + 11.9 + 115.5		1991 1st c 2nd 3rd c 4th c	
+ 6,523 + 7,401 + 2,679 + 5,330	+ 5,027 + 5,265	+ 15,679 + 5,325 + 22,721 + 9,136	- 31,808 + 29,011 + 44,727 + 75,168	- 26,819 + 31,788 + 48,810 + 55,953	- 49,822 + 20,331 + 12,666 + 80,079	- 3,266 + 5,151 + 6,702 + 21,246	- 46,556 + 15,180 + 5,964 + 58,833	+ 23,003 + 11,457 + 36,144 - 24,126	- 2,777 - 4,083	+ 20.0 + 33.2	- 10.4 + 37.5 + 32.6 + 102.3		1992 1st c 2nd 3rd 4th	
+ 8,715 + 3,221	+ 278 + 1,755	- 1,823 + 13,691	- 20,206 + 3,346	- 34,364 + 5,497	- 59,510 + 7,105	- 8,700 + 380	- 50,810 + 6,725	+ 25,146 - 1,608	1	1	+ 9.0 - 0.1	+ 2,500	1993 1st o 1991 June	
+ 1,134 + 1,435 + 1,167	– 4,876 – 5,944	+ 10,704 + 919 + 14,926	- 3,352 + 13,717 + 3,646	- 987 + 14,390 + 5,339	- 4,543 - 505	+ 1,421 + 2,185 - 111	- 5,964 - 2,690 + 6,984	+ 3,556 + 14,895	- 2,365 - 673	+ 7.1 + 3.5			July Aug Sep.	
+ 1,177 + 172 + 852	- 4,230 + 2,876	+ 12,125 - 3,295	+ 8,002 + 40,743	+ 7,908 + 40,077	+ 2,765 + 34,265	+ 5,001	+ 29,264	+ 5,812	+ 666	+ 22.7	+ 35.9		Oct. Nov Dec.	
+ 1,251 + 1,710 + 3,562	– 4,421 – 5,102	+ 17,682 - 9,761	- 32,501 + 7,949	- 30,619 + 9,135	- 49,162 + 2,707	- 2,834 + 521	- 46,328 + 2,186	+ 18,543 + 6,428	– 1,186	- 6.9	+ 11.6		1992 Jan. Feb Mar	
+ 1,828 + 1,474 + 4,099	+ 7,330 - 5,703	- 1,180 - 7,289	1	+ 10,448 + 14,221	+ 6,228 + 4,924	+ 4,478 + 377	+ 1,750 + 4,547	+ 4,220 + 9,297	- 1,415 - 629	+ 11.3	+ 22.3		Apr May June	
+ 1,518 + 387 + 774	8 + 4,284 - 3,844	+ 10,399 - 7,282	+ 7,876 + 16,124	+ 7,349	- 3,686 + 7,058	+ 4,984 - 111	- 8,670 + 7,169	+ 11,035 + 10,028	- 962		+ 14.1		July Aug Sep	
+ 725 + 967 + 3,638	5 – 901 – 13,564	+ 9,913 - 232	- 314 + 43,947	+ 895 + 43,749	+ 5,776 + 57,707	+ 3,498 + 6,966	+ 50,741	- 13,958	+ 198	+ 17.7			Oct. Nov Dec	
+ 1,611 + 2,626 + 4,478	+ 5,496	+ 2,657 - 14,253	- 31,225 + 10,391	- 37,219 + 4,815	- 57,265 + 155	- 7,990 - 803	- 49,275 + 958	+ 20,046 + 4,660	+ 5,576	- 7.1	+ 17.9	-	1993 Jan. Feb Mar	
+ 2,430	+ 6.329		+ 9,523	+ 7,323	+ 4,218	+ 2,282	+ 1,936		+ 2,200	+ 6.3	+ 10.3	+ 900 + 300	Apr May	

the capital and reserves of the Bundesbank. — **6** Balance of the remaining items of the consolidated balance sheet of the banking system; changes are chiefly due to fluctuations in intra-bank items in course of settlement, in profit and loss accounts, and in interbank assets

and liabilities. — 7 Excluding credit institutions' cash in hand, but including DM notes and coins held abroad. — 8 and 9 : See footnotes 8 and 9 to Table II, 2.

II. Overall monetary survey

2. Consolidated balance sheet of the banking system * Assets

DM million

		Lending to c	lomestic non-	banks								
			Bundesbank								Credit institu	itions
				Public autho	rities			Federal Raily east German	vays and Post Railways and	Office and Post Office		Enterprises
End of year or month	Total assets	Total	Domestic non-banks, total	Total	Advances, Treasury bills and Treasury discount paper	Securities	Equalisation claims	Total	Advances, Treasury bills and Treasury discount paper	Securities	Domestic non-banks, total	Total
1989	3,242,309	2,483,922	13,872	12,886	1,053	3,150	8,683	986	1	986	2,470,050	1,922,807
1990	3,831,900	2,888,562	13,528	12,725	742	3,300	8,683	803		803	2,875,034	2,271,469
1991	4,147,464	3,160,622	13,669	13,004	189	4,132	8,683	665		665	3,146,953	2,517,779
1992	4,504,485	3,497,507	19,291	18,958	4,542	5,733	8,683	333		333	3,478,216	2,738,955
1992 Apr.	4,226,536	3,258,741	15,466	14,571	1,136	4,752	8,683	895	500	395	3,243,275	2,591,322
May	4,239,764	3,274,292	16,777	15,982	2,340	4,959	8,683	795	400	395	3,257,515	2,607,527
June	4,273,378	3,312,696	16,097	15,702	1,687	5,332	8,683	395	-	395	3,296,599	2,644,617
July	4,280,624	3,331,908	17,385	16,698	2,231	5,784	8,683	687	320	367	3,314,523	2,653,673
Aug.	4,315,027	3,350,902	17,503	16,986	2,515	5,788	8,683	517	150	367	3,333,399	2,671,081
Sep.	4,395,858	3,362,356	15,984	15,617	1,239	5,695	8,683	367	-	367	3,346,372	2,689,303
Oct.	4,423,547	3,420,982	16,655	16,314	2,051	5,580	8,683	341	-	341	3,404,327	2,710,931
Nov.	4,475,863	3,465,337	18,343	18,010	3,482	5,845	8,683	333		333	3,446,994	2,732,331
Dec.	4,504,485	3,497,507	19,291	18,958	4,542	5,733	8,683	333		333	3,478,216	2,738,955
1993 Jan.	4,489,197	3,503,685	16,008	15,676	1,201	5,792	8,683	332		332	3,487,677	2,740,232
Feb.	4,520,847	3,519,621	14,813	14,482	116	5,683	8,683	331		331	3,504,808	2,753,381
Mar.	4,551,167	3,549,523	14,688	14,376	88	5,605	8,683	312		312	3,534,835	2,776,254
Apr.	4,559,880	3,562,577	14,719	14,407	117	5,607	8,683	312		312	3,547,858	2,785,056
May P	4,600,463	3,586,550	15,787	15,475	1,404	5,388	8,683	312		312	3,570,763	2,799,957

Liabilities

	DM million												
		Money stoc	k M3									Memorandu	m items
			Money stor	k M2									
				Money stor	k M1				Domestic n time depos				
						Domestic non-banks' sight deposits				its n 4 years			
End of year	Total		T -4-1		Currency in circula- tion (ex- cluding credit institutions cash		Enter- prises and indi-	Public au- thorities 7 (excluding central bank		of which Enter- prises and indi-	non-banks' savings deposits at statutory	M3, monthly average 8	Money stock M3, extended 9
or month		Total	Total	Total	balances) 6		viduals 1			viduals 1		DM billion	
1989 1990	3,242,309	1,255,627	776,561	450,746	146,921	303,825	283,702	20,123	325,815	279,419	479,066	1,220.9	
1990 1991 1992	3,831,900 4,147,464 4,504,485	1,502,983 1,597,658 1,718,696	987,618 1,084,525 1,196,537	584,338 604,041 669,575	158,567 171,774 200,507	425,771 432,267 469,068	391,197 402,894 440,663	34,574 29,373 28,405	403,280 480,484 526,962	350,350 422,814 469,702	515,365 513,133 522,159	1,461.4 1,550.0 1,685.1	1,642.9 1,762.8 1,929.2
1992 Apr. May June	4,226,536 4,239,764 4,273,378	1,577,783 1,591,255 1,597,201	1,070,634 1,084,645 1,091,324	562, 927 567, 641 576, 380	171,886 172,263 172,559	391,041 395,378 403,821	369,547 373,279 380,805	21,494 22,099 23,016	507,707 517,004 514,944	458,179 465,137 464,457	507,149 506,610 505,877	1,559.2 1,570.4 1,581.3	1,764.2 1,786.2 1,792.5
July Aug. Sep.	4,280,624 4,315,027 4,395,858	1,605,787 1,621,481 1,642,278	1,098,403 1,115,059 1,139,334	572,424 579,052 588,246	177,543 177,432 179,261	394,881 401,620 408,985	373,690 379,141 386,087	21,191 22,479 22,898	525,979 536,007 551,088	476,665 485,361 496,572	507,384 506,422 502,944	1,586.2 1,601.9 1,614.8	1,798.6 1,811.7 1,824.3
Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,423,547 4,475,863 4,504,485	1,642,754 1,687,081 1,718,696	1,141,019 1,185,148 1,196,537	594,812 652,899 669,575	182,759 189,725 200,507	412,053 463,174 469,068	389,520 437,866 440,663	22,533 25,308 28,405	546,207 532,249 526,962	496,066 481,301 469,702	501,735 501,933 522,159	1,630.4 1,648.9 1,685.1	1,843.9 1,888.2 1,929.2
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	4,489,197 4,520,847 4,551,167	1,687,591 1,698,262 1,698,770	1,159,188 1,164,283 1,162,203	612,180 612,615 610,095	192,517 191,714 191,807	419,663 420,901 418,288	400,575 399,937 399,577	19,088 20,964 18,711	547,008 551,668 552,108	490,079 493,224 495,290	528,403 533,979 536,567	1,686.0 1,679.2 1,684.1	1,918.3 1,936.8 1,938.6
Apr. May P	4,559,880 4,600,463	1,708,163 1,725,441	1,169,396 1,184,616	614,183 620,324	194,089 195,322	420,094 425,002	400,883 403,761	19,211 21,241	555,213 564,292	501, 182 506,236	538,767	1,690.1	1,948.6

* Consolidated statistical balance sheet of the credit institutions (excluding assets and liabilities of foreign branches), including the Bundesbank (see Tables III, 1 and IV, 2 and 3), from June 1990 including east German credit institutions. — 1 Including Federal Railways and Federal Post Office and Telekom. — 2 Including Treasury bills and Treasury discount paper of the Federal and Länder Governments, excluding mobilisation and liquidity paper. — 4 Including the working capital put at

the disposal of foreign branches. — 5 Including counterpart of coins in circulation. — 6 Including DM notes and coins held abroad. — 7 Notwithstanding the position of the credit institutions (Tables IV, 3, 7, 9), excluding public funds shifted temporarily to the credit institutions (under section 17 of the Deutsche Bundesbank Act). — 8 Money stock as a monthly average of five bank-week return days (end-of-month levels included with a weight of 50%). Notwithstanding the other time series, east German credit institutions could not be included here until July 1990. — 9 Money

II. Overall monetary survey

								External asse	ets			
and individu	als 1		Public autho	rities								
Short- term 2	Medium and long-term	Securities	Total	Short- term ³	Medium and long-term	Securities	Equalisa- tion claims	Total	Bundesbank	Credit insti- tutions 4	Other assets 5	End of year or month
375,180	1,506,448	41,179	547,243	10,452	432,082	102,797	1,912	613,519	100,085	513,434	144,868	1989
521,013 575,839 571,202	1,697,405 1,876,013 2,077,183	53,051 65,927 90,570	603,565 629,174 739,261	27,139 26,129 26,041	456,094 485,144 501,696	118,675 115,540 147,200	1,657 2,361 64,324	718,366 729,575 794,080	106,595 97,346 143,959	611,771 632,229 650,121	257,267	1990 1991 1992
575,859 575,578 592,049	1,941,167 1,957,464 1,972,962	74,296 74,485	651,953 649,988	24,108 20,185 20,645	485,360 483,729	128,185 131,715	14,300 14,359 14,476		101,072 99,130 99,806	632,326 621,922 614,468	244,420	1992 Apr. May June
581,236 578,756 578,209	1,994,529 2,012,283	77,908 80,042	660,850 662,318	23,969	484,009 484,002		14,470 16,497 15,832	717,139	100,358 104,378 181,542		246,986	July Aug. Sep.
575,697 576,787 571,202	2,049,642 2,066,637 2,077,183	85,592 88,907	693,396 714,663		490,521 497,711 501,696		38,721 45,361 64,324	780,363 793,095 794,080	142,437 140,764 143,959		217,431	Oct. Nov. Dec.
557,433 559,691 559,364	2,082,592 2,091,586 2,108,351		747,445 751,427	19,350 19,309 18,632	507,666	164,355	62,038 60,097 59,797	784,443	132,971 122,607 110,290	636,222 661,836 683,542	216,783	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
551,464 549,634	2,122,285						57,190 57,130		108,106 109,404	681,613 691,106		Apr. May P

		Domestic no with credit ir	n-banks' mon hstitutions	etary capital				External lia	bilities				
discount paper (liquidity paper) purchased by do- mestic non-banks	Central bank deposits of domestic public authorities (including funds shifted) 10	Total		Savings deposits at agreed notice	Bank savings bonds	Bearer bonds out- standing (net) 11	Capital and reserves 12	Total	Bundes- bank 13	Credit insti- tutions 14	Excess of inter- bank liabilities	Other liabilities	End of year or month
	6,879	1,482,916		226,522	202,512	406,548	156,040	325,142	54,294	270,848	- 3,831	175,576	1989
	19,145 12,722 429	1,670,888 1,852,810 1,988,452	524,869	239,872 240,951 248,584	226,526 236,725 240,038	489,283 603,087 696,004	190,338 211,944 239,477	392,982 395,212 455,971	54,783 44,885 29,177	338,199 350,327 426,794	- 1,929 5,161 23,684	247,831 283,901 317,253	1990 1991 1992
-	12,377 6,674 10,074	1,917,768 1,925,678 1,938,417	1	236,708 236,481 237,086	239,868 240,115 240,043	642,185 646,165 652,817	225,395 226,869 230,968	427,310 423,253 420,782	42,667 38,669 37,339	384,643 384,584 383,443	12,163 13,755 13,904	279,135 279,149 293,000	1992 Apr. May June
-	14,358 10,514 15,339	1,942,448 1,953,067 1,968,116	580,893 584,044 583,863	233,458 234,226 235,446	239,026 239,023 240,222	656,585 662,901 674,938	232,486 232,873 233,647	414,247 418,490 443,386	36,285 36,850 31,743	377,962 381,640 411,643	9,756 11,950 13,972	294,028 299,525 312,767	July Aug. Sep.
	14,438 874 429	1,980,703 1,990,420 1,988,452	584,058 585,635		240,563 239,605 240,038	684,960 692,456 696,004	234,372 235,339 239,477	444,694 453,140 455,971	30,806 30,234 29,177	413,888 422,906 426,794	17,851 17,091 23,684	323,107 327,257 317,253	Oct. Nov. Dec.
- 2,500	5,925 5,566	1,998,237 2,013,966 2,035,111	569,635		238,089 237,343 235,927	710,032 721,208 736,037	240,998 243,624 248,102	450,357 467,761 480,054	29,233 29,901 39,946	421,124 437,860 440,108	8,237	328,288	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
3,400 3,700	7,036				234,373 233,320		250,532 252,964	476,547 482,134	39,859 40,001	436,688 442,133			Apr. May P

stock M3 plus domestic non-banks' deposits with domestic credit institutions' foreign branches and foreign subsidiaries, and bearer bonds in the hands of domestic non-banks (marketable securities up to April 1986 with maturities of up to and including one year, from May 1986 with maturities of less than two years; partly estimated). — 10 Notwithstanding the Weekly Return of the Bundesbank (Table III, 1), including public funds shifted temporarily to the credit institutions (under section 17 of the Deutsche Bundesbank Act). — 11 Amount outstanding after deducting credit institutions' holdings of their own and other credit institutions' bonds. Including bank bonds held by banks and non-banks abroad. — 12 Bundesbank and the credit institutions. After deduction of the asset items: unpaid capital, own shares and participating interests in domestic credit institutions. — 13 Including mobilisation and liquidity paper sold to foreign parties and including counterpart of special drawing rights allocated. — 14 Including the working capital of the branches of foreign banks.

II. Overall monetary survey

3. Central bank money requirements of banks and liquidity policy measures of the Bundesbank

DM million; calculated on the basis of the daily averages of the months

	I. Provision	(+) or absorpt			c balances b					II. Liquidity policy measures of the				
		in central banl (increase: -)	<		2 Curren	t transactio	DF					minimum r	eserve	
		increase. 7			z. curren	Change in					ratios (incr	ease: -)		1
						non-banks net balanc the Bunde	es with							
Period	Total	Currency in cir- culation 1	Minimum reserve on domestic liabili- ties 2	Memor- andum item Central bank money 3, 4	Foreign exchange inflows to (+) or outflows from(-) the Bundes- bank 5	Federal 6 and Lånder Govern- ments, EBF, "German Unity" Fund	Other non- banks	"Float" in pay- ments with the Bundes- bank	Other factors 7	Total (i.1 plus I.2)	Total	for domestic liabilities	for foreign liabilit- ies 8	Change in re- financing facilities 9 (reduc- tion: -)
1974	- 5,774	- 4,455	- 1,319	96,129	- 2,826	- 2,965	+ 72	- 438	- 4,353	- 16,284	+ 12,831	+ 10,416	+ 2,415	+ 4,532
1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	- 9,480 - 7,878 - 10,914 - 14,112 - 7,752	- 5,297 - 4,094 - 6,644 14 - 8,722 - 5,248	- 4,183 - 3,784 - 4,270 - 5,390 - 2,504	99,709 111,496 114,487 129,887 140,177	- 2,080 + 8,277 + 8,361 + 20,307 - 5,178	- 2,754 + 8,126 + 4,988 - 2,139 + 3,853	+ 1,092 - 462 + 206 - 496 - 186	+ 434 - 758 + 278 + 1,059 - 114	- 2,628 - 4,425 - 4,120 - 4,450 - 4,871	- 15,416 + 2,880 - 1,201 + 169 - 14,248	+ 7,052 - 4,429 + 8,177 - 1,846 - 3,159	+ 5,900 - 3,909 + 7,923 - 1,288 - 2,538	+ 1,152 - 520 + 254 - 558 - 621	+ 4,542 + 666 + 6,531 + 4,379 + 5,135
1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	- 6,523 - 2,709 - 7,452 - 10,064 - 7,120	- 4,203 + 172 - 4,313 - 7,271 - 4,559	- 2,320 - 2,881 - 3,139 - 2,793 - 2,561	136,670 135,741 138,040 148,104 155,224	- 24,644 - 3,142 + 1,716 - 1,964 - 3,938	+ 299 + 1,128 - 4,056 + 1,652 + 1,256	+ 310 + 254 + 160 - 203 - 114	- 728 + 165 - 1,299 + 628 + 102	- 7,876 - 7,634 - 674 + 1,047 - 662	- 39,162 - 11,938 - 11,605 - 8,904 - 10,476	+ 10,472 + 4,059 + 5,380 - 228 - 355	+ 10,030 + 3,638 + 5,153 - -	+ 442 + 421 + 227 - 228 - 355	+ 12,082 + 5,056 + 7,708 - 726 + 7,761
1986 1987 1988 1989	- 6,623 - 13,066 - 15,530 - 18,558 - 9,351	- 3,893 - 8,585 - 11,465 - 15,398 - 6,624	- 2,730 - 4,481 - 4,065 - 3,160 - 2,727	161,847 167,721 188,667 207,225 216,576	- 670 + 8,655 + 38,672 - 30,601 - 19,984	- 4,173 - 222 + 1,751 + 2,311 - 2,152	+ 62 - 280 - 310 - 253 - 350	+ 373 + 382 + 955 + 2,709 + 605	- 1,397 + 4,496 - 2,114 - 10,568 - 1,455	- 12,428 - 35 + 23,424 - 54,960 - 32,687	+ 85 + 7,396 - 6,109 + 188 - 120	- + 7,192 - 5,416 - -	+ 85 + 204 - 693 + 188 - 120	+ 3,313 - 5,573 - 7,637 + 401 + 7,534
1990 1991 1992	- 29,556 - 20,193 - 38,694	- 14,193 - 13,413 - 24,066	- 15,363 - 6,780 - 14,628	246,1 32 266, 325 305, 019	+ 9,944 + 1,089 + 63,617	- 16,207 + 9,710 + 10,855	- 523 - 551 + 4,641	+ 961 - 3,398 - 2,095	- 4,209 - 7,343 - 7,452	- 39,590 - 20,686 + 30,872	- 180 - 137 - 855		- 180 - 137 - 855	+ 25,183 - 7,640 - 15,501
1990 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	+ 4,731 + 97 - 21,120 - 13,264	+ 5,082 + 769 - 10,719 - 9,325	- 351 - 672 - 10,401 - 3,939	211, 845 211, 748 232, 868 246,1 32	+ 1,056 + 2,717 + 1,981 + 4,190	+ 771 - 9,234 - 5,401 - 2,343	+ 135 - 42 - 347 - 269	- 1,537 + 1,417 - 1,742 + 2,823	- 2,194 + 7,437 - 4,392 - 5,060	+ 2,962 + 2,392 - 31,021 - 13,923	- 429 + 80 + 80 + 89		- 429 + 80 + 80 + 89	- 501 + 274 + 25,402 + 8
1991 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	+ 431 - 127 - 5,521 - 14,976	+ 2,767 - 756 - 4,747 - 10,677	- 2,336 + 629 - 774 - 4,299	245,701 245,828 251,349 266,325	- 1,699 - 4,827 + 3,361 + 4,254	- 3,408 + 5,311 + 9,726 - 1,919	- 234 + 61 - 318 - 60	- 667 - 54 - 5,372 + 2,695	- 2,483 + 4,797 - 3,963 - 5,694	- 8,060 + 5,161 - 2,087 - 15,700	- 147 - 22 + 111 - 79		- 147 - 22 + 111 - 79	- 1,900 + 39 - 5,634 - 145
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	+ 2,021 - 5,897 - 8,066 - 26,752	+ 7,403 - 4,922 - 6,287 - 20,260	- 5,382 - 975 - 1,779 - 6,492	264,304 270,201 278,267 305,019	+ 3,944 + 5,280 + 47,107 + 7,286	+ 1,269 - 2,073 - 4,772 + 16,431	+ 4,724 - 31 + 82 - 134	- 1,605 + 1,094 - 1,954 + 370	- 4,608 + 8,524 - 4,718 - 6,650	+ 5,745 + 6,897 + 27,679 - 9,449	- 143 - 122 + 146 - 736		- 143 - 122 + 146 - 736	- 8,894 + 264 - 5,814 - 1,057
2nd qtr ₱ 1991 Oct.	+ 8,619 - 3,885 - 1,521	+ 6,692 - 2,891 - 859	+ 1,927 - 994 - 662	264,180 268,065 252,870	- 29,632 - 3,187 + 1,171	- 8,421 - 10,361 - 1,768	+ 44 + 87 + 313	- 796 - 174 + 590	- 3,749 + 8,599 - 928	- 33,935 - 8,921 - 2,143	+ 32,742 + 82 - 98	+ 32,220	+ 522 + 82 - 98	+ 394 - 80 + 14
Nov. Dec. 1992 Jan.	- 2,178 - 11,277 + 2,223	- 1,709 - 8,109 + 5,999	- 469 - 3,168 - 3,776	255,048 266,325 264,102	+ 1,438 + 1,645 + 503	+ 4,374 - 4,525 + 1,402	+ 295 - 668 + 242	+ 523 + 1,582 - 1,227	- 2,377 - 2,389 - 477	+ 2,075 - 15,632 + 2,666	+ 138 - 119 - 174	-	+ 138 - 119 - 174	- 192 + 33
Feb. Mar.	+ 851 - 1,053	+ 2,438 - 1,034	- 1,587 - 19	263,251 264,304	+ 1,271 + 2,170	- 244 + 111	+ 4,478 + 4	- 1,016 + 638	- 2,518 - 1,613	+ 2,822 + 257	+ 123 - 92	-	+ 123 - 92	- 8,680 - 287 + 73
Apr. May June	- 1,626 - 2,044 - 2,227	- 1,957 - 1,584 - 1,381	+ 331 - 460 - 846	265,930 267,974 270,201	+ 918 + 2,344	- 8,722 + 7,836 - 1,187	- 23 + 2 - 10	+ 720 - 131 + 505	+ 11,497 - 848 - 2,125	+ 3,864 + 5,733 - 2,700	+ 44 - 112 - 54	- - -	+ 44 - 112 - 54	+ 112 + 35 + 117
July Aug. Sep.	- 3,339 - 1,553 - 3,174	- 2,683 - 1,715 - 1,889	- 656 + 162 - 1,285	273,540 275,093 278,267	+ 1,394 + 2,191 + 43,522	- 5,203 + 1,605 - 1,174	+ 55 + 32 - 5	- 737 - 761 - 456	- 1,558 - 1,619 - 1,541	- 9,388 - 105 + 37,172	+ 36 + 220 - 110	- - -	+ 36 + 220 - 110	- 5,827 + 33 - 20
Oct. Nov. Dec.	- 4,164 - 4,520 - 18,068	– 2,652 – 3,664 – 13,944	- 1,512 - 856 - 4,124	282,431 286,951 305,019	+ 22,898 - 20,282 + 4,670	- 5,227 + 13,345 + 8,313	- 10 - 30 - 94	+ 1,108 - 494 - 244	- 2,557 - 1,112 - 2,981	+ 12,048 - 13,093 - 8,404	- 1,132 + 480 - 84		- 1,132 + 480 - 84	- 14 - 1,029 - 14
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	+ 2,634 + 7,168 - 1,183	+ 3,717 + 3,581 - 606	- 1,083 + 3,587 - 577	302,385 295,217 264,1 80	+ 1,824 - 18,902 - 12,554	- 7,579 - 1,593 + 751	+ 83 + 56 - 95	- 158 + 679 - 1,317	- 351 - 2,640 - 758	- 3,547 - 15,232 - 15,156	- 379 + 445 + 32,676	- - + 32,220	- 379 + 445 + 456	+ 270 + 157 - 33
Apr. May June Pe	- 599 - 540 - 2,746	- 1,161 - 689 - 1,041	+ 562 + 149 - 1,705	264,779 265,319 268,065	- 257	+ 3,496 - 9,505 - 4,352	+ 55 + 46 - 14	+ 357 - 93 - 438	+ 2,231 + 7,695	+ 2,158 - 2,654 - 8,425	+ 203 - 16 - 105	- - -	+ 203 - 16 - 105	+ 8 - 29

* From July 1990 data including eastern Germany, from February 1992 including the Deutsche Bundespost Postbank. — 1 From March 1978 excluding the credit institutions' balances of domestic notes and coins, which, since then, have been deductible from the minimum reserves. — 2 At current reserve ratios, but excluding thanges in required minimum reserves resulting from changes in the reserve ratios, which are shown in item II. — 3 Currency in circulation plus minimum reserves on domestic liabilities at current reserve ratios. — 4 In the current month or the last month of the period. — 5 Effective transaction values, excluding foreign

exchange swaps and foreign exchange repurchase agreements. — 6 Including public funds shifted temporarily to the banks (under section 17 of the Bundesbank Act). — 7 Balance of items in the Bundesbank Return not specified here; changes result mainly from the entries to the Bundesbank's profit and loss account. — 8 Including changes in the minimum reserves due to growth in reserve-carrying foreign liabilities and, up to 1977, including minor changes in the cash deposit. — 9 Rediscount quotas and (from Juli 1, 1990 up to November 1, 1992) refinancing quotas including facilities for money market paper eligible for purchase by the

II. Overall monetary survey

Bundesba									(+) or ab	sorption		ndum ite	ms ing month	4	
in long- term securities ("out- right	under repur- chase agree- ments (in trade bills and securit-	in	in short- term Treasury bills	swaps, foreign ex- change repur- chase agree- ments and	Federal bal- ances to the money market (under sec- tion17 of the Bundes- bank	Total (II.)	III. Grand total (I. plus II.) (de- ficit: -)	recourse to unused refinanc- ing facilities (reduc- tion: +)	change in lombard or special lombarc loans (in- crease: +)			Lombarc or special	Balance of short- term assist- ance meas- ures in the money market 12	Season- ally adjusted	Períod
+ 368 + 7,489 - 6,616 - 664 + 3,774 - 1,947	± 0 ± 0 ± 0	- 7,394 + 4,652	- - - - + 0	- - - - 2,389 + 4,615	- + 4,475 - 4,475 - ± 0 + 111 - 111	+ 15,897 + 27,718 - 16,844 + 14,022 - 1,087 + 2,403 + 37,560	- 387 + 12,302 - 13,964 + 12,821 - 918 - 11,845 - 1,602	- 10,209 + 7,200 - 5,470 - 154 + 9,706	+ 6,473 - 6,473 + 975 + 2,158	+ 357 - 62 + 291 - 878 + 97 - 19 + 382	12,726 3,020	2,815 784 7,257 784 1,759 3,917 6,500	- 4,727 - - 2,278 8,249	120,1 132,0 143,2 151,3	1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980
+ 1,347 + 1 + 1,771 + 2,381 - 3,456 - 272 + 1,141	+ 4,449 - 1,438 + 6,627 + 7,743 + 16,478 - 9,548	+ 277	± 0 - - - 733 + 733	- 663 + 346 - 1,909 ± 0 + 161 + 313		+ 13,012 + 14,788 + 4,680 + 11,272 + 20,618 - 4,829	+ 1,074 + 3,183 - 4,224 + 796 + 8,190 - 4,864	+ 1,289 - 3,498 + 3,336 - 1,028 - 3,094 + 4,183	- 2,517 + 139 + 984 + 312 - 4,997 + 605	+ 154 + 176 - 96 - 80 - 99 + 76	3,094 6,592 3,256 4,284 7,378 3,195	3,983 4,122 5,106 5,418 421 1,026	12,196 12,399 15,661 23,404 40,520 32,450	164,8 15 174,7 15 186,4 195,1 203,8 220,8	1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987
- 730 + 454 - 475 + 145 + 564 + 1,454	- 5,467 + 50,402 + 26,679 + 13,329 + 29,795 - 16,039	- 475 + 985	+ 402 + 15 ± 0 - 252 - 165	+ 297 + 244 + 128 - 765	+ 16 - 97	- 22,523 + 51,788 + 33,918 + 39,040 + 24,336 - 31,725	+ 1,231 - 550 + 3,650 - 853	+ 883 - 461 - 542 - 1,981 + 2,006	+ 2,210 - 565 + 2,339 - 2,257 - 1,388	- 205 - 1,247 + 588 + 235	2,224 2,685 3,227 5,208 3,202	145 2,355 1,790 4,129 1,872 484	116,708 147,272 128,616	259,1 271,7 15 338,7 388,2	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1990 1st qtr
+ 552 - 165 - 135 - 107 - 93 - 138 + 487	- 1,564 - 5,207 + 5,042 + 15,058 + 11,828 - 1,313 + 5,168	- 3 - 265	+ 536 + 27 ± 0	± 0 + 637 - 887	 + 1,563 - 696 - 73 + 496 - 284 - 706	- 3,083 - 3,046 + 29,633 + 15,536 + 9,294 - 1,733 + 268	- 1,388 + 1,613 + 1,234 + 3,428	1 + 93 3 - 1,291 1 - 272 1 + 219 3 - 2,834	+ 541 + 3,952 - 966 - 2,359 - 737	+ 20 - 1,273 - 375 + 906 + 143	2,955 3,227 3,008 5,842		116,708 128,145 126,798 131,544	15 277,6 15 322,6 326,3 332,8	2nd qti 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1991 1st qtr 2nd qt 3rd qtr
+ 308 + 96 + 701 + 577 + 80 - 139		+ 695 + 1,378 + 1,078 + 166 - 789	- 252 + 252 - 2,469 + 2,052		+ 1,387 - 985 - 202 + 177 - 677	+ 16,507 - 9,178 - 6,925 - 32,116 + 16,494	+ 807 - 3,433 - 28 - 4,437 + 7,049	7 - 358 8 + 3,436 3 - 444 7 + 5,081 5 - 6,067	+ 388 - 936 + 510 - 694 - 268	- 837 + 933 - 38 + 50 - 710	1,772 2,216 -2,865 3,202	752 484 608	145,657 136,811 109,620 128,616 153,966	351,3 360,4 370,7 388,2 15 389,2	4th qtr 1992 1st qtr 2nd qt 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr
- 276 + 235 - 39 + 112 + 145	+ 11,965 + 4,892 - 5,275 + 14,495	- 5,521 + 511 - 132 + 316 + 1,160	+ 85 - 142 - 18 - 92 + 126	- 743 - 845 + 561 + 765 - 765	+ 132 - 139 + 292 + 1,234	+ 5,644 + 4,428 - 4,665 + 16,744 - 7,792	- 3,27 + 2,28 - 2,59 + 1,11 - 5,12	7 + 3,262 5 - 972 0 + 1,673 2 - 1,059 5 + 4,934	2 – 288 2 – 1,065 3 + 701 9 + 752 4 – 797	- 248 + 216 - 805 + 989	5,822 4,149 5,208 274	419 1,120 1,872	135,310 130,870 147,272 147,029	15 336,2 337,6 15 338,7 15 341,8	2nd qti 1991 Oct. Nov. Dec. 1992 Jan. Feb.
- 1 - 48 + 219 + 160 + 322 + 417	- 347 - 3,842 - 6,255 + 1,453	+ 24 + 808 + 253 + 17		- - 299 + 299 -	+ 254 - 103 - 599 + 500 + 1,194	- 136 - 2,762 - 6,817 + 2,654 + 2,851	+ 12 + 1,102 - 1,084 - 40 - 6,53	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- 166 - 271 7 + 1,050 7 - 269 + 376	5 + 526 - 307 + 71 5 + 198 5 + 172	5 1,772 7 2,296 1 2,333 3 2,216 2 -3,773	936 665 1,715 1,446 1,822	145,657 141,712 134,559 136,811 144,869	351,3 15 354,5 358,4 360,4 15 362,2	June July
+ 213 - 53 - 115 + 112 + 83	+ 735 - 22,619 - 24,344 + 20,658 + 11,428	- 1 ± 0 - 103 - 236 - 450	- 2,469 + 2,469 - 417	- 9,879 +13,190 - 3,311 -	- 1,565 + 548 + 5,526 - 5,536 - 667	- 365 - 34,602 - 4,523 + 11,138 + 9,879	- 47 + 2,57 + 7,52 - 1,95 + 1,47	0 73 0 - 83 5 - 7,27 5 + 1,48 5 - 28	9 + 602 4 - 746	8 – 92 4 – 129 2 – 136 5 – 445	2 -2,865 4,407 5 2,918 5 3,202	752 628 1,230 484	109,620 106,461 118,272 128,610	370,7 15 377,7 15 380,7 388,2	Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	+ 9,504 + 9,107	– 21 –18,740 – 6,236 – 22	- 85 + 85	+ 5,583 - 4,840 - 743 - 118	+ 1,304 + 51 - 1,230 + 1,450	+ 17,979 - 5,702	2 + 1,69 + 2,82 2 - 3,54 3 - 1,06	0 - 2,57 3 - 1,39 4 + 3,26 1 + 24	2 + 877 0 - 1,276	7 + 5 5 - 157 4 + 380 3 - 273	5 7,506 7 8,896 0 5,628 3 5,382	1,884 608 504 1,592	149,733 153,966 154,303 156,066	386,9 5 15 389,2 3 15 392,3	Feb. Mar. Apr. May

for money market paper eligible for purchase by the Bundesbank. — 10 Excluding quick tenders (shown separately). — 11 Up to end-October 1992 also in mobilisation paper and up to end-December 1990 also in prime banker's acceptances; until the intensification of open market operations (via "Bulis") in March 1993 only with (as a rule public) non-banks (in part also via returnable paper), and until 1980 also only with banks (via non-returnable paper); excluding (separately shown) short-term Treasury bill sales (to banks). — 12 Open market transactions in securities and trade bills under repurchase agreements, foreign exchange swaps and foreign exchange repurchase agreements, quick tenders, shifts of Federal balances under section 17 of the Bundesbank Act and short-term sales of Treasury bills. — 13 At constant reserve ratios (base: January 1974) and excluding bank bonds subject to reserve requirements. — 14 Statistically adjusted, see footnote 1. — 15 Statistically adjusted for Federal balances shifted temporarily to the credit institutions (under section 17 of the Bundesbank Act).

III. Deutsche Bundesbank

1. Assets

	DM million												
		Monetary re	eserves and ot	her external	assets 1, 2	•						Lending to	domestic
			Monetary re	serves									
						sition in the I drawing ri		Claims	Memo				Securities pur-
End of year or					Drawing rights within the	Loans under special borrow- ing	Special	on the EMCF in con- nection with the European	item Claims on the EMCF in con- nection with the	Foreign	External loans and other		chased in open market trans- actions under re- purchase
month / Reporting date	Total assets	Total	Total	Gold	reserve tranche	arrange- ments	drawing rights	Monetary System	EMS (gross)	currency balances	external assets	Total	agree- ments
1988 1989	268,925 308,571	97,126 99,960	94,689 14 97,528	13,688 13,688	5,957 5,166	-	3,307 3,063	21,554 17,303	37,969 32,125	50,183 58,308	2,437 2,432	144,736 175,325	77,980 108,829
1990 1991 1992	349,598 359,909 368,339	106,446 97,346 143,959	15 104,023 16 94,754 17 141,351	13,688 13,688 13,688	4,565 5,407 6,842	=	2,808 2,906 1,357	18,445 17,329 33,619	29,370 29,129 41,659	64,517 55,424 85,845	2,423 2,592 2,608	208,524 225,318 188,929	117,435 148,457 124,099
1992 Sep.	380,210	181,542	178,961	13,688	5,419		2,843	64,821	73,584	92,190	2,581	166,348	96,782
Oct. Nov. Dec.	357,232 385,589 368,339	142,437 140,764 143,959	139,820 138,147 17 141,351	13,688 13,688 13,688	5,318 5,115 6,842		2,988 2,864 1,357	56,390 54,815 33,619	64,729 63,154 41,659	61,436 61,665 85,845	2,617 2,617 2,608	185,242 207,839 188,929	116,377 124,651 124,099
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	375,114 373,817 371,248	132,971 122,607 110,290	130,328 119,964 107,647	13,688 13,688 13,688	6,749 6,650 6,577	- + -	1,354 1,409 1,409	28,180 28,603 28,654	38,978 39,401 39,452	80,357 69,614 57,319	2,643 2,643 2,643	207,081 221,764 231,173	139,402 153,365 169,611
Apr.	352,643	108,106	105,463	13,688	6,597	-	1,409	26,082	36,924	57,687	2,643	217,603	151,988
1993 May 7 15 23 31	344,233 348,105 355,217 370,265	108,132 108,196 109,425 109,404	105,489 105,553 106,782 106,761	13,688 13,688 13,688 13,688 13,688	6,597 6,594 6,594 6,498		1,409 1,409 1,489 1,474	25,940 25,940 25,940 25,991	36,782 36,782 36,782 36,833	57,855 57,922 59,071 59,110	2,643 2,643 2,643 2,643 2,643	212,032 214,601 219,984 231,088	149,493 151,485 158,173 160,699
June 7 15 23 30	350,613 356,686 370,235 374,563	109,467 109,558 107,506 107,688	106,824 106,915 104,863 105,045	13,688 13,688 13,688 13,688 13,688	6,462 6,462 6,388 6,377	- - - -	1,474 1,474 1,474 1,474	25,991 25,991 25,991 26,047	36,833 36,833 36,833 36,833 36,889	59,209 59,300 57,322 57,459	2,643 2,643 2,643 2,643	217,654 217,630 238,278 236,854	155,317 155,513 175,862 175,862

2. Liabilities

DM million

			Deposits								
				Domestic put	olic authorities				Domestic ent	erprises and ir	ndividuals
End of year or month / Reporting date	Total liabilities	Banknotes in circulation	Domestic credit institutions 9	Total	Federal Govern- ment	EBF, ERP Special Fund, *German Unity" Fund	Lånder Govern- ments	Other public depositors 10	Total	Federal Post Office 11	Other enter- prises and indi- viduals
1988	268,925	143,942	61,241	3,535	2,718	108	682	27	5,009	4,259	750
1989	308,571	150,548	66,874	6,129	5,149	3	932	45	5,516	4,693	823
1990	349,598	166,909	76,678	19,145	15,348	14	3,685	98	6,420	5,222	1,198
1991	359,909	181,300	72,439	12,722	11,638	9	1,010	65	9,757	8,834	923
1992	368,339	213,355	88,872	429	79	14	302	34	793	-	793
1992 Sep.	380,210	188,049	90,834	1,539	862	8	648	21	543	-	543
Oct.	357,232	191,509	92,695	6,438	6,156	15	244	23	552		552
Nov.	385,589	199,171	117,261	874	36	6	725	107	589		589
Dec.	368,339	213,355	88,872	429	79	14	302	34	793		793
1993 Jan.	375,114	202,014	100,801	5,925	5,738	8	158	21	511		511
Feb.	373,817	200,621	100,470	2,566	2,172	13	358	23	499		499
Mar.	371,248	200,621	72,550	707	368	9	252	78	652		652
Apr.	352,643	202,320	58,427	7,036	6,727	19	266	24	547	· _	547
1993 May 7	344,233	204,616	46,191	8,566	8,338	4	202	22	468		468
15	348,105	203,574	43,288	15,221	14,737	3	423	58	462		462
23	355,217	203,953	51,104	13,551	13,232	2	252	65	512		512
31	370,265	204,537	68,745	10,520	10,379	8	92	41	475		475
June 7	350,613	206,021	54,096	4,604	4,075	14	490	25	495		495
15	356,686	204,596	53,991	12,236	11,664	4	516	52	503		503
23	370,235	202,903	49,736	30,365	29,730	4	599	32	437		437
30	374,563	204,824	75,178	7,851	7,579	15	189	68	546		546

1 The Bundesbank's external positions denominated in foreign currencies, ECUs and SDRs are shown at balance sheet rates. — 2 For further breakdown see Table X, 6, and Deutsche Bundesbank, Balance of payments statistics, Statistical Supplement to the Monthly Report, Table II, 6. 3 Excluding prime bankers' acceptances; the Bundesbank ceased buying prime bankers' acceptances with effect from January 1992. — 4 Including Equalisation of Burdens Fund and ERP Special Fund. — 5 From April to December 23, 1992 also including Federal Treasury discount paper purchased. — 6 Resulting from the currency reform of 1948, including non-interest-bearing debt certificates in respect of the currency conversion in Berlin (West); including amounts exchanged for Treasury bills and Treasury discount paper and sold; see also item "Liabilities arising from mobilisation and liquidity paper sold". — 7 Up to December 23, 1991 including foreign securities (from December 31, 1990 to December 23, 1991: DM 149 million). — 8 Including the items "German coins", "Balances on

III. Deutsche Bundesbank

credit institu	tions			Lending to a	and other cla iblic authorit	aims on	ataan mengenaan pinta tahun mata sami		Securities			
Domestic	Foreign	Lombard	Mem- orandum item Loans to domestic credit institutions excluding money market bills purchased 3	Total	Federal Gov		Länder Govern- ments	Lending to Federal Railways and Federal Post Office	Bonds and interest- bearing Treasury paper of Federal and Länder Govern- ments	Bonds and interest- bearing Treasury paper of Federal Railways and Federal Post Office 7	Other assets B	End of year or month / Reporting date
bills 33,485	bills 22,027	loans 11,244	141,826 173,391	9,694 9,736	-	8,683 8,683	1,011 1,053	-	3,593 3,150	1,322 1,111	12,454 19,289	1988 1989
34,102 54,116 36,244 50,037	27,207 30,793 38,715 13,150	5,187 6,180 1,902 1,643	207,555 225,318 188,929	9,425 8,872 13,225	- 4,354	8,683 8,683 8,683 8,683	742 189 188		3,300 4,132 5,733	952 665 333	20,951 23,576 16,160	1990 1991 1992
51,016	13,050	5,500	166,348	9,922	1,090	8,683	149		5,695	367	16,336	1992 Sep.
51,660 50,739 50,037	12,829 13,017 13,150	4,376 19,432 1,643	185,242 207,839 188,929	10,734 12,165 13,225	950 2,348 4,354	8,683 8,683 8,683	1,101 1,134 188		5,580 5,845 5,733	341 333 333	12,898 18,643 16,160	Oct. Nov. Dec.
49,958 46,541 50,152	12,459 10,001 11,092	5,262 11,857 318	207,081 221,764 231,173	9,884 8,799 8,771		8,683 8,683 8,683	1,201 116 88		5,792 5,683 5,605	332 331 312	19,054 14,633 15,097	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
50,708	11,514	3,393	217,603	8,800	-	8,683	117	- 1	5,607	312	12,215	Apr.
51,288 50,924 49,964 50,621	11,201 11,552 11,538 11,728	50 640 309 8,040	212,032 214,601 219,984 231,088	8,755 8,742 8,759 10,087		8,683 8,683 8,683 8,683 8,683	72 59 76 1,404		5,607 5,607 5,222 5,388	312 312 312 312 312	9,395 10,647 11,515 13,986	1993 May 7 15 23 31
50,021 50,197 49,906 50,049 47,754	12,100 12,005 11,940 11,300	40 206 427 1,938	217,654 217,630 238,278	8,781 8,691 8,736 8,747		8,683 8,683 8,683 8,683 8,683	98 8 53 64	-	5,335 5,356 5,356 5,356 5,356	312 312 312 312 312	9,064 15,139 10,047 15,606	June 7 15 23 30

+ Presidente Conference of the second s	The second se							Memorandum	items		
		Liabilities arising	Liabilities					Currency in circ	ulation		
Foreign depositors 1	Liabilities to credit institutions	from mobil- isation and liquidity paper sold 12	to the EMCF in connection with the European Monetary System 1	Counter- part of special drawing rights allocated 1	Provisions	Capital and reserves	Other liabilities	Total	of which Coins	Redis- count quotas fixed 13	End of year or month ⁄ Reporting date
23,976 48,421	-	4,729 4,062	-	2,901 2,702	4,287 4,760	6,347 7,777	12,958 11,782	154,823 162,144	10,881 11,596	53,302 58,769	1988 1989
49,105 39,373 24,637		4,756 6,914 2,011	- - -	2,573 2,626 2,687	4,952 5,472 9,150	8,107 8,925 9,645	10,953 20,381 16,760	179,690 194,615 227,285	12,781 13,315 13,930	84,563 78,797 64,354	1990 1991 1992
27,227	23,390	12,290	-	2,626	9,150	9,645	14,917	201,755	13,706	65,366	1992 Sep.
26,347 25,520 24,637	-	1,851 2,106 2,011	-	2,626 2,626 2,687	9,150 9,150 9,150	9,645 9,645 9,645	16,419 18,647 16,760	205,241 212,897 227,285	13,732 13,726 13,930	65,373 64,306 64,354	Oct. Nov. Dec.
24,673 25,343 24,656		2,078 2,076 28,316		2,687 2,687 2,687	9,150 9,150 9,150	9,645 9,645 9,645	17,630 20,760 22,264	215,838 214,473 214,531	13,824 13,852 13,910	64,626 64,840 64,817	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
24,802	-	27,073		2,687	9,820	11,248	8,683	216,283	13,963	64,855	Apr.
24,721 24,984 24,780 24,774	482	27,105 27,083 27,082 27,090		2,687 2,687 2,687 2,687 2,687	9,820 9,820 9,820 9,820 9,820	11,248 11,248 11,248 11,248 11,248	8,811 9,256 10,480 10,369	218,584 217,551 217,965 218,592	13,968 13,977 14,012 14,055	64,897	1993 May 7 15 23 31
24,605 24,448 24,955 25,072		26,273 26,260 26,263 25,259		2,687 2,687 2,687 2,687 2,687	9,820 9,820 9,820 9,820 9,820	11,248 11,248 11,248 11,248 11,248	10,764 10,897 11,821 12,078	220,080 218,674 217,063 218,985	14,059 14,078 14,160 14,161		June 7 15 23 30

postal giro accounts" and "Other assets". — 9 Excluding deposits of the Federal Post Office (see also footnote 11). — 10 Local authorities, local authority associations and social security funds. — 11 From January 1992 this item has been deleted from the Bundesbank's Weekly Return; there are now only deposits of the Postbank, which are included in the deposits of domestic credit institutions. — 12 From November 1992 liquidity paper only. — 13 Excluding the special rediscount line for financing export

orders (see "The current monetary policy regulations of the Deutsche Bundesbank"). From July 1990 to October 1992 including the refinancing quotas set for east German credit institutions. — 14 Decrease of DM 0.7 billion owing to a valuation adjustment. — 15 Decrease of DM 5.2 billion owing to a valuation adjustment. — 16 Decrease of DM 1.8 billion owing to a valuation adjustment. — 17 Decrease of DM 4.4 billion owing to a valuation adjustment.

IV. Credit institutions

1. Key components of credit institutions' assets and liabilities *

DM million

		ding (inc		ort-term			-																	Т	
					-						i Me	dium-ter	rm le	ndina 2	. 3		lion	g-term le	ndin	a 2.4					
							Put	blic auth	orit	tion			Γ				2011	greinne		<u>g -, .</u>					
						ter-			of N Hol of T ury	which dings Treas-			Ent	er-					Ente	er-					ldings securit-
d	Tot	~1	Tat	ual .	pri: and ind	d Ji-	Tea		Tre: disc	s and asury count	T		pris and indi	 -	Pub				pris and indi	-	Pub		Equal- isation	ies clu bai	(ex- ding nk
	\vdash								par		100		via		aut										urities)
	+ -	137,606	+	19,576	+	19,031	+	545	+	223	+	825	-	1,533	+	2,358	+	96,019	+++	74,120	++	21,899	- 278		18,908 21,464
			1	•			ł					• •													7,550
	+ +	285,989 294,283	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	71,246 16,905	++++	72,256 18,113	<u>-</u>	1,010 1,208	-	8,229 2,033	+ + +	47,906 25,950	+ + +	39,388 29,594	++	8,518 3,644	+++++	153,672 195,312	+ + +	73,606 133,340 175,266	+ + +	8,586 20,332 20,046	- 255 - 266 - 977	+ + +	30,440 13,431 57,093
1st half 2nd half	+ +	46,972 89,300	+ +	11,218 19,872	+ +	12,154 18,783	- +	936 1,089	+ -	914 517	- +	168 10,166	+ +	667 6,654	- +	835 3,512	+ +	29,167 58,712	+ +	31,988 54,821	- +	2,821 3,891	- 142 - 103	+ +	6,897 653
2nd half	++++	154,270	+++	55,775	+ +	49,566	 +	3,226 6,209	+	1,570 4,960	+ +	10,705 20,336	+ +	5,763 13,210	+ +	4,942 7,126	+ +	20,894 61,298	+ +	28,745 44,861	- +	7,851 16,437	- 113 - 142	÷	13,437 17,003
2nd half	+	168,956	+	34,185	+	31,002	+	3,183	-	4,067	+ +	24,211	++++	17,651 21,737	+ +	6,044 2,474	+ +	49,972 103,700	+ +	39,996 93,344	+ +	9,976 10,356	- 117 - 149	+ +	6,422 7,009
2nd half	++	161,357	+	2,979	+	2,417	+	5,396	-	187	+ +	12,836 13,114	+ +	15,457 14,137	-	2,621 1,023	+ +	74,517 120,795	+ +	73,262 102,004	+ +	1,255 18,791	- 115 - 862	+ +	31,762 25,331
2nd qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	+ + + +	13,927 33,045 29,435 59,865	 + + +	3,571 14,789 5,558 14,314	 + + +	3,036 15,190 7,439 11,344	- - +	535 401 1,881 2,970	+ - -+	945 31 533 16	- + + +	1,699 1,531 1,301 8,865	- + + +	1,060 1,727 1,592 5,062	+	639 196 291 3,803	+ + + +	10,959 18,208 21,387 37,325	+ + + +	13,812 18,176 19,983 34,838	 + + + +	2,853 32 1,404 2,487	- 12 - 130 - 58 - 45	+ - + -	8,250 1,353 1,247 594
1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th atr	+ + +	37,177 31,820 65,199 89,071	+ + +	10,306 13,768 30,636 25,139	++++++	12,078 15,222 25,891 23,675	- + +	1,772 1,454 4,745 1 464	- - +	431 1,139 5,344 384	++++++	4,429 6,276 7,865 12,471	++++++	2,611 3,152 4,939 8 271	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	1,818 3,124 2,926	+++++	11,300 9,594 16,725	+ + +	14,520 14,225 11,388	 +	3,220 4,631 5,337	- 13 - 100 - 107	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	11,155 2,282 10,080
1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	+ + + +	45,651 71,382 56,402 112,554	++-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	10,889 26,172 52 34,237	+ + + +	16,392 24,862 5,173 25,829	- + - +	5,503 1,310 5,225 8,408	- - - +	3,536 626 4,166 99	+ + +	10,065 13,630 11,543 12,668	+ + +	6,917 10,734 11,207	+++++	3,148 2,896 336	+ + +	22,102 27,870 38,086	• • • •	16,287 23,709 36,532	+ + +	5,815 4,161 1,554	- 11 - 106 - 122	++++++	6,923 2,606 3,816 6,947 62
1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	+ + + +	49,968 82,958 46,093 115,264	-+-+	9,998 23,924 14,210 17,189	- + +	1,763 22,293 12,270 9,853	- + +	8,235 1,631 1,940 7,336	- - + -	912 934 168 355	+ + + +	4,538 8,298 6,347 6,767	+ + +	6,358 9,099 8,011 6,126	- - +	1,820 801 1,664 641	+ + + +	36,262 38,255 47,514 73,281	+ + +	33,444 39,818 43,895 58,109	+ - +	2,818 1,563 3,619 15,172	+ 19 - 134 - 164 - 698	+ + +	19,147 12,615 6,606 18,725
1st qtr	+	56,159	-	15,937	-	8,528	-	7,409	-	2,737	-	8,858	-	7,134	-	1,724	+	46,476	+	34,482	+	11,994	-4,637	+	39,115
Jan. Feb. Mar.	+ + +	1,646 14,001 30,004	- + +	9,631 5,946 14,574	- + +	5,509 4,913 16,988	- + -	4,122 1,033 2,414	- + +	3,734 170 28	+ + +	4,299 1,693 4,073	+ + +	2,651 1,812 2,454	+ - +	1,648 119 1,619	+ + +	8,743 7,224 6,135	+ + +	3,957 7,302 5,028	+ - +	4,786 78 1,107	- 10 - 1 -	- - +	1,755 861 5,222
Apr. May lune	+ + +	16,270 22,976 32,136	+ + +	2,120 5,627 18,425	- + +	424 6,212 19,074	+ - -	2,544 585 649	- + -	239 42 429	+ + +	3,197 4,950 5,483	+ + +	3,082 3,740 3,912	+ + +	115 1,210 1,571	+ + +	11,253 9,260 7,357	+ + +	8,743 7,350 7,616	+ + -	2,510 1,910 259	_ _ 106	- + +	300 3,139 977
luly Aug. Sep.	+ + +	16,777 16,440 23,185	 +	5,586 2,700 8,234	- - +	4,214 1,251 10,638	-	1,372 1,449 2,404		1,569 401 2,196	+ + +	4,318 3,625 3,600	+ + +	4,614 3,659 2,934	- - +	296 34 666	+ + +	17,162 14,110 6,814	+ + +	13,723 12,805 10,004	+ + -	3,439 1,305 3,190	- 117 - 4 - 1	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	1,000 1,409 4,538
Oct. Nov. Dec.	+ + +	25,718 36,156 50,680	+ + +	5,427 6,987 21,823	+ + +	1,906 6,977 16,946	+ + +		- +	3 211 109	+ +	2,704 4,717 5 247	+ +	2,829 3,221	- +	125 1,496	+ +	18,018 21,379	+ +	14,869 16,801	+ +	3,149 4,578	+ 8	- +	439 3,073
an. ¹ eb. Mar	+ +	12,253 16,460	-	10,794 4,758	-	7,070 2,257	-	3,724 2,501	-	289 535	+ -	1,357 173	+ +	1,887 1,908	-	530 2,081	+ +	12,518 13,839	+ +	10,281 11,847	+ + +	2,237 1,992	- 35 - 1 + 19	- + +	2,572 9,173 7,533
Apr. May	+ + +	29,154 14,540	+ + -	5,554 8,787 3,224	+ + +	7,564 3,693 699	+	2,010 5,094 3,923	-	88 653 302	+ + +	2,780	+	3,070	-	290	+ + +	15,310	+ + +	15,852	-	1,411 542 424	+ 1 + 20 - 21	+++	2,441 2,257 3,919
une uly	+ +	39,264 16,584	+	18,361 7,029	+ -	17,901 10,353	+ +	460 3,324	+ 	21 5	+ +	3,490 1,907	+ +	2,794 2,786	+ -	696 879	+ +	11,107 18,141	+ +	11,704 17,081	- +	597 1,060	- 133 - 106	+++	6,439 3,671
Aug. iep. Oct.	+	12,283	-	1,878	-	537	-	1,341	+	179	+++++	791 3,649	+ +	2,462 2,763	+	1,671 886	+ +	16,226 13,147	+ +	14,612 12,202	+ +	1,614 945	+ 7 - 65	+ -	5,505 2,570
lov. Dec.	+ + +	35,677 45,102	+ + +	2,289 11,411	 + +	790 9,375	+		+	9 205	+ + +	1,698 3,046 2,023	+ + +	1,883 2,645 1,598	- + +	185 401 425	+ + +	21,139	+ + +	16,411 14,350 27,348	+ + +	4,873 6,789 3,510	+ 19 - 50 - 667	+ + +	7,995 9,253 1,477
an. 'eb. ⁄lar.	+ + +	9,011 16,831 30,317	- + +	20,800 2,537 2,326	- + +	14,109 2,578 3,003		6,691 41 677	- + -	2,568 214 383		2,386 5,188 1,284	-	1,820 3,303 2,011	- - +	566 1,885 727	+ + +	13,534	+		+ + +	6,564 1,857 3,573		+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	20,800 7,889 10,426
Apr. Aay P	+ +	13,043	-	4,784	_	6,330	+	1,546			-	4,658	-	4,374 2,173	-	284 1,375	+	22,748	+	16,808	+	5,940	-2,657	+	2,394 6,348
V MAR OFO SVA 10 V MAR 1000 100 VII 1 VEVI 1 VEVI VEVI VEVI VI VI VI VI VI	2nd half 1st half 2nd half 1st half 2nd half 1st half 2nd half 1st half 2nd half 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1st qtr 3rd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1st qtr 3rd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1st qtr 4th	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + 1st half + 1st half + 2nd half + 1st half + 2nd half + 1st qtr + 2nd qtr + 4th qtr + 1st qtr + 2nd qtr + 4th qtr + 1st qtr + 2nd qtr + 4th qtr + 1st qtr + 2nd qtr + 4th qtr + 1st qtr + 2nd qtr + 4th qtr + 1st qtr + 4th qtr + 1st qtr + Apr. +	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	dTotalTotalvid $+$ 89,803-15,112-+137,606+19,576++136,272+31,090++223,267+79,849++226,989+71,246++294,283+16,905+1st half+46,972+11,218+2nd half+154,270+55,775+1st half+117,033+37,061+2nd half+132,926+13,926+2nd half+161,357+2,979-1st half+132,926+13,926+2nd qtr+39,045+14,789+2nd qtr+39,045+14,789+3nd qtr+39,045+14,789+2nd qtr+36,66+14,314+1st qtr+39,071+25,139+2nd qtr+56,612-52+2nd qtr+45,651+10,889+2nd qtr+45,651+14,237+1st qtr+49,968-9,998-2nd qtr+56,159-15,937-an.+16,640-9,631-eb.+14,001+5,946+War.+16	d Total Total viduals $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	d Total Total viduals Total $+$ 89,803 $-$ 15,112 $-$ 14,249 $ +$ 136,272 $+$ 31,090 $+$ 30,937 $+$ $+$ 223,267 $+$ 79,849 $+$ 76,866 $+$ $+$ 223,267 $+$ 79,849 $+$ 76,866 $+$ $+$ 224,283 $+$ 16,905 $+$ 18,113 $-$ 2nd half $+$ 154,270 $+$ 55,775 $+$ 49,566 $+$ 1st half $+$ 117,033 $+$ 37,061 $+$ 41,254 $-$ 2nd half $+$ 161,357 $+$ 2,979 $-$ 2,417 $+$ 1st half $+$ 13,226 $+$ 13,768 $+$ 15,799 $-$ 2nd qtr $+$ 33,045 $+$ 14,789 $+$ 16,392 $-$ 2nd qt	dTotalTotalvidualsTotal $+$ 89,803-15,112-14,249-863 $+$ 137,606+19,576+30,937+153 $+$ 223,267+79,849+76,866+2,983 $+$ 2285,989+71,246+72,256-1,0101st half+46,972+11,218+12,154-9362nd half+68,997+24,074+74,9566+6,2091st half+168,956+34,185+31,002+3,1831st half+117,033+37,061+41,254-4,1932nd half+161,357+2,979-2,417+5,3961st qtr+13,927-3,571-3,036-5352nd qtr+33,045+13,768+15,222-1,4814t qtr+59,865+14,314+11,344+2,9701st qtr+31,777+10,306+2,522-1,4252nd qtr+35,651+1,432+4,425+1,4161st qtr+13,226+13,768+15,222-1,4243rd qtr+37,768+12,970-5,503+1,4253rd qtr+37	d $\frac{1}{12}$ $\frac{1}{12$	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	d $\frac{1}{12}$ $\frac{1}{12$	d Total Total Total Total Paper 1 Total Viduals 3 + 99.803 - 15,112 - 14,249 - 863 - 893 - 7,445 - 4,594 + 137,606 + 19,736 + 30,397 + 153 + 30,397 + 9,998 + 7,321 + 223,267 + 79,849 + 7,266 + 2,983 + 30,397 + 33,388 1st half + 66,972 + 11,218 + 1,208 - 9,14 - 168 + 667 2nd half + 68,997 + 13,210 + 3,183 - 4,067 + 2,421 + 2,590 + 13,1210 1st half + 132,926 + 3,206 - 5,354 + 9,45 - 1,699 - 1,600 <	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	d Total Total Total Paper 1 Total Paper 1 Total Pathones Pathones + 89.803 - 19.576 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 19.276 - 10.176 - 10.266 + 11.171 - 10.076 + 19.276 + 19.276 + 11.171 - 10.076 + 10.765 + 19.278 + 19.276 + 19.276 + 19.276 + 19.276 + 19.276 + 19.276 + 19.276 + 19.276 + 19.276 + 19.276 + 19.276 + 19.277 19.277 19.277	di Total Total Total Paper 1 Total Paper 1 Total Pathonics Fathonics Fathonics + 99.803 -1.12 -1.42.9 -863 -923 -7.445 -4.533 -2.657 +93.948 + 137.606 +1.92.76 +7.9494 +72.865 -1.010 -82.29 +4.100 +2.567 +9.998 +7.345 +2.567 +9.998 +7.345 +2.567 +9.998 +7.345 +2.567 +9.998 +7.345 +2.567 +9.998 +7.345 +2.567 +9.998 +7.345 +2.9984 +1.5678 +2.9984 +1.5678 +2.9984 +3.998 +3.191 +1.2578 +3.9782 +3.971 +3.191 +1.1101 +1.2088 +1.579 +3.572 +3.9712	di Total Total Violusis Total Violusis authoritie Author	di Total Viduals Total Spectric Viduals Authorites Total Viduals Authorites Total Viduals + 197,000 + 55,77 + 19,001 + 55,78 + 223,87 + 2,858 + 2,358 + 66,017 + 77,910 + 86,009 + 223,857 + 77,940 + 76,866 + 2,933 + 32,938 + 2,559 + 75,661 + 2,931 + 32,950 + 2,550 + 2,551 + 75,651 + 55,712 + 32,864 + 55,712 + 32,864 + 3,512 + 7,125 + 55,753 + 4,922 + 3,514 + 4,524 + 2,2354 + 3,524 + 3,524 + 4,524 + 1,231 + 1,725 + 6,424 + 9,934	di Total Total Viduals Total Paper 1 Total Viduals Total Total Total	display Total Violation Total Violation Violation Violation Violation Violation Violation i 137.666 195.576 195.031 563 -932 -7.445 -7.453 -2.358 + 5.677 + 7.878 + 7.878 + 7.887 + 7.887 + 7.887 + 7.887 + 7.887 + 7.887 + 7.887 + 7.887 + 7.887 + 7.886 + 2.2189 + 7.215 + 7.224 + 7.244 + 7.244 + 7.244 </td <td>display Total Volume 1 Volume 2 volume 1 Post monthme Post mo</td> <td>description Total Vidual * Total Vidual * Total Vidual * Number is an end of the second sec</td>	display Total Volume 1 Volume 2 volume 1 Post monthme Post mo	description Total Vidual * Total Vidual * Total Vidual * Number is an end of the second sec

* Statistical changes have been eliminated in this table. — 1 Excluding mobilisation and liquidity paper. — 2 Excluding securities portfolios; long-term credit also excluding equalisation and covering claims. —

3 Excluding medium-term loans on a trust basis and medium-term repayment-extending loans (see footnote 4). — 4 Including medium-term loans on a trust basis and medium-term repayment-extending loans. —

ght depo	sits, time de	posits and	avings depo	sits of dome	estic non-ba	nks	eren and grade while data reports that			r	Bank bonds outstanding		
ght depo	sits	T	Time deposi (including l	its bans on a tri	ust basis)			Savings de	posits				
•-1	Enter- prises and indi-	Public author-		by maturity Less than 3	3 months and	by creditor Enter- prises and indi- widuals	Public author-	Total	of which Indi- viduals	Bank savings bonds	Total 6	of which Amount out- standing excluding holdings of credit insti- tutions	Period
tal	viduals	ities 5	Total	months	over	viduals	ities	Total	viduals + 34,976			– 2,025	1987
14,586 22,941	+ 14,481 + 21,894		+ 51,635 + 55,103	+ 8,272 + 9,850	+ 43,363 + 45,253	+ 47,161 + 49,347	+ 4,474 + 5,756 + 10,347	+ 36,777 + 20,887 - 22,393	+ 34,976 + 20,072 - 20,433	+ 9,834 - 179 + 14,332	+ 25,096 + 4,516 + 55,091	- 5,780 + 48,632	1988 1989
19,621 32,429	+ 16,770 + 23,044	+ 2,851 + 9,385	+ 95,411 + 106,211	+ 39,697 + 37,548	+ 55,714 + 68,663	+ 85,064 + 98,266	+ 10,347 + 7,945	- 37,376	- 36,538	+ 24,014	+ 133,666	+ 76,897	1990
32,429 4,591 33,551	+ 9,792 + 34,519	- 5,201 - 968	+ 109,288 + 72,764	+ 55,005 + 39,179	+ 54,283 + 33,585	+ 95,914 + 63,349	+ 13,374 + 9,415	+ 897 + 16,329	+ 3,646 + 17,080	+ 10,199 + 3,313	+ 117,912 + 58,068	+ 92,100 + 41,004	1991 1992
15,766 35,387	- 12,033 + 28,803	- 3,733 + 6,584	+ 29,841 + 65,570	- 4,852 + 44,549	+ 34,693 + 21,021	+ 28,472 + 56,592	+ 1,369 + 8,978	- 27,274 + 4,881	- 25,416 + 4,983	+ 3,870 + 10,462	+ 20,311 + 34,780	+ 19,838 + 28,794	1989 1st 2nd
20,739 53,168	- 15,771 + 38,815	- 4,968 + 14,353	+ 44,498 + 61,713	+ 5,133 + 32,415	+ 39,365 + 29,298	+ 41,563 + 56,703	+ 2,935 + 5,010	- 34,470 - 2,906	- 33,143 - 3,395	+ 9,511 + 14,503	+ 50,107 + 83,559	+ 48,643 + 28,254	1990 1st 2nd
47,286 51,877	- 35,955 + 45,747	- 11,331 + 6,130	+ 46,603 + 62,685	+ 14,797 + 40,208	+ 31,806 + 22,477	+ 39,453 + 56,461	+ 7,150 + 6,224	- 24,164 + 25,061	- 21,760 + 25,406	+ 6,343 + 3,856	+ 67,965 + 49,947	+ 56,629 + 35,471	1991 1st 2nd
31,194 64,745	- 24,837 + 59,356	- 6,357 + 5,389	+ 51,750 + 21,014	+ 22,431 + 16,748	+ 29,319 + 4,266	+ 52,341 + 11,008	- 591 + 10,006	- 11,451 + 27,780	- 10,138 + 27,218	+ 3,318 - 5	+ 46,343 + 11,725	+ 42,589 - 1,585	1992 1st 2nd
23,361 7,595	- 18,034 + 6,001	- 5,327 + 1,594	+ 12,360 + 17,481		+ 16,107 + 18,586	+ 15,566 + 12,906	- 3,206 + 4,575	- 15,586 - 11,688	- 14,296 - 11,120	+ 1,118 + 2,752	+ 7,533 + 12,778	+ 8,797 + 11,041	1989 1st 2nd
2,099 37,486	- 3,334 + 32,137	+ 1,235 + 5,349	+ 25,334 + 40,236	+ 14,153 + 30,396	+ 11,181 + 9,840	+ 23,158	+ 2,176 + 6,802	- 9,526 + 14,407	- 9,083 + 14,066	+ 3,652 + 6,810		+ 12,672 + 16,122	3rd 4th
33,489 12,750 11,400	- 26,777 + 11,006 + 6,106	- 6,712 + 1,744 + 5,294	+ 24,931 + 19,567 + 27,516	+ 497 + 4,636 + 17,634	+ 24,434 + 14,931 + 9,882	+ 25,982 + 15,581 + 28,036	- 1,051 + 3,986 - 520	- 22,362 - 12,108 - 23,283	- 21,396 - 11,747 - 23,127	+ 6,124 + 3,387 + 6,448	+ 39,653 + 10,454 + 31,087	+ 31,896 + 16,747 + 14,784	1990 1st 2nd 3rd
41,768 56,159 8,873 1,650	+ 32,709 - 44,766 + 8,811 + 719	+ 9,059 - 11,393 + 62 - 2,369	+ 34,197 + 27,130 + 19,473 + 23,946	+ 14,781 + 5,117 + 9,680 + 17,342	+ 19,416 + 22,013 + 9,793 + 6,604	+ 28,667 + 26,348 + 13,105 + 23,027	+ 5,530 + 782 + 6,368 + 919	+ 20,377 - 13,564 - 10,600 - 9,601	+ 19,732 - 12,026 - 9,734 - 8,743 + 34,149	+ 8,055 + 3,930 + 2,413 - 660 + 4,516	+ 52,472 + 41,346 + 26,619 + 25,772 + 24,175	+ 13,470 + 33,327 + 23,302 + 22,589 + 12,882	4th 1991 1st 2nc 3rd 4th
53,527 46,220 15,026 6,162 58,583	+ 45,028 - 38,985 + 14,148 + 6,280 + 53,076	+ 8,499 - 7,235 + 878 - 118 + 5,507	+ 38,739 + 32,866 + 18,884 + 42,504 - 21,490	+ 22,866 + 10,690 + 11,741 + 32,074 - 15,326	+ 15,873 + 22,176 + 7,143 + 10,430 - 6,164	+ 33,434 + 33,629 + 18,712 + 36,602 - 25,594	+ 5,305 - 763 + 172 + 5,902 + 4,104	+ 34,662 - 8,249 - 3,202 - 4,573 + 32,353	- 7,378 - 2,760 - 4,078 + 31,296	+ 4,516 + 3,100 + 218 + 179 - 184	+ 32,625 + 13,718 + 21,885 - 10,160	+ 28,888 + 13,701 + 12,215 - 13,800	1992 1st 2nd 3rd 4th
50,669	- 40,975	- 9,694	+ 32,969	+ 20,211	+ 12,758	+ 31,791	+ 1,178	+ 8,697	+ 8,583	- 4,111	+ 26,281	+ 15,783	1993 1st
-49,131 - 293 - 6,735	-36,196 - 1,785 - 6,785	-12,935 + 1,492 + 50	+ 17,256 + 12,818 - 2,944	+12,727 + 783 - 8,393	+ 4,529 +12,035 + 5,449	+18,860 + 9,842 - 2,354	- 1,604 + 2,976 - 590	- 6,747 - 3,049 - 3,768	- 5,605 - 2,797 - 3,624	+ 1,965 + 1,846 + 119	+ 17,189 + 14,403 + 9,754	+15,105 +11,941 + 6,281	1991 Jan Feb Ma
⊦ 405 ⊦ 1,762 ⊦ 6,706	+ 2,546 - 41 + 6,306	- 2,141 + 1,803 + 400	+ 7,037 + 11,375 + 1,061	+ 2,592 + 9,277 - 2,189	+ 4,445 + 2,098 + 3,250	+ 7,138 + 6,580 - 613	- 101 + 4,795 + 1,674	- 5,145 - 3,163 - 2,292	- 4,700 - 2,981 - 2,053	+ 338 + 1,049 + 1,026	+ 10,029 + 11,186 + 5,404	+ 6,118 + 8,353 + 8,831	Ap Ma Jur
- 5,966 - 2,652 + 6,968	- 4,183 - 2,718 + 7,620	- 1,783 + 66 - 652	+ 6,151 + 17,971 - 176	+ 5,427 +15,704 - 3,789	+ 724 + 2,267 + 3,613	+ 9,597 +12,189 + 1,241	- 3,446 + 5,782 - 1,417	- 6,326 - 1,486 - 1,789	- 5,857 - 1,262 - 1,624	- 1,107 - 62 + 509	+ 8,189 + 9,668 + 7,915	+ 7,592 + 6,503 + 8,494	July Au Sep
+ 830 +29,260	+ 1,680	- 850 + 2,748	+ 7,544 + 10,214 + 20,981	+ 3,303	+ 4,241 + 3,551 + 8,081	+10,312 + 6,518 +16,604	- 2,768 + 3,696 + 4,377	- 33 + 1,509 +33,186	+ 145 + 1,706 +32,298	+ 1,061 + 861 + 2,594	+ 9,421 + 12,230 + 2,524	+ 3,845 + 8,039 + 998	Oct No Der
+23,437 -45,951 + 2,161	-37,158 - 239	- 8,793 + 2,400	+ 23,177 + 9,621	+13,788 + 200	+ 9,389 + 9,421	+20,458 +10,197 + 2,974	+ 2,719 - 576 - 2,906	- 6,281 - 444 - 1,524	- 5,724 - 275 - 1,379	1	+ 19,326 + 5,924 + 7,375	+14,605 + 7,288 + 6,995	1992 Jar Fet Ma
- 2,430 + 1,732 + 4,564	+ 2,376 + 3,959	- 644 + 605	+ 68 + 7,756 + 11,733	+ 8,999	+ 3,366 + 2,305 + 2,734	+10,505 + 7,931	- 2,749 + 3,802	- 2,308 - 766 - 128	- 2,088 - 661 - 11	+ 43 + 247 - 72	+ 1,828 + 4,274 + 7,616	+ 4,027 + 3,456 + 6,218	Ap Ma Jur
+ 8,730 - 8,481 + 7,211	- 6,656 + 5,923	- 1,825 + 1,288	- 605 + 14,425 + 13,179	+11,943 +10,507	+ 2,104 + 2,482 + 2,672	+ 276 +14,662 +10,427	- 237 + 2,752	- 2,121 - 194	- 1,932 - 25	- 1,017 - 3	+ 6,974 + 7,258	+ 2,974 + 4,069	July Au
+ 7,432 + 2,269 +50,704	+ 2,634	- 365	+ 14,900 - 4,686 - 12,381	1	- 4,043 - 2,112	– 1,566 –13,989	+ 1,608	- 2,258 + 95 + 833	+ 948		+ 7,653 + 1,859 + 1,038	+ 5,172 - 1,257 - 94	Ser Oct No
⊦ 5,610 -48,993	+ 2,513 -39,676	+ 3,097 - 9,317	- 4,423 + 22,403	- 4,414 +20,466	- 9 + 1,937			+ 72	+ 252	- 1,949	- 13,057 + 10,296 + 6,230	-12,449 + 6,250 + 2,424	De 1993 Jar Fel
+ 970 - 2,646	- 393	- 2,253	+ 7,589 + 2,977	+ 573	+ 2,404	+ 4,441	- 1,464	+ 3,305	+ 3,106	- 1,416	+ 9,755	+ 7,109	Ma
+ 2,041 + 4,860			+ 5,668 + 12,558			+ 7,800 + 7,952							Ap Ma

5 Notwithstanding the position of the credit institutions (Tables IV, 3, 7, 9) excluding public funds shifted temporarily to the credit institutions (under section 17 of the Deutsche Bundesbank Act). —

6 Excluding own bonds in the issuing credit institutions' portfolios, net of balance of transactions with non-residents.

IV. Credit institutions

2. Assets *

	DM milli	ion											
						Lending to c	redit institut	ions 3			Lending to no	on-banks 6	
	Number											Advances and	loans
Period	of report- ing credit insti- tutions	Volume of business 1 stic and ex	Cash in hand	Balances with the Bundes- bank	Cheques and paper for collec- tion 2	Total	Balances and Ioans 3	Bills dis- counted	Loans on a trust basis		Total	Total	up to 1 year
1983	3,266	2,881,292	8,771		5,544	804,178	1 534 357	1 21 112	E 645	1 242.064	1,905,154		
1984	3,250	3,087,499	10,389	61,2 34 65, 843	6,152	884,344	534,357 596,426	21,112 25,798	5,645 5,251	243,064 256,869	2,017,469	1,690,830 1,790,831	278,527 297,170
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	4,659 4,595 4,468 4,350 4,217	3,328,482 3,551,121 3,748,796 3,984,157 4,277,342	11,455 12,228 12,500 13,001 15,037	67,398 68,646 71,747 76,742 82,590	6,558 6,243 6,355 5,648 6,535	974,976 1,117,970 1,214,069 1,297,784 1,421,005	666,503 778,212 848,523 922,267 1,037,295	21,763 22,434 20,432 18,355 19,807	5,698 6,511 6,758 7,174 8,299	281,012 310,813 338,356 349,988 355,604	2,151,321 2,227,127 2,317,932 2,457,831 2,607,848	1,902,220 1,970,929 2,045,512 2,163,619 2,297,947	306,655 297,836 288,104 306,815 343,144
1990 1991 1992	4,638 4,329 4,047	5,243,829 5,573,485 5,950,805	22,106 23,945 27,810	96,557 89, 966 88,203	5,848 4,783 6,400	1,843,171 1,844,502 1,889,052	1,401,504 1,371,336 1,398,011	17,562 23,513 19,234	12,698 12,674 15,441	411,407 436,979 456,366	3,042,495 3,335,700 3,695,985	2,675,116 2,953,946 3,190,226	495,870 554,679 565,585
1991 Dec. 1992 Jan.	4,329 4,299	5,573,485 5,556,782	23,945 21,492	89,966 91,152	4,783 6,014	1,844,502 1,803,167	1,371,336 1,328,829	23,513 21,960	12,674 12,927	436,979 439,451	3,335,700 3,359,217	2,953,946 2,966,083	554,679 549,946
Feb. Mar.	4,291 4,286	5,573,676 5,609,504	21,275 22,746	81,607 95,002	5,732 6,409	1, 804,590 1,799,541	1,332,425 1,327,149	20,300 18,227	13,033 13,043	438,832 441,122	3,382,762 3,403,918	2,979,885 2,999,974	548,075 551,353
Apr. May June	4,248 4,215 4,180	5,611,680 5,631,434 5,681,967	21,841 23,106 23,744	80,384 83,785 96,942	5,370 5,626 6,599	1,784,800 1,781,371 1,776,414	1,313,855 1,310,393 1,304,424	17,626 17,963 17,612	13,453 13,351 13,148	439,866 439,664 441,230	3,450,490 3,466,019 3,508,575	3,031,549 3,041,500 3,074,713	563,055 558,342 575,585
July Aug. Sep.	4,128 4,113 4,094	5,674,656 5,734,323 5,799,752	22,396 23,630 23,607	85,845 94,480 83,281	4,867 6,381 5,645	1,767,713 1,794,532 1,855,830	1,291,255 1,314,836 1,374,622	17,727 17,700 17,396	13,336 13,288 13,186	445,395 448,708 450,626	3,523,032 3,539,257 3,551,449	3,087,891 3,098,490 3,119,221	566,616 560,190 561,368
Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,078 4,048 4,047	5,856,844 5,975,435 5,950,805	23,585 24,549 27,810	84,542 109,288 88,203	6,263 7,343 6,400	1,870,041 1,920,483 1,889,052	1,384,249 1,429,828 1,398,011	17,877 18,671 19,234	13,542 15,288 15,441	454,373 456,696 456,366	3,617,622 3,664,325 3,695,985	3,151,138 3,179,667 3,190,226	565,753 568,980 565,585
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	4,032 4,030 4,028	5,925,628 5,985,183 6,033,918	24,408 23,853 24,010	91,764 93,739 68,368	6,344 7,509 6,560	1,852,028 1,878,967 1,915,794	1,355,384 1,380,072 1,409,221	17,958 15,245 17,070	18,476 18,537 18,366	460,210 465,113 471,137	3,708,195 3,733,503 3,766,698	3,184,594 3,204,423 3,221,055	549,157 558,591 554,949
Apr. May P	4,015 3,996	6,038,528 6,079,701	23,486 24,619	58,838 69,169	6,261 5,889	1,923,503 1,920,933	1,414,204 1,410,965	17,338 17,708	18,482 18,451	473,479 473,809	3,780,689 3,806,357	3,233,776 3,252,804	548,594 546,172
				_	_			_				C	hanges *
1984		+ 204,837	+ 1,618						- 394				
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989		+ 209,003 + 241,029 + 213,475 + 232,441 + 302,995		+ 1,248 + 3,101 + 4,995	- 315 + 112	+ 149,693 + 109,759 + 78,615	+ 123,289 + 83,351	+ 671 - 2,002 - 2,077	+ 467 + 1,033 - 43 + 266 + 1,215	+ 24,700 + 28,453 + 12,752	+ 112,492 + 87,377 + 95,465 + 141,669 + 152,407	+ 88,839 + 74,439 + 78,763 + 117,407 + 134,258	+ 6,125 - 6,279 - 9,882 + 18,291 + 35,919
1990 1991 1992		+ 454,486 + 375,046 + 414,090	+ 6,087 + 1,839 + 2,765	- 6,591	- 740 - 1,065 + 1,617	+ 42,771	+ 97,948 + 7,342	– 2,145 + 5,951 – 4,279	+ 4,709 - 154 + 2,667	+ 29,632	+ 246,303 + 308,325 + 322,865	+ 197,909 + 293,620 + 263,170	+ 79,391 + 76,079 + 32,536
1991 Dec.		+ 90,041	+ 4,242		- 1,336		-		- 47		+ 46,605	+ 52,943	+ 20,532
1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.		- 23,713 + 13,674 + 36,998	- 3,553 - 217 + 1,471	- 9,545 + 13,395	- 282 + 677	- 527 - 4,009	+ 1,476 - 4,276	- 1,660	+ 23 + 46 -	+ 4,252 - 389 + 2,340	+ 16,357 + 22,275 + 22,386	+ 5,077 + 12,322 + 21,309	- 7,563 - 1,971 + 6,588
Apr. May June		+ 246 + 23,384 + 58,563	- 905 + 1,265 + 638		- 1,039 + 256 + 973	– 15,981 – 1,119 + 173	- 14,424 - 1,332 - 1,249	- 601 + 337 - 351	+ 370 + 8 + 7		+ 33,442 + 16,949 + 45,106	+ 30,435 + 11,011 + 35,393	+ 11,572 - 3,533 + 19,093
July Aug. Sep.		+ 4,589 + 66,937 + 72,409	- 1,348 + 1,234 - 23	- 11,097 + 8,635 - 11,199	- 1,732 + 1,514 - 736	+ 31,429		- 27	+ 298 + 112 - 12	+ 3,503	+ 14,557 + 16,755 + 12,672	+ 12,958 + 12,559 + 19,861	- 8,259 - 4,896 + 1,388
Oct. Nov. Dec.		+ 47,522 + 112,461 + 1,020	- 22 + 964 + 3,261	+ 1,261 + 24,746 - 21,085			+ 4,997 + 41,799 - 27,467	+ 794	+ 46 + 1,616 + 153		+ 38,943 + 37,963 + 45,460	+ 28,547 + 26,809 + 46,889	+ 5,945 + 2,617 + 11,555
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.		- 20,317 + 55,175 + 57,115	- 3,402 - 555 + 157	+ 3,561 + 1,975 - 25,371	- 56 + 1,165 - 949		- 36,347 + 22,878 + 36,319	- 2,713	- 15 - 29 - 91	+ 4,024 + 4,723 + 6,104	+ 12,760 + 23,598 + 34,325	- 4,882 + 18,389 + 17,382	- 16,588 + 9,494 - 132
Apr. May P		+ 9,070 + 41,113	- 524 + 1,133	- 9,530 + 10,331	- 299 - 372	+ 11,819 – 1,620		+ 268 + 370	+ 176 - 61	+ 2,382 + 240	+ 14,451 + 24,698	+ 13,321 + 18,328	- 4,755 - 1,442

* Excluding the assets of foreign branches (see Table IV, 11) and of building and loan associations; for credit cooperatives, overall survey from end-1985, partial survey up to November 1985. From June 1990 including assets of east German credit institutions. Statistical alterations have been eliminated from the changes. — 1 Balance sheet total plus endorsement liabilities arising from rediscounted bills, own drawings outstanding, discounted and credited to the borrowers and bills sent for collection prior to maturity from the credit institutions' portfolios. — 2 Including matured bonds, interest and

dividend coupons. — 3 Including balances on postal giro accounts and claims in respect of registered bonds; excluding loans to building and loan associations. — 4 Excluding own issues; excluding registered bonds; from December 1985 including banks' shares and participation rights. — 5 Including securities sold to the Bundesbank in open market transactions under repurchase agreements. — 6 Including loans to building and Ioan associations. — 7 Treasury bills and Treasury discount paper

	and the second second		ann an Social o Streegen o Sarvin de Cherne					.	[Memoranc	lum items		
				,		Mobilisa- tion and				Bill portfol			
over 1 year	Bills dis- counted	Loans on a trust basis		Securities (excluding bank securities) 5, 8	Equalisa- tion claims 9	liquidity paper (Treasury bills and Treasury discount paper) 10	Bonds from own issues	Particip- ating interests 11	2	Total	at the Bundes- bank 13	Securities (incl. bank securities) 5, 14	Period
End of yea	ar or moi	nth *					_		. D	omestic	and exte	rnal assets	
1,412,303	60,497 62,301	64,965 65,841	9,173 5,507	76,423 89,934	3,266 3,055	1,950 2,750	6,253 6,556	25,923 27,635	62,285 66,361	19,135 17,285	9,465 7,985	319,487 346,803	1983 1984
1,595,565 1,673,093 1,757,408 1,856,804 1,954,803		69,179 70,000 75,523 76,364 79,534	5,464 4,841 4,293 4,474 4,989	107,700 114,145 130,437 151,907 162,288	2,892 2,626 2,435 2,157 1,912	1,450	7,639 8,445 9,516 11,662 10,451	30,092 32,479 37,285 39,931 47,232	74,100 76,883 77,392 80,108 85,794	16,391 17,016 18,134 16,099 13,465	6,975 8,278 8,556 8,770 7,516	424,958 468,793 501,895	1985 1986 1987 1988 1988
2,179,246 2,399,267 2,624,641	64,928 54,150	85,828 88,609 94,298	20,341 13,111 9,970	195,767 212,745 283,017	1,657 2,361 64,324	1,400 3,900 -	12,500 18,894 27,125	60,450 64,022 75,147	159,302 187,773 141,083	16,431 12,304 12,626	8	649,724 739,383	1990 1991 1992 1991 Dec.
2,399,267 2,416,137 2,431,810 2,448,621	64,928 64,432 62,858 61,497	88,609 90,049 90,309 90,487	13,111 12,789 12,526 12,482	212,745 223,504 234,805 237,038	2,361 2,360 2,379 2,440	-	18,894 23,246 26,042 27,237	64,022 64,240 64,821 65,019	187,773 188,254 186,847 189,632	12,304 12,756 14,083 15,433	7,515 8,083	662,955 673,637	1991 Dec. 1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.
2,468,494 2,483,158 2,499,128	60,246 61,811 60,798	91,716 92,145 91,733	11,588 11,082 11,161	241,091 245,122 255,694	14,300 14,359 14,476		29,601 31,098 27,367	65,706 66,089 66,594	173,488 174,340 175,732	15,119 16,038 15,591	8,657	684,786 696,924	Apr. May June
2,521,275 2,538,300 2,557,853	59,395 55,166	1	10,983 10,598 10,765 10,771	257,731 262,767 259,940 271,277	14,470 16,497 15,832 38,721	- 1	29,620 31,553 29,579 34,062	66,928 67,082 67,920 68,042	174,255 177,408 172,140 152,687	14,521 14,143 11,774 11,482	8,277 7,451 5,777 5,509	711,475 710,566	July Aug. Sep. Oct.
2,585,385 2,610,687 2,624,641 2,635,437	54,216 54,150	91,873	10,771 10,845 9,970 8,041	282,363 283,017 305,072	45,361 64,324 62,038	1	39,605 27,125 28,635	68,318 75,147 76,575	141,524 141,083 137,679	11,594 12,626 11,249	6,218 6,459 4,845	739,059 739,383 765,282	Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan.
2,645,832 2,666,106 2,685,182	48,969 52,107 53,029	95,483 96,506		316,864 330,526 334,480	60,097 59,797 57,190	10,697	30,132 27,337 26,483	79,255 79,406 79,854 80,560	138,225 133,144 128,717 133,586	11,558	5,620	801,663 807,959	Feb. Mar. Apr. May P
2,706,632 Changes *		96,610	5,180	341,010	57,130	10,251	28,337	80,380	100,000	1 11,400	1 3,305	1 014,015	widy P
+ 82,688		+ 456	- 3,796	+ 13,351	- 211	+ 800	+ 303	+ 1,632	+ 4,056	- 1,850	- 1,480	+ 27,826	1984
+ 82,714 + 80,718 + 88,645 + 99,116 + 98,339	+ 1,405 - 280 - 4,354 - 422	+ 3,418 + 1,191 + 1,573 + 741	- 393 - 208 + 11	+ 19,882 + 24,210	- 266	- 3,843 + 900 - 550	+ 806 + 1,071 + 2,146	+ 2,487 + 2,116 + 3,056	+ 2,803 + 679 + 2,716	+ 555 + 1,118 - 2,035	+ 1,233 + 278 + 214	+ 37,386 + 48,335 + 36,962	1985 1986 1987 1988 1989
+ 118,518 + 217,541 + 230,634	+ 2,608 + 1,142 - 10,778	+ 6,494 - 309 + 3,429	- 7,320 - 3,181	+ 36,769 + 21,458 + 71,202	- 255 - 266 - 977	+ 2,500 - 3,900	+ 6,394 + 8,061	+ 5,752 + 11,665	+ 15,121 + 5,560	- 4,127 + 322	- 2,424 - 856	+ 51,090 + 92,799	1990 1991 1992 1991 Dec.
+ 32,411 + 12,640 + 14,293 + 14,721	– 496 – 1,574	+ 1,260 + 530	- 402 - 283	+ 11,261	+ 19	- 3,900 -	1	+ 98 + 581	- 309 - 1,407	+ 452 + 1,327	+ 200 + 568	+ 15,171 + 10,872	1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.
+ 18,863 + 14,544 + 16,300	- 1,251 + 1,565 - 1,013	+ 479 - 262	- 466 + 129	+ 4,381 + 10,992	- 21 - 133		- 3,731	+ 203 + 605	+ 932 + 1,642	+ 919 - 447	+ 375 - 542	+ 4,249 + 12,758	Apr. May June July
+ 21,217 + 17,455 + 18,473 + 22,602	- 735 - 4,229	- 127 - 415	- 325 + 177	+ 5,376 - 2,657 + 10,687	+ 7 - 65 + 19	+ 10,301 - 10,301	+ 1,933 - 1,974 + 4,483	+ 264 + 1,378 + 162	+ 5,173 - 4,568 + 3,417	- 378 - 2,369 - 292	- 826 - 1,674 - 268	+ 8,879 - 699 + 14,124	Aug. Sep. Oct.
+ 24,192 + 35,334 + 11,706	- 153 - 66 - 960	+ 517 - 655 + 582	+ 44 - 895 - 1,929	+ 10,796 + 854 + 22,345	- 667 - 2,396			+ 6,839 + 1,718	+ 6,989 - 2,794	+ 1,032	+ 241 – 1,614	+ 584 + 26,369	
+ 8,895 + 17,514 + 18,076 + 19,770	- 4,221 + 3,138 - 922	+ 421 + 883	- 248	+ 13,932 + 3,984	- 300 - 2,657	+ 12,601 - 1,904	- 854	+ 71 + 288	5,081 - 4,377	- 483 - 240	– 621 – 196	+ 20,036 + 6,366	

(excluding mobilisation and liquidity paper). — 8 From the end of 1985 also excluding banks' shares and participation rights. — 9 Up to June 1984 including covering claims under section 19, Old Savers Act, and section 252 (4), Equalisation of Burdens Act. — 10 From November 1992 liquidity paper only; purchases of mobilisation and liquidity paper do not constitute lending by credit institutions. — 11 Including the working capital put at the disposal of foreign branches. — 12 Including land and buildings, furniture

and equipment, unpaid capital, own shares and shares of a controlling company and including objects leased (end-1992: DM 1,457 million). From June 1990 including the counterparts, in arithmetical terms, of the east German credit institutions in respect of the currency conversion (July 1, 1990: DM 53,920 million). — 13 Including bills sold to the Bundesbank in open market transactions under repurchase agreements. — 14 Excluding own issues; excluding registered bonds.

IV. Credit institutions

2. Assets * (cont'd)

	DM milli	on											
						Lending to c	redit institut	ions 3			Lending to no	on-banks 6	
												Advances and	loans
	Number of												
	report- ing			Balances	Cheques and								
	credit insti-	Volume of	Cash	with the Bundes-	paper for collec-		Balances and	Bills dis-	Loans on a	Bank			unto
Period	tutions	business 1	in hand	bank	tion 2	Total	loans 3		trust basis		Total	Total	up to 1 year
	Dome	stic assets									End	l of year o	month *
1983			8,264	61,234	5,544	697,743	432,267	18,085	4,327	243,064	1,808,472	1,613,272	272,432
1984	· ·		9,788	65 ,843	6,152	749,988	467,850	21,392	3,877	256,869	1,915,601	1,707,638	290,157
1985 1986		,	10,849 11,579	67,398 68,646	6,558 6,243	809,166 884,777	503,822 554,948	20,628 21,274	3,704 3,560	281,012 304,995	2,039,786 2,114,569	1,813,989 1,879,528	297,761 287,965
1987			11,809	71,747	6,355	964,553	609,807	18,967	3,871	331,908	2,200,262	1,949,334	275,747
1988 1989	· ·		12,227 14,223	76,742 82,590	5,648 6,535	1,014,394 1,062,400	651,055 692,847	17,512 19,087	4,147 4,676	341,680 345,790	2,332,368 2,470,050	2,062,110 2,189,440	292,499 325,410
1990			21,123	96,557	5,848	1,420,758	1,001,686	16,758	-,070 5,519	396,795	2,470,030		
1991			22,841	89, 966	4,783	1,424,891	976,549	22,543	6,288	419,511	3,146,953	2,546,884 2,813,832	469,283 529,369
1992			26,778	88,203	6,400	1,483,491	1,020,798	18,999	8,602	435,092	3,478,216	3,034,931	537,389
1991 Dec.	· ·	•	22,841	89, 966	4,783	1,424,891	976,549	22,543	6,288	419,511	3,146,953	2,813,832	529,369
1992 Jan.			20,388	91,152	6,014	1,390,235	940,306	21,199	6,281	422,449	3,164,146	2,822,299	521,968
Feb. Mar.	•	:	20,171 21,558	81,607 95,002	5,732 6,409	1,395,930 1,391,393	948,925 944,049	19,673 17,690	6,359 6,370	420,973 423,284	3,181,396 3,201,501	2,834,041 2,853,155	519,335 522,817
Apr.			20,559	80,384	5,370	1,382,616	937,367	17,089	6,661	421,499	3,243,275	2,882,321	533,534
May			21,742	83,785	5,626	1,386,409	941,104	17,491	6,750	421,064	3,257,515	2,891,495	528,324
June	•	•	22,260	96,942	6,599	1,394,435	948,179	17,153	6,752	422,351	3,296,599	2,924,933	545,902
July Aug.	:	•	20,980 22,359	85, 845 94, 480	4,867 6,381	1,384,598 1,407,040	934,396 953,714	17,262 17,292	6,964 7,063	425,976 428,971	3,314,523 3,333,399	2,939,936 2,951,795	539,113 533,426
Sep.			22,494	83,281	5,645	1,467,603	1,012,121	17,066	7,051	431,365	3,346,372	2,972,622	535,515
Oct.			22,482	84,542	6,263	1,460,231	1,000,951	17,613	7,020	434,647	3,404,327	3,000,366	537,822
Nov. Dec.	•	•	23,172 26,778	109,288 88,203	7,343 6,400	1,501,329 1,483,491	1,038,715 1,020,798	18,464 18,999	8,314 8,602	435,836 435,092	3,446,994 3,478,216	3,027,041 3,034,931	540,570 537,389
1993 Jan.			23,321	91,764	6,344	1,456,707	991,191	17,602	8,562	439,352	3,478,210	3,034,331	520,329
Feb.			22,759	93, 739	7,509	1,465,049	998,069	14,909	8,601	443,470	3,504,808	3,044,001	526,217
Mar.	· ·	•	22,724	68,3 68	6,560	1,487,691	1,012,452	16,735	8,787	449,717	3,534,835	3,061,450	522,541
Apr. May P	· ·		22,194 23,270	58,838 69,169	6,261 5,889	1,492,932 1,484,787	1,016,243 1,007,489	17,101 17,454	8,953 8,922	450,635 450,922	3,547,858 3,570,763	3,075,437	517,086 513,002
			23,270	05,105	5,005	1,101,101	1,007,405		0,522	430,322	3,370,703	3,091,701	•
												C	hanges *
1984			+ 1,524	+ 4,609	+ 608	+ 52,895	+ 35,563	+ 3,307	- 450	+ 14,475	+ 109,989	+ 97,066	+ 19,145
1985 1986				+ 1,355		+ 44,228	+ 28,602	- 814	- 173		+ 100,605	+ 82,881	+ 3,714
1987		· .		+ 1,248 + 3,101	- 315 + 112		+ 53,986 + 58,069	+ 646 - 2,307	- 173 - 144 - 259		+ 77,823 + 87,803	+ 70,179 + 73,106	- 7,466 - 12,718
1988			+ 418	+ 4,995	- 707	+ 50,851	+ 41,148	- 1,455	+ 276	+ 10,882	+ 134,106	+ 112,646	+ 16,622
1989	·			+ 5,848	+ 887		+ 41,732		+ 529		+ 138,872	+ 126,430	+ 32,011
1990 1991		•	+ 6,364 + 1,718	+ 13,927 - 6,591	- 740 - 1,065		+ 56,512 + 13,383	- 2,229 + 5,785	+ 843 + 769		+ 219,867 + 285,689	+ 182,351 + 281,078	+ 70,516 + 77,216
1992			+ 2,837				+ 60,999	- 3,544	+ 2,314			+ 249,219	+ 29,650
1991 Dec.	.		+ 4,198	+ 5,305	- 1,336	+ 16,610	+ 17,365	- 2,237	+ 10	+ 1,472	+ 49,180	+ 55,433	+ 23,870
1992 Jan.	.				+ 1,231	- 34,326	- 37,803	- 1,344	- 7		+ 12,253	+ 3,167	- 9,801
Feb. Mar.		•	- 217 + 1,387	- 9,545 + 13,395	- 282 + 677	+ 4,645 - 3,607	+ 7,349 - 3,966	- 1,526 - 1,983	+ 78 + 11		+ 16,460 + 21,255	+ 10,622 + 20,324	2,673 + 6,742
Apr.			- 999	- 14,618	- 1,039	- 8,827	- 6,732	- 601	+ 291		+ 29,154	+ 28,386	+ 10,687
May			+ 1,183	+ 3,401	+ 256	+ 3,873	+ 3,817		+ 89		+ 14,540	+ 9,354	- 4,230
June			+ 518		1		+ 7,285	- 338	+ 2		+ 39,264	+ 33,868	+ 19,008
July Aug.		•	- 1,280 + 1,379	- 11,097 + 8,635	- 1,732 + 1,514	- 2,747 + 22,602	- 6,693 + 19,478		+ 212 + 99		+ 16,584	+ 13,763	- 6,329
Sep.			+ 135	- 11,199	- 736	+ 64,573	+ 62,417	- 226	- 12	+ 2,395 + 2,394	+ 17,226 + 12,283	+ 12,229 + 19,537	- 4,587 + 2,099
Oct.			- 12	+ 1,261		- 4,972	- 8,770		- 31		+ 34,485	+ 27,144	+ 4,507
Nov. Dec.			+ 690 + 3,606	+ 24,746 - 21,085	+ 1,080 - 943	+ 40,908 - 12,798	+ 37,574 – 12,957		+ 1,294 + 288		+ 35,677	+ 26,375	+ 2,448
1993 Jan.				+ 3,561	- 56	- 25,174	- 12,937 - 28,017	- 1,397	+ 200 - 40		+ 45,102 + 9,011	+ 44,450	+ 11,779
Feb.			- 562	+ 1,975	+ 1,165	+ 9,362	+ 7,868	- 2,693		+ 4,280 + 4,148	+ 9,011 + 16,831	- 5,922 + 14,352	- 17,400 + 6,208
Mar.			- 35	- 25,371	- 949		+ 20,353		+ 186		+ 30,317	+ 17,579	- 346
Apr. May P			- 530 + 1,076	- 9,530 + 10,331			+ 6,861 - 6,414		+ 166 - 31		+ 13,043	+ 14,057	- 3,885
	· · · ·	• • • •			5721	3,003	- 0,414		- 51	+ 287	+ 22,715	+ 16,074	- 2,874

For footnotes * and 2 to 10 and 12 to 14 see pages 18*/19*. — 15 The amounts recorded under "Domestic assets" may also contain some external

assets. (External assets cannot be separated from the portfolios of bills rediscountable at the Bundesbank).

					T-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	Mobilisa-				Memorand	um items	I	
	Bills dis- counted	Loans on a trust basis	Treasury bill credits 7	Securities (excluding bank securities) 5, 8	Equalisa- tion claims 9	tion and liquidity paper (Treasury bills and Treasury discount paper) 10	Bonds from own issues	Particip- ating interests	Other assets 12, 15	Bill portfoli Total	os of which Redis- countable at the Bundes- 13, 15	Securities (incl. bank securities) 5, 14	Period
	ar or mor	nth *									Dome	estic assets	
1,340,840 1,417,481	58,628 60,423	57,132 59,043	9,051 5,075	67,123 80,367	3,266 3,055	1,950 2,750		18,844 20,165	62,285 66,361	15,387 13,721	9,465 7,985	1	1983 1984
1,516,228 1,591,563 1,673,587 1,769,611 1,864,030	62,087 62,583 57,909 56,956 58,829	61,811 63,907 69,114 70,118 71,858	4,504 4,011 3,018 3,241 4,035	94,503 101,914 118,452 137,786 143,976	2,892 2,626 2,435 2,157 1,912	1,100 2,000 1,450 850	8,445 9,516 11,662 10,451	21,848 22,572 26,341 27,565 31,015	74,100 76,883 77,392 80,108 85,794	12,892 12,772 13,669 11,121 8,376	6,975 8,278 8,556 8,770 7,516	479,466 489,766	1985 1986 1987 1988 1989
2,077,601 2,284,463 2,497,542	61,143 62,486 52,106	73,882 75,064 79,520	19,742 11,743 9,565	171,726 181,467 237,770	1,657 2,361 64,324	3,900		39,536 41,255 49,388	159,302 187,773 141,083	10,091 6,691 9,458	9,739 7,315 6,459	672,862	1990 1991 1992
2,284,463	62,486	75,064	11,743	181,467	2,361			1	187,773	6,691	7,315	1	1991 Dec. 1992 Jan.
2,300,331 2,314,706 2,330,338	62,033 60,584 59,285	75,724 75,692 75,547	11,450 10,917 10,850	190,280 197,783 200,224	2,360 2,379 2,440			41,706	186,847	1	7,515 8,083 9,154	612,729 618,756 623,508	Feb. Mar.
2,348,787 2,363,171 2,379,031	58,096 59,644 58,757	75,884 75,936 75,822	9,881	206,200		- 1	31,098		174,340		8,824 9,199 8,657	623,980 627,264 634,990	Apr. May June
2,400,823 2,418,369 2,437,107	58,134 57,508 53,417	75,785 76,029 75,336	9,888 9,755	221,815	16,497	' -	31,553	43,182		10,949	7,451	650,786	July Aug. Sep.
2,462,544 2,486,471 2,497,542	52,579 52,369 52,106	75,660 75,960 79,520	9,761 9,770		45,361		39,605	43,762	141,524		6,218	672,329	Oct. Nov. Dec.
2,509,020 2,517,784 2,538,909	51,372 47,424	79,349 79,601 79,737	6,999 7,226	266,459	60,097	- י	30,132	53,029	138,225	9,386	6,437	709,929	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
2,558,351 2,578,699	51,334	79,913	4,865								5,620 5,363		Apr. May P
hanges *					1			1 4 2 2 4	+ 4,056	- 1,666	_ 1,480	+ 27,879	1984
+ 77,921 + 79,167 + 77,645 + 85,824 + 96,024 + 94,419	+ 1,504 - 504 - 4,174 - 953	+ 2,368 + 2,096 + 1,047 + 1,004	- 571 - 493 - 893 + 223	+ 14,636 + 6,811 + 18,908 + 21,464	- 213 - 260 - 19 - 270	5 3,843 1 + 900 3 - 550	8 + 1,083 8 + 806 0 + 1,071 0 + 2,146	+ 1,413 + 724 + 1,449 + 1,694	+ 5,179 + 2,803 + 679 + 2,716	- 919 - 120 + 897 - 2,548	- 1,050 + 1,233 + 278 + 214	+ 31,249 + 31,764 + 46,461 + 32,346	1985 1986 1987 1988
+ 111,835 + 203,862	+ 2,314 + 1,343	+ 2,024 - 1,898	+ 2,993	+ 30,440 + 13,431	- 25 - 26	5 + 55 5 + 2,50) + 2,049) + 6,394	+ 7,223 + 3,869	+ 11,092 + 15,121	+ 1,715 - 3,400	- 2,424	+ 39,887	1991
+ 219,569 + 31,563				1							1	9 – 1,100	8
+ 12,968 + 13,295	- 453 - 1,449	+ 660 + 268	8 - 533	3 + 7,533	s + 1	9	0 + 4,182 - + 2,796 - + 1,19	5 + 267	/_ 1,407	+ 1,891	+ 568	3 + 6,277	
+ 17,699 + 13,584	– 1,189 + 1,548	+ 337 + 52	7 – 652 2 – 312		+ 2	0	- + 2,364 - + 1,493 3,73	+ 270 7 + 77) – 3,604 7 + 932	+ 1,169	+ 375	5 + 3,484	May
+ 14,860 + 20,092 + 16,816	2 - 623 5 - 626	- 37 + 244	7 – 84 1 – 13	4 + 3,671 3 + 5,505	– 10 5 +	6 7	- + 2,253 - + 1,933	8 + 249 8 + 199) + 123 + 5,173	- 793 - 228	8 - 826	5 + 8,500	Aug.
+ 17,438 + 22,637 + 23,927	7 - 838 7 - 210	+ 324 + 300	4 – 15) + 1	9 + 7,995 9 + 9,253	5 + 1 3 - 5	9 – 10,30 0		3 - 8 3 + 329	3 + 3,417 9 - 4,473	- 501 - 282	- 268 2 + 709	9 + 10,442	Nov.
+ 32,671 + 11,478 + 8,144	3 - 734 1 - 3,948	- 17 + 25	1 – 2,56 2 + 22	6 + 20,800 7 + 7,889) – 2,39) – 1,94	6 1	- + 1,51 - + 1,49	0 + 1,379 7 + 1,752	9 – 2,794 2 + 546	4 – 894 5 + 822	1 - 1,614 2 + 1,592	2 + 12,037	Feb.
+ 17,925 + 17,942 + 18,948	2 + 1,038	3 + 176	6 - 1,96		4 - 2,65	7 – 1,90	i	4 + 9		7 + 205	5 - 19	6 + 3,312	. Apr.

IV. Credit institutions

3. Liabilities *

DM	million

		T											
		Deposits of c	redit instituti	ons 2, 3						Deposits of r	on-banks 2, 7		
	-		Sight deposit	s and time d	leposits 4		Bills redisc	ounted 5			Sight deposit	ts, time depo	osits and
				of which				of which					Time de-
					_								
	Volume of		-	Sight	Time de- posits for 1 month to less than	Loans on a trust		Own accept- ances out-	Endorse- ment liabil-			Sight	1 month to less than
Period	business 1	Total	Total	deposits	3 months	basis	Total	standing	ities 6	Total	Total	deposits	3 months
	Domestic	and exter	nal liabili	ties							End o	f year or	month *
1983 1984	2,881,292 3,087,499	684,118 743,500	591,278 641,698	105,301 128,491	69,508 83,586	19,520 19,678	73,320 82,124	10,846 11,310	61,848 70,203	1,408,326 1,505,905	1,357,236 1,454,491	206,304 223,654	159,013 165,058
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	3,328,482 3,551,121 3,748,796 3,984,157 4,277,342	792,490 840,012 874,078 1,001,519 1,099,065	690,991 735,438 779,794 908,355 999,576	123,376 134,509 127,351 133,005 151,199	104,804 101,638 85,638 164,339 201,886	22,397 24,515 24,481 24,231 25,812	79,102 80,059 69,803 68,933 73,677	9,864 10,055 7,773 7,367 6,157	68,670 69,444 61,439 60,912 67,058	1,638,789 1,762,550 1,884,274 1,982,681 2,098,713	1,586,309 1,710,554 1,826,474 1,923,374 2,036,692	238,064 254,511 269,205 292,990 313,392	173,764 179,683 187,905 195,296 235,884
1990 1991 1992	5,243,829 5,573,485 5,950,805	1,495,641 1,502,847 1,563,257	1,371,066 1,383,074 1,452,317	310,958 285,696 367,913	188,133 196,932 122,602	31,198 31,950 32,896	93,377 87,823 78,044	28,460 11,686 17,286	64,530 75,779 60,385	2,417,488 2,555,690 2,696,190	2,350,160 2,486,357 2,619,347	436,207 442,879 484,077	276,369 331,484 374,810
1991 Dec. 1992 Jan.	5,573,485	1,502,847	1,383,074	285,696	196,932	31,950	87,823	11,686	75,77 9	2,555,690	2,486,357	442,879	331,484
Feb. Mar.	5,556,782 5,573,676 5,609,504	1,470,041 1,471,049 1,480,457	1,350,578 1,352,662 1,362,691	208,288 319,752 335,598	245,634 135,727 131,628	33,119 33,284 32,863	86,344 85,103 84,903	12,708 16,028 20,612	73,295 68,638 63,806	2,540,936 2,552,783 2,554,610	2,471,079 2,482,725 2,483,943	406,642 403,741 402,786	345,942 347,270 344,019
Apr. May June	5,611,680 5,631,434 5,681,967	1,464,427 1,462,343 1,476,149	1,346,299 1,342,473 1,357,208	206,115 312,778 330,694	244,776 139,793 125,406	33,762 33,988 33,503	84,366 85,882 85,438	21,613 22,146 22,619	62,247 63,167 62,270	2,564,273 2,580,940 2,596,393	2,492,866 2,509,432 2,525,015	405,336 408,887 424,367	349,868 358,486 355,371
July Aug. Sep.	5,674,656 5,734,323 5,799,752	1,464,795 1,489,481 1,491,416	1,345,312 1,370,970 1,381,534	198,783 331,159 303,475	245,429 128,940 141,376	33,448 32,795 32,578	86,035 85,716 77,304	22,699 22,764 16,516	62,875 62,369 60,276	2,589,225 2,609,402 2,647,183	2,517,510 2,537,399 2,576,050	407,027 414,079 437,026	367,406 377,823 387,297
Oct. Nov. Dec.	5,856,844 5,975,435 5,950,805	1,524,891 1,593,484 1,563,257	1,414,006 1,481,834 1,452,317	339,359 398,953 367,913	111,619 107,141 122,602	33,276 33,758 32,896	77,609 77,892 78,044	16,845 16,599 17,286	60,145 60,877 60,385	2,643,792 2,676,895 2,696,190	2,572,180 2,603,492 2,619,347	433,274 475,998 484,077	387,574 378,078 374,810
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	5,925,628 5,985,183 6,033,918	1,540,625 1,563,450 1,583,769	1,427,010 1,459,593 1,473,599	384,157 412,229 421,379	97,638 98,764 110,044	37,247 36,840 36,276	76,368 67,017 73,894	16,469 15,084 16,515	59,373 51,473 56,898	2,667,975 2,691,552 2,696,858	2,591,486 2,614,703 2,619,285	435,443 440,048 437,272	394,995 394,495 395,143
Apr. May P	6,038,528 6,079,701	1,570,202	1,458,280 1,470,682	376,994 404,652	130,266 104,453	36,853 36,946	75,069 76,136	16,260 16,271	58,304 59,383	2,706,844 2,726,734	2,628,709 2,648,619	438,653 441,626	405, 195 416, 597
	_											C	hanges *
1984	+ 204,837	+ 54,242	-				+ 9,144	+ 824	+ 8,335	+ 95,469	+ 95,405	+ 17,200	+ 5,245
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	+ 209,003 + 241,029 + 213,475 + 232,441 + 302,995	+ 54,000 + 59,642 + 44,776 + 123,601 + 100,206		+ 12,383 - 4,858	- 14,640 + 77,931	+ 2,538 + 306 - 420	- 3,332 - 43 - 9,756 - 870 + 5,474	- 1,636 + 121 - 2,282 - 406 - 1,210	– 1,653 – 156 – 7,505 – 527 + 6,876	+ 98,664 + 126,331 + 123,464 + 96,317 + 117,462	+ 97,348 + 126,665 + 122,240 + 94,890 + 114,698	+ 10,030 + 16,667 + 14,944 + 23,225 + 20,902	+ 7,006 + 6,789 + 8,882 + 6,991 + 40,828
1990 1991 1992	+ 454,486 + 375,046 + 414,090	+ 111,785 + 44,086 + 80,980	+ 85,409 + 48,998 + 89,073		- 18,394 + 8,839 - 74,790	+ 642	+ 19,800 - 5,554 - 9,779	+ 22,303	- 2,428 + 11,249 - 15,394	+ 138,043 + 134,622 + 158,460	+ 133,416 + 135,727 + 154,050	+ 33,276 + 4,402 + 37,798	+ 40,138 + 55,035 + 43,276
1991 Dec.	+ 90,041	+ 17,965	+ 24,159	+ 2,754	+ 26,112	- 436 -	- 5,758	- 1,360	- 4,163	+ 77,593	+ 77,593	+ 19,882	+ 12,353
1992 Jan. Feb <i>.</i> Mar.	- 23,713 + 13,674 + 36,998	- 34,996 + 128 + 10,448	- 34,466 + 944 + 11,059				- 1,479 - 1,241 - 200	+ 3,320	- 2,484 - 4,657 - 4,832	- 18,874 + 11,797 + 337	- 19,208 + 11,646 - 262	- 38,207 - 2,811 - 2,655	+ 14,288 + 1,298 - 3,251
Apr. May June	+ 246 + 23,384 + 58,563	- 16,990 - 404 + 18,026	- 17,292 - 2,226 + 18,765	- 129,773 - + 107,123 -		839 -	- 537 - 1,516 - 444	+ 1,001	- 1,559 + 920 - 897	+ 9,273 + 17,437 + 17,293	+ 8,573 + 17,256 + 17,253	+ 2,450 + 3,801	+ 5,799 + 8,708
July Aug. Sep.	+ 4,589 + 66,937 + 72,409	- 1,774 + 28,616	- 2,416 + 29,408 + 15,514	- 131,201 + 133,426 -	120,493 115,739	+ 45 + - 473 -	597 319 8,412	+ 80	1	- 6,038 + 21,767 + 38,551	- 6,475 + 21,309	- 17,010 + 7,562	- 2,925 + 12,155 + 10,577
Oct. Nov.	+ 47,522 + 112,461 + 1,020	+ 29,295 + 65,413 - 24,107	+ 28,592 + 64,708 - 23,517	- 34,024 - 58,784 -	- 31,397 + - 5,088 +	+ 398 + + 422 +	- 305 - - 283 -	- 329 - - 246 - - 687 -	- 131	- 6,191 + 31,843 + 41,265	+ 39,201 - 6,400 + 30,132 + 41,025	+ 23,077 - 4,732 + 42,294 + 7,999	+ 9,514 + 37 - 9,626
	- 20,317	- 19,452 + 21,185	- 18,637 + 30,923 + 21,056	17,024 27,142	24,384	1	- 1,676 - 9,351 -	- 817 - - 1,385 -	- 1,012 - 7,900	- 27,605 + 22,377 + 5,796	+ 41,023 - 27,311 + 22,077 + 5,002	- 48,474 + 4,285	- 3,298 + 20,235 - 610
		- 10,037	- 11,709 -	44,215 +	20,342 +	497 +	1,175 -	- 255 -	1,406	+ 10,326 + 19,310	+ 9,764	- 2,636 + 1,531 + 2,843	+ 688 + 10,102 + 11,372

* Excluding the liabilities of foreign branches (see Table IV, 11) and of building and loan associations; for credit cooperatives, overall survey from end-1985, partial survey up to November 1985. From June 1990 including liabilities of east German credit institutions. Statistical alterations have been eliminated from the changes. — 1 See Table IV, 2, footnote 1, pages 18*/19*. — 2 Including liabilities arising from registered bonds. Including liabilities arising from non-marketable bearer savings bonds, savings bank

bonds, etc.; including liabilities arising from certificates of deposit, etc. (end-1992: DM 1,027 million vis-à-vis foreign enterprises). — 3 Excluding liabilities to building and loan associations. — 4 Including liabilities arising from bills and securities sold to the Bundesbank in open market transactions under repurchase agreements. — 5 Excluding liabilities arising discounted and credited models.

IV. Credit institutions

a tanan ta may naji mataliya										T		-	Г			— T			iton				
_																	wen	norandum	nter	113	Liab	ilities	
savings de posits 3 months to less		5	Ban	k			Loan	s on	Bearer bonds			Value	(ir pu re ac to	apital ncl. ublished serves cording section of the			Bala		arisi		arisi from purc agre men (unle show	ng h re- hase e- ts ess vn	
than	4 y	ears over	savi bon	ngs	Savir depo		a tru basis	st	outstand- ing 9	Pro	visions	adjust- ments 10		anking ct) 12	Oth liabi	er lities 11	shee tota		fron guai	n rantees	abov the		Period
4 years End of	_		L		ucpt	1	bushs			<u></u>		And the second			And successive	Dome	stic	and ex	ter	nal lia	bili	ties	
77,136 84,907	5	222,755 250,982	1	137,301 154,253		54,727		1,090 1,414	584,657 619,256		23,093 25,739	6,785 7,242		96,173 104,389		78,140 81,468		,818,818 ,016,685		59,307 61,294		,864 ,995	1983 1984
87,146 85,830 87,104 84,083 102,628	5	288,138 330,395 373,885 421,142 462,409		168,099 181,552 192,112 192,389 207,179	6 7 7	31,098 78,583 76,263 737,474 715,200	5 5 5	2,480 1,996 7,800 9,307 2,021	653,743 684,219 711,991 705,520 759,835		29,339 33,197 37,343 38,865 38,397	7,892 7,990 8,257 6,034 3,129		116,623 127,967 137,432 145,343 160,986		89,606 95,186 95,421 104,195 117,217	3 3 3	,259,244 ,481,117 ,686,766 ,922,591 ,209,822		158,896 146,475 151,625 157,758 168,783		,310 ,236 757 984 891	1985 1986 1987 1988 1988
142,389 166,451 177,134		499,657 540,080 553,344		230,491 240,615 244,971	7	65,047 64,848 85,011	6	7,328 9,333 6,843	900,313 1,039,038 1,154,952		40,194 51,515 59,333	18,134 34,758 38,839		198,712 217,990 245,221	l ·	173,347 171,647 193,013	5	,178,912 ,497,348 ,890,047	· ·	181,063 199,778 216,477		961 871 593	1990 1991 1992
166,451	1	540,080		240,615		64,848		9,333	1,039,038		51,515	34,758		217,990		171,647		,497,348		199,778 199,887		871 958	1991 Dec. 1992 Jan.
171,870 178,432 180,048	2	545,506 551,446 556,201		242,202 243,275 243,774	7	758,917 758,561 757,115	7	9,857 0,058 0,667	1,062,683 1,072,930 1,082,041		55,312 57,316 58,544	35,490 36,344 37,138		223,086 226,228 229,861		169,234 157,026 166,853	5 5	,483,146 ,504,601 ,545,213	-	199,373 202,201	ļ .	,410 ,394	Feb. Mar.
179,662 180,845 181,575	5	559,278 562,895 565,485		243,825 244,133 244,070		754,897 754,186 754,147	7	'1,407 '1,508 '1,378	1,087,963 1,094,405 1,098,641		58,177 57,065 56,837	37,213 37,424 37,325	1	231,003 232,412 236,493		168,624 166,845 180,129	5	,548,927 ,567,698 ,619,148		203,384 205,084 204,944		1,453 1,584 1,297	Apr. May June
179,54 179,27 185,19	7	568,375 571,045 571,991		243,069 243,119 244,432		752,086 752,059 750,107	7	1,715 2,003 1,133	1,108,512 1,120,014 1,133,043		55,953 55,531 57,333	37,180 37,209 38,495		238,178 238,632 239,429		180,813 184,054 192,853	5	,611,320 ,671,371 ,738,964		204,260 203,990 206,510	l ·	I,165 I,153 I,169	July Aug. Sep.
181,72 178,070	2	573,931 575,049		244,951 244,169	-	750,728 752,122	7	1,612 3,403 6,843	1,150,455 1,164,515 1,154,952		56,600 55,898 59,333	38,611 39,878 38,839	3	240,186 241,099 245,221		202,309 203,666 193,013	5	,796,080 ,914,142 ,890,047		207,450 209,514 216,477		1,178 1,086 593	Oct. Nov. Dec.
177,134 176,239 181,731	9	553,344 555,983 564,577		244,971 243,309 242,659		785,011 785,517 791,186		76,489 76,849	1,174,585 1,190,737		63,043 64,743	39,541 39,460	5	246,541 249,546		193,318 185,689	5	,865,729 ,933,250 ,976,539		218,351 219,783 221,383		632 711 576	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
181,498 174,660 173,36	0	569,089 573,856 578,903		241,506 239,938 239,074		794,777 796,407 799,058	7	7,573 8,135 8,115	1,205,272 1,207,088 1,218,694		62,859 62,795 62,710	53,023 53,122 53,227	2	253,851 254,964 257,434		178,286 183,513 177,138	5	5,979,719 5,019,836		221,303 221,211 220,057		733 693	Apr. May P
Chang	es *				-							_									,		
+ 7,45		27,737		16,912	1	20,860	1	64 1,316	1	1	2,996 3,240		1	+ 8,216 + 10,364	2	8,818 7,838	1	196,517 210,699	1	1,987 3,048	1	5,869 925	1984 1985
- 86 - 32 + 1,84 - 3,19 + 18,82	6 + 4 + 1 +	36,956 45,707 48,330 46,377 41,627	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	10,806 10,343 10,560 277 14,790	+ + +	33,411 47,485 37,680 21,211 22,274	+ - + + +	334 1,224 1,427 2,764	+ 30,476 + 27,772 - 6,471	5 + 2 + 1 +	3,858 4,146 1,522 468	+ 91	3	+ 11,344 + 9,585 + 8,581 + 15,643	+++++	9,280 3,465 11,114 18,742	+++++	241,193 220,949 232,905 296,311	- +	12,421 5,040 6,393 11,575	 - +	554 479 227 93	1986 1987 1988 1989
+ 36,55 + 23,97 + 10,70	8 + 2 +	37,381 40,343 38,084	+++	23,312 10,124 4,356	-+	37,249 1,851 19,833	+-	4,627 1,105 4,410	+ 140,478 + 138,725	3 +	1,326 11,321 4,288	+ 31 + 16,74	5	+ 16,429 + 18,618 + 21,631	+	46,390 10,930 28,656	+ + +	456,989 363,826 429,469	+	11,473 18,715 16,699	-	70 90 268	1990 1991 1992
+ 4,44		4,574	1	2,598		33,739	1	-	+ 1,784		7,459	+ 4,75	-	+ 980		5,576	1	94,439	1	5,629	1	98	1991 Dec.
+ 5,29 + 6,53 + 1,61	2 +	4,086 5,910 4,975	+	1,587 1,073 499	-	6,261 356 1,446	+	334 151 599	+ 10,247	7 +	3,797 1,764 1,228	+ 85	4	+ 1,476 + 1,662 + 3,633	- 1	507 12,778 11,447	+	21,212 18,235 41,782	1 -	109 514 2,828	+	87 452 16	1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.
- 42 + 1,25 + 93	6 + 3 +	2,917 3,897 3,320	+++	51 308 63	-	2,218 711 39	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	700 181 40	+ 6,442	2 -	367 1,112 228		1	+ 1,142 + 1,409 + 4,081	- 10	1,191 599 15,254		1,784 22,401 59,480	+	1,183 1,700 140) +	59 131 287	Apr. May June
– 1,92 – 12	8 + 3 +	3,370 3,270 3,270 1,266) -	1,001 50	-	2,061 27 1,952	++++	437 458 650	+ 9,87 + 11,502	1 - 2 -	884 422 1,802	- 14 + 2	9	+ 1,685 + 454 + 797	+	1,874 4,991 9,619	+	4,072 67,321 74,573	-	684 270 2,520)	132 12 26	July Aug. Sep.
+ 5,98 - 3,70 - 3,77)5 + 76 +	860 628	+ -	1,313 519 782	+++	621 1,394	++++	209 1,711	+ 17,412 + 14,060	2 -	733 702 145	+ 11 + 6	6	+ 757 + 913 + 3,622	/ + 3 +	6,866 867 10,583	++	47,546 111,932 1,555	++	940 2,064 6,963) +	9 92 493	Oct. Nov. Dec.
- 95 - 83 + 5,43	85 +	3,585 2,919 7,944	-	802 1,662 650	++	32,889 506 5,669	-+	240 294 300	+ 19,63 + 16,15	3 + 2 +	3,710 1,700	+ 70 - 7	2	+ 1,490 + 3,005) +	1,205 9,169 6,663	-+	19,458 63,141 51,669	+ +	1,874 1,432 1,600	+ 2 +	39 79 135	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
- 20 - 6,80 - 1,31)8 + 80	4,712 4,877 4,697	/ -	1,153 1,568 864	1	3,591 1,630 2,651	+	794 562 70	1	6 -		+ 9	9	+ 4,305 + 1,115 + 2,470	3 +	5,817 6,765	+	7,640 40,057	-	172 1,154	2 +	157 40	Арг. May P

to the borrowers. — 7 Including liabilities to building and loan associations. — 8 Including liabilities arising from non-marketable bearer savings bonds, savings bank bonds, etc. — 9 Including bearer bonds sold but still awaiting delivery; excluding non-marketable bearer savings bonds, savings bank bonds, etc. — 10 The items shown in the annual balance sheet under "Special reserves", which were recorded under general provisions for loan losses until their dissolution at the end of 1988, are still shown here as "Value adjustments". From January 1990 including all untaxed general value adjustments and individual country risk value adjustments, which were previously mostly shown under "Other liabilities". — 11 Including "Special reserves". From June 1990 including the counterparts, in arithmetical terms, of the east German credit institutions in respect of the currency conversion (July 1, 1990: DM 30,126 million). — 12 Including participation rights capital (end-1992: DM 17,393 million).

IV. Credit institutions

3. Liabilities * (cont'd)

DM million

	DIVENTIATION												
		Deposits of c	redit instituti	ons 2, 3						Deposits of r	on-banks 2, 7		
			Sight deposit	ts and time d	leposits 4		Bills redisc	ounted 5			Sight deposi	ts, time depo	osits and
				of which				of which					Time de-
	Mahama at				Time de- posits for 1 month to less	Loans on		Own accept- ances out-	Endorse- ment				1 month to less
Period	Volume of business	Total			than 3 months	a trust basis	Total	stand- ing 13	liabil- ities 6	Total	Total	Sight deposits	than 3 months
	Domestic	liabilities										f year or	
1983			470 657	05.036		47.050							
1984	•	569,800 615,185	478,657 514,621	85,026 103,013	58,719 64,822	17,852 18,447	73,291 82,117	10,846 11,310	61,819 70,196	1,368,074 1,454,556	1,319,454 1,404,882	198,757 213,702	149,458 151,601
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	659,937 700,623 731,891 833,166 902,788	561,013 599,510 641,018 743,357 808,206	96,926 104,798 99,888 101,435 110,415	86,663 84,692 67,511 138,831 178,340	19,861 21,088 21,106 20,911 20,922	79,063 80,025 69,767 68,898 73,660	9,864 10,055 7,773 7,367	68,631 69,410 61,403 60,877	1,588,808 1,709,116 1,822,468 1,921,510	1,537,860 1,657,912 1,765,834 1,863,256	229,359 245,704 260,290 283,651	161,720 170,573 178,845 188,695
1990		1,249,658	1,134,433	256,376	158,550	21,866	73,660 93,359	6,157 28,460	67,041 64,512	2,028,211 2,334,485	1,967,749 2,272,658	303,002 424,573	228,392 266,741
1991 1992	•	1,249,565 1,266,230	1,140,077 1,165,844	226,944 301,184	162,393 79,634	21,691 22,356	87,797 78,030	11,686 17,286	75,753 60,371	2,462,740 2,570,367	2,398,744 2,499,927	431,344 468,275	321,786 360,965
1991 Dec.		1,249,565	1,140,077	226,944	162,393	21,691	87,797	11,686	75,753	2,462,740	2,398,744	431,344	321,786
1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.	•	1,212,730 1,210,102 1,212,205	1,104,422 1,103,041 1,105,425	144,679 259,710 266,337	215,882 101,387 97,810	21,969 21,963 21,881	86,339 85,098 84,899	12,708 16,028 20,612	73,290 68,633 63,802	2,442,702 2,450,001 2,448,167	2,378,358 2,385,597 2,383,854	392,283 389,344 388,614	335,574 335,774 332,476
Apr. May June	· ·	1,192,710 1,191,749 1,207,514	1,085,954 1,083,852 1,100,159	138,919 246,409 265,803	209,782 105,128 89,513	22,395 22,020 21,924	84,361 85,877 85,431	21,613 22,146 22,619	62,242 63,162 62,263	2,455,480 2,471,048 2,485,533	2,390,611 2,406,033 2,420,613	390,436 394,790 410,080	337,927 346,926 344,217
July Aug. Sep.		1,198,914 1,220,336 1,195,120	1,090,961 1,112,705 1,095,965	138,178 264,687 236,972	208,016 94,032 90,457	21,925 21,923 21,860	86,028 85,708 77,295	22,699 22,764 16,516	62,868 62,361 60,267	2,481,069 2,500,832 2,535,805	2,415,954 2,435,334 2,470,862	394,329 401,110 422,242	356,160 366,667 376,291
Oct. Nov. Dec.	-	1,229,951 1,292,031 1,266,230	1,130,356 1,191,901 1,165,844	272,757 328,802 301,184	72,214 67,659 79,634	21,998 22,252 22,356	77,597 77,878 78,030	16,845 16,599 17,286	60,133 60,863 60,371	2,528,814 2,559,392 2,570,367	2,463,578 2,492,639 2,499,927	419,501 462,585 468,275	375,648 365,379 360,965
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	•	1,249,465 1,262,620 1,286,765	1,146,857 1,169,152 1,186,275	312,359 335,527 346,250	60,227 60,252 69,907	26,253 26,464 26,606	76,355 67,004 73,884	16,469 15,084 16,515	59,360 51,460 56,888	2,541,770 2,558,183 2,557,283	2,471,698 2,487,874 2,486,194	419,152 423,402	381,431 380,603
Apr. May P	•	1,279,150 1,288,159	1,177,239 1,185,226	305,328 332,573	95,028 68,090	26,850 26,850 26,804	75,061 76,129	16,260 16,271	58,296 59,376	2,557,283 2,564,739 2,583,737	2,488,194 2,493,322 2,512,422	417,636 419,547 424,527	381,176 390,753 401,607
												Ci	nanges *
1984		+ 45,725	+ 35,964				+ 9,166	+ 824	+ 8,357	+ 86,372	+ 85,318	+ 14,925	+ 2,143
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989		+ 40,502 + 44,336 + 33,938 + 101,175 + 69,382	+ 43,708		- 1,971 - 17,191 + 71,320	+ 1,227 - 12 - 195	- 3,364 - 38 - 9,758 - 869 + 5,492	+ 121 - 2,282 - 406	- 1,685 - 151 - 7,507 - 526 + 6,894	+ 96,872 + 120,308 + 112,832 + 98,752 + 106,971	+ 95,598 + 120,052 + 112,102 + 97,132	+ 10,927 + 16,345 + 14,586 + 22,941	+ 7,199 + 8,853 + 8,272 + 9,850
1990 1991 1992		+ 85,941 + 37,757 + 39,695	+ 65,198 + 43,494 + 48,497	- 107,873 - 7,852	- 25,314	+ 944 - 175	+ 19,799 - 5,562	- 16,774	+ 0,094 - 2,429 + 11,241 - 15,382	+ 106,971 + 125,278 + 124,975 + 125,957	+ 104,763 + 123,913 + 125,886 + 122,763	+ 19,621 + 32,429 + 4,591	+ 39,697 + 37,548 + 55,005
1991 Dec.		+ 18,073	+ 23,607				- 5,755	- 1,360	- 4,160	+ 77,898	+ 77,784	+ 33,551 + 21,137	+ 39,179 + 12,900
1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.		- 34,645 - 2,988	- 33,465 - 2,041	- 82,405 + 114,841	+ 53,489 - 114,495	+ 278 + 294	- 1,458 - 1,241	+ 1,022 + 3,320	- 2,463 - 4,657	- 22,498 + 7,399	- 22,846 + 7,339	- 40,951 - 2,839	+ 13,788 + 200
Apr. May		+ 2,883 - 19,535 - 881	+ 3,164 - 19,511 - 2,022	+ 6,817 - - 127,458 - + 107,570 -	- 3,057 + 111,972 - 104,654		- 199 - - 538 - + 1,516 -	+ 1,001	- 4,831 - 1,560 + 920	- 3,404 + 7,223 + 15,778	- 3,313 + 6,667 + 15,632	- 2,430 + 1,732 + 4,564	- 3,298 + 5,451 + 8,999
June July Aug.		+ 15,975 - 1,490 + 21,592	+ 16,517 - 2,088 -	+ 19,604 - - 127,515 +	- 15,615 + 118,503 -	- 96 + 1-	- 446 + 597 -	+ 473 + 80-	- 899 + 605	+ 14,925 - 4,194	+ 15,020 - 4,389	+ 15,730 - 15,481	- 2,709 + 11,943
Sep. Oct.		- 21,206 + 37,421	- 12,730 + 36,981 -		- 113,984 - 3,575 - 18,243	- 2 · - 63 · - 138 ·	- 320 - - 8,413 - + 302 -	+ 65 - 6,248 + 329	- 507 - 2,094 - 134	+ 20,193 + 35,073 - 7,781	+ 19,810 + 35,628 - 8,074	+ 7,211 + 21,232 - 3,531	+ 10,507 + 9,624 - 643
Nov. Dec.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	+ 61,900 - 19,331	+ 61,365 - - 19,587 -	+ 55,865 - - 27,658 +	- 4,555 - - 11,975 -	+ 254 - + 104 -	+ 281 - + 152 -	- 246 - - 687 -	+ 730 - 492	+ 30,198 + 33,045	+ 28,681 + 32,608	+ 42,704 + 5,610	- 10,269 - 4,414
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	•	+ 30,125		+ 23,028 + + 10,803 +	9,655	F 211	- 1,675 - - 9,351 - - 6,880 -	- 817 - - 1,385 - - 1,431 -	- 1,011 - 7,900 - 5,428	- 28,467 + 16,133 - 780	- 28,099 + 15,896 - 1,560	- 48,993 + 3,970 - 5,646	+ 20,466 - 828 + 573
Apr. May P		- 4,535 + 11,329	- 5,956 - + 10,307 -	40,842 + 27,165 -					1,408 1,080	+ 7,586 + 18,878		+ 2,041 + 4,860	+ 9,577 + 10,854

For footnotes * and 2 to 12 see pages 22*/23*. — 13 The amounts recorded under "Domestic liabilities" may also contain some external liabilities. — 14 Including foreign-held bank bonds.

										Memorandur	n items		
savings dep	posits			//////////////////////////////////////				Capital				Liabilities arising from re-	
4 years	4 years and over	Bank savings bonds B	Savings deposits	Loans on a trust basis	Bearer bonds outstand- ing 9, 14	Provisions	Value adjust- ments 10	(incl. published reserves according to section 10 of the Banking Act) 12, 13	Other liabilities 11, 13	Balance sheet total	Liabilities arising from guarantees mestic lia	purchase agree- ments (unless shown above the line)	Period
End of y 70,111	/ear or mi	ontn 135,717	548,430	48,620	584,657	23,093	6,785	92,971	78,140			7,235	1983
76,486	242,195	152,084	568,814	49,674	619,256 653,743	25,739 29,339	7,242 7,892	100,768 112,660			-	1,960 1,068	1984 1985
81,286 81,605 81,631 80,383 97,423	276,415 311,188 349,615 394,366 430,832	165,502 178,525 188,359 188,180 202,512	623,578 670,317 707,094 727,981 705,588	50,948 51,204 56,634 58,254 60,462	684,219 711,991 705,520 759,835	33,197 37,343 38,865 38,397	7,990 8,257 6,034 3,129	124,215 133,659 141,652 156,917	95,186 95,421 104,195 117,217	· · ·		1,187 698 789 701	1986 1987 1988 1989
136,539 158,698 165,997	463,042 496,107 493,909	226,526 236,725 240,038	755,237 754,084 770,743	61,827 63,996 70,440	900,313 1,039,038 1,154,952	40,194 51,515 59,333	18,134 34,758 38,839	194,709 213,895 241,277	193,013			700 593	1990 1991 1992 1991 Dec.
158,698 163,453 169,681	496,107 500,633 503,766	236,725 238,282 239,343	754,084 748,133 747,689	63,996 64,344 64,404	1,039,038 1,062,683 1,072,930	51,515 55,312 57,316 58 544	34,758 35,490 36,344 37,138	213,895 219,001 222,138 225,728	171,647 169,234 157,026 166,853	· .			1991 Dec. 1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.
171,011 169,780 170,078 170,727	505,763 508,743 511,033 512,583	239,825 239,868 240,115 240,043	746,165 743,857 743,091 742,963	64,313 64,869 65,015 64,920	1,082,041 1,087,963 1,094,405 1,098,641	58,544 58,177 57,065 56,837	37,138 37,213 37,424 37,325	226,870 228,314	168,624 166,845	· ·		1,540	Apr. May June
169,819 169,340 174,797	515,778 518,546 518,920	239,026 239,023 240,222	740,842 740,648 738,390	65,115 65,498 64,943	1,108,512 1,120,014 1,133,043	55,953 55,531 57,333	37,180 37,209 38,495	234,253 234,707 235,460	180,813 184,054			1,169	July Aug. Sep.
170,559 166,870 165,997	518,822 518,882 493,909	240,563 239,605 240,038	738,485 739,318 770,743	65,236 66,753 70,440	1,150,455 1,164,515 1,154,952	56,600 55,898 59,333	38,611 39,878 38,839	236,216 237,149 241,277	203,666		· ·	1,178 593	Oct. Nov. Dec.
165,577 171,065 170,932	496,634 499,326 501,083	238,089 237,343 235,927	770,815 776,135 779,440	70,072 70,309 71,089	1,174,585 1,190,737 1,205,272	63,043 64,743 62,859		250,322	185,689 178,286	1			1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
164,460 162,685	*			71,417 71,315	1,207,088 1,218,694				183,513 177,138		-		Apr. May P
Change		+ 16,327	+ 20,334	+ 1,054	+ 34,639	+ 2,996	+ 457	+ 7,797	+ 8,818			- 5,275	1984
+ 6,375 + 1,120 + 809 + 236 - 1,118	+ 33,190 + 37,373 + 42,397 + 44,751	+ 10,378 + 9,933 + 9,834 - 179	+ 32,784 + 46,739 + 36,777 + 20,887	+ 1,274 + 256 + 730 + 1,620	+ 34,397 + 30,476 + 27,772 - 6,471	+ 3,240 + 3,858 + 4,146 + 1,522	+ 500 + 98 + 267 - 2,223	+ 10,022 + 11,385 + 9,564 + 8,663	+ 7,838 + 9,280 + 3,465 + 11,114		· · ·	- 892 + 119 - 489 + 91 - 88	1985 1986 1987 1988 1989
+ 17,040 + 35,599 + 22,149 + 7,299	+ 31,699 + 33,045	+ 24,014 + 10,199	- 37,376 + 897	- 911	+ 140,478 + 138,725	+ 1,326 + 11,321	+ 35 + 16,744	+ 16,495 + 18,526	+ 46,390 + 10,930 + 28,656		· · · · ·	- 1	1990 1991 1992
+ 4,014 + 4,755 + 6,228	+ 4,286	+ 1,557	- 6,281	+ 348	+ 23,645 + 10,247	+ 3,797 + 1,764	+ 732	+ 1,486 + 1,657	+ 507 - 12,778				1991 Dec. 1992 Jan. Feb.
+ 1,330 - 1,231 + 298	+ 2,127 + 2,980 + 2,290	+ 43 + 247	– 2,308 – 766	+ 556 + 146	+ 6,442	- 367 - 1,112	+ 75 + 211	+ 1,142 + 1,444	+ 1,191				Mar. Apr. May June
+ 649 - 908 - 479	+ 3,195 + 2,768	– 1,017 – 3	– 2,121 – 194	+ 195 + 383	+ 11,502	- 884 - 422	– 145 + 29	+ 1,708 + 454	8 + 1,874 + 4,991			-	July Aug. Sep.
+ 5,457 - 4,238 - 3,689 - 873	- 98 + 60	+ 341 – 958	+ 95 + 833	+ 293 + 1,517	+ 17,412 + 14,060	- 733 - 702	+ 116	+ 756 + 933	6 + 6,866 + 867			+ 9	Oct. Nov. Dec.
- 420 + 5,488 - 133	+ 2,725	– 1,949 – 746	+ 72	– 368 + 237	+ 19,633 + 16,152	+ 3,710) - 75	+ 3,103	3 - 9,169			-	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
- 6,472 - 1,775	+ 2,235	i - 1,554	+ 1,431	+ 328			+ 99 5 + 105	+ 1,111 + 2,470	+ 5,817) - 6,765				Apr. May P

IV. Credit institutions

4. Lending to non-banks, by debtor group, maturity and type *

Period Equalisation claims Treasury bill credits [Joans [counted] [redits 1] [equalisation claims] Jecurities port 1983 1,905,154 1,816,292 343,622 334,449 278,527 55,322 9,173 1,556,331 1,565,331 1,563,342 206,819 1995 2,017,459 1,918,973 366,133 306,530 297,935 62,648 5,464 1,778,324 1,667,732 200,198 1996 2,227,127 2,105,515 366,637 306,615 58,336 4,474 2,088,206 1,944,945 112,927 1988 2,457,831 2,209,293 366,623 406,144 58,440 4,958 2,201,225 2,037,025 185,922 1990 3,042,495 2,824,730 577,934 557,553 495,870 61,723 20,411 2,464,561 2,467,137 2,468,544 2,407,75 49,922 1991 3,042,495 2,824,730 577,934 534,573 63,3666 13,111 2,704,650 2,468,544 2,91,077 349,22<	
Period Total iending regulation claims Total including regulation claims Total including regulation claims Total regulation claims Total regulation regulation claims Total regulation regulation claims Total regulation regulation claims Total regulation regulation regulation claims Total regulation regulatin regulation regulation regulation regulation regulation	
1983 1,905,154 1,816,292 343,622 334,449 278,522 55,922 9,173 1,561,532 1,481,843 211,425 1985 2,151,321 2,035,265 372,997 375,533 306,655 60,878 5,644 1,507,32 200,199 1986 2,227,127 2,105,515 365,371 360,631 297,836 6,264 4,441 1,267,732 200,199 1987 2,417,932 2,109,767 305,956 346,631 281,104 58,559 4,293 1,366,376 1,324,104 1,861,764 1,208,206 1,334,104 128,104 1,85,371 1306,815 58,536 4,474 2,088,206 1,334,104 174,935 51,471 2,007,025 195,925 1334,144 1,861,767 32,207,025 195,925 1334,144 58,495 4,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225 2,207,225	excluding folios
1984 2,017,469 1,918,973 361,138 355,631 297,170 56,461 5,507 1,656,331 1,563,342 206,413 1985 2,151,221 2,035,265 372,997 367,533 306,655 60,878 5,464 1,778,324 1,667,732 200,998 1985 2,217,272 1205,515 350,955 346,663 288,104 56,559 4,293 1,965,976 1,834,104 175,5027 1988 2,467,484 2,489,258 406,623 401,634 343,144 343,144 2,464,561 1,237,025 185,925 1990 3,042,495 2,824,730 57,593 495,870 61,723 20,311 2,720,775 349,922 1991 3,335,700 3,107,483 631,050 617,399 554,679 63,260 13,111 2,704,450 2,469,544 241,007 1992 3,224,882 3,000,147 611,666 603,522 538,541 53,453 63,968 13,145 2,613,216 2,401,626 258,766 0,024,421	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	196,743 191,867
1991 3;335,700 3;107,483 631,050 617,939 554,673 632,260 13;111 5,706,650 2,249,542 230,007 1991 3,695,985 3,338,674 617,669 598,521 534,553 63,968 13,145 2,613,216 2,702,775 349,292 1991 5ep. 3,224,882 3,000,147 611,666 598,521 534,553 63,968 13,145 2,613,216 2,400,522 258,768 Nov. 3,251,082 3,026,661 616,661 603,522 538,737 66,696 13,211 2,666,251 2,449,818 266,060 Dec. 3,335,700 3,107,483 631,050 617,939 554,679 63,260 13,211 2,666,251 2,449,818 268,006 Mar. 3,382,762 3,133,052 621,441 608,905 548,075 60,840 12,526 2,761,321 2,524,137 295,515 Feb. 3,382,762 3,133,052 623,493 611,011 551,353 59,658 12,482 2,760,425 2,540,947 300,585 Apr. 3,450,940 3,183,511 <td< td=""><td>187,564 172,823 165,972 167,037 178,348</td></td<>	187,564 172,823 165,972 167,037 178,348
Oct. 3,251,082 3,026,661 616,661 603,522 538,244 65,278 13,139 2,634,421 2,423,139 262,880 Nov. 3,289,645 3,059,891 623,394 610,073 538,377 66,696 13,321 2,666,251 2,449,818 266,021 2,449,818 268,100 Dec. 3,335,700 3,107,483 631,005 617,939 554,679 63,260 13,111 2,704,650 2,489,544 291,007 1992 Jan. 3,355,021 3,282,762 3,133,052 621,441 608,915 548,075 60,840 12,526 2,761,321 2,524,137 296,396 Mar. 3,403,918 3,151,956 623,493 611,011 551,353 596,551 1,888 2,817,492 2,562,101 304,086 May 3,466,019 3,195,456 632,115 618,033 558,422 596,691 11,082 2,885,904 2,577,423 307,913 July 3,520,573 3,227,944 645,566 634,425 575,855 58,480	211,678 274,637 320,553
Nov. 3.289.645 3.059.891 623.394 610.073 543.377 66.596 13.321 2.666.251 2.449.013 266,106 Dec. 3.335,700 3.107.483 631.050 617.939 554.679 63.260 13.111 2.704.650 2.489.944 291,007 1992 Jan. 3.382,762 3.133.052 621,441 608.915 548.075 60,840 12.526 2.761.321 2.524.137 296.396 Mar. 3.403.918 3.151.958 623,493 611.011 551.353 59.658 12.482 2.780.425 2.562.101 304.086 Mar. 3.450.490 3.183.511 632.998 621.410 553.055 58.355 11.588 2.817.492 2.562.101 304.086 May 3.666.019 3.195.456 629.115 618.033 558.342 59.651 11.082 2.887.253 2.615.052 319.999 Aug. 3.523.022 3.239.848 635.779 624.796 566.616 58.180 10.983 2.887.251 2.615.052 </td <td>245,974</td>	245,974
Feb. 3,182,762 3,133,052 621,441 608,915 548,075 60,840 12,526 2,761,527 2,524,137 256,366 Mar. 3,403,918 3,151,958 623,493 611,011 551,353 59,658 12,442 2,780,425 2,540,947 300,585 May 3,466,019 3,195,456 629,915 618,033 558,342 59,691 11,082 2,836,904 2,577,423 307,913 June 3,508,575 3,227,244 645,586 634,425 575,585 58,840 11,161 2,862,986 2,592,819 311,368 July 3,539,257 3,249,395 628,277 617,679 560,190 57,489 10,598 2,910,980 2,631,716 322,916 Sep. 3,551,449 3,264,912 625,343 614,578 551,363 53,210 10,765 2,926,106 2,680,334 322,929 Oct. 3,664,325 3,338,674 627,869 677,899 552,390 0,771 2,988,708 2,720,775 349,2221	248,766 253,549 274,637
May 3,466,019 3,195,456 629,115 618,033 558,342 59,691 11,022 2,836,904 2,577,423 307,913 June 3,508,575 3,227,244 645,586 634,425 575,585 58,840 11,161 2,862,989 2,557,423 307,913 311,368 July 3,523,032 3,239,848 635,779 624,796 566,616 58,180 10,983 2,887,253 2,615,052 319,999 Aug. 3,539,257 3,249,395 628,277 617,679 560,190 57,489 10,0598 2,910,980 2,631,716 322,916 Sep. 3,551,449 3,264,912 625,343 614,578 561,368 53,210 10,765 2,926,106 2,678,710 336,371 Nov. 3,6654,325 3,325,756 632,104 621,259 568,980 52,279 10,845 3,032,21 2,704,497 342,246 Dec. 3,695,985 3,338,674 627,869 617,899 565,585 52,314 9,970 3,068,116	276,141 275,387 279,026
Aug. Sep. 3,539,257 3,249,395 628,277 617,679 560,190 57,489 10,598 2,910,980 2,631,716 322,916 Sep. 3,551,449 3,264,912 625,343 614,578 561,368 53,210 10,765 2,926,106 2,650,334 322,916 Oct. 3,617,622 3,29,6853 628,914 618,143 565,753 52,390 10,771 2,988,708 2,678,710 332,916 Nov. 3,664,325 3,335,674 627,869 617,899 565,585 52,219 10,845 3,032,221 2,704,497 342,246 Dec. 3,695,985 3,338,674 627,869 617,899 565,585 52,214 9,970 3,068,116 2,720,775 349,292 1993 Jan. 3,708,195 3,333,044 608,452 600,411 549,591 50,418 7,730 3,153,601 2,763,278 352,284 Mar. 3,766,698 3,368,645 613,097 605,367 554,949 50,418 7,730 3,153,601 2,763,278 352,284 Mar. 3,760,689 3,368,645 613,097	281,897 283,746 287,456
Nov. Dec. $3,664,325$ $3,695,985$ $3,325,756$ $3,338,674$ $621,259$ $627,869$ $568,980$ $565,585$ $52,279$ $52,279$ $10,845$ $3,032,221$ $3,058,116$ $2,004,497$ $2,720,775$ $342,246$ $342,242$ 1993 Jan. Feb. $3,708,195$ $3,733,503$ $3,330,044$ $3,348,544$ $608,452$ $613,672$ $600,411$ $605,674$ $549,157$ $554,949$ $51,254$ $47,083$ $7,998$ $8,041$ $3,099,743$ $2,732,633$ $3,158,601$ $2,742,870$ $346,5671$ $346,671$ $3,733,503$ $3,348,544$ $613,672$ $600,411$ $505,367$ $554,949$ $51,254$ $47,083$ $7,998$ $8,041$ $3,099,743$ $2,742,870$ $3,158,601$ $2,768,278$ $3272,283$ $346,671$ $3,766,698$ $3,368,645$ $613,097$ $603,273$ $599,962$ $548,594$ $51,368$ $5,708$ $5,708$ $3,175,019$ $2,783,349$ $351,871$ $3,203,084$ $2,804,944$ $351,016$ $Apr.$ May p $3,806,357$ $3,403,037$ $603,273$ $599,962$ $548,594$ $54,8594$ $51,921$ $51,808$ $3,203,084$ $2,804,944$ $351,016$ 1984 $+ 114,345$ $+ 105,001$ $+ 18,796$ $+ 22,592$ $+ 20,053$ $+ 22,592$ $+ 2,539$ $- 3,796$ $- 3,796$ $+ 95,549$ $+ 82,409$ $- 4,176$ 1985 $+ 112,492$ $+ 93,662$ $+ 87,377$ $+ 75,580$ $- 5,856$ $- 5,463$ $- 6,279$ $- 3,796$ $+ 95,465$ $+ 849,499$ $- 7,635$ $- 10,221$ $- 9,882$ 1986 $+ 177,726$ $+ 18,079$ $+ 18,068$ $+ 18,291$ $- 223$ $- 223$ $+ 11$ $+ 123,590$ $+ 99,688$ $- 466$ <td>296,153 296,920 304,492</td>	296,153 296,920 304,492
1993 Jan. 3,708,195 3,333,044 608,452 600,411 549,157 51,254 8,041 3,099,743 2,732,633 347,765 Feb. 3,733,503 3,348,544 613,672 605,674 558,591 47,083 7,998 3,119,831 2,742,870 346,671 Mar. 3,766,698 3,368,645 613,097 605,367 554,949 50,418 7,730 3,153,601 2,763,278 352,284 Apr. 3,780,689 3,383,311 605,670 599,962 548,594 51,368 5,708 3,175,019 2,783,349 351,871 May p 3,806,357 3,403,037 603,273 598,093 546,172 51,921 5,180 3,203,084 2,804,944 351,016 T 1984 + 112,492 + 93,662 + 8,499 + 22,592 + 20,053 + 2,539 - 3,796 + 95,549 + 82,409 - 4,176 1985 + 112,492 + 93,662 + 8,499 + 8,382 + 6,125 + 2,257 + 117 + 103,993 + 85,280 - 10,221 1986 + 7,377 </td <td>310,628 313,510 320,553</td>	310,628 313,510 320,553
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	317,630 313,877 318,435
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	316,748 315,910
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	hanges *
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- 4,446
	- 7,853 - 14,441 - 6,371 + 1,055 + 11,331
1990 + 246,303 + 207,011 + 85,402 + 82,624 + 79,391 + 3,233 + 2,778 + 160,901 + 124,387 + 32,399 1991 + 308,325 + 294,453 + 70,296 + 77,616 + 76,079 + 1,537 - 7,320 + 238,029 + 216,837 + 55,672 1992 + 322,865 + 255,821 + 18,409 + 21,590 + 32,536 - 10,946 - 3,181 + 304,456 + 234,231 + 38,015	+ 30,999 + 48,589 + 25,676
1991 Sep. + 22,311 + 19,079 + 4,939 + 7,258 + 10,657 - 3,399 - 2,319 + 17,372 + 11,821 + 4,110	+ 3,333
Oct. + 25,940 + 26,284 + 4,885 + 4,901 + 3,591 + 1,310 - 16 + 21,055 + 21,383 + 4,102 Nov. + 39,703 + 34,210 + 7,133 + 6,911 + 5,493 + 1,418 + 222 + 32,570 + 27,299 + 5,276 Dec. + 46,605 + 48,652 + 16,996 + 20,532 - 3,436 - 100 + 29,609 + 31,556 + 7,221	+ 2,792 + 4,813 + 5,328
1992 Jan. + 16,357 + 5,841 - 8,709 - 7,563 - 744 - 402 + 25,066 + 14,148 + 4,308 Feb. + 22,275 + 11,278 - 3,930 - 3,647 - 1,971 - 1,676 - 283 + 26,205 + 14,925 + 1,351 Mar. + 22,386 + 20,136 + 5,362 + 5,406 + 6,588 - 1,182 - 44 + 17,024 + 14,730 + 4,199	+ 1,384 - 274 + 3,639
Apr. + 33,442 + 30,353 + 9,365 + 10,269 + 11,572 - 1,303 - 904 + 24,077 + 20,084 + 3,461 May + 16,949 + 13,055 - 2,663 - 2,197 - 3,533 + 1,336 - 466 + 19,612 + 15,252 + 3,907 June + 45,106 + 34,118 + 18,371 + 18,242 + 19,093 - 851 + 129 + 26,735 + 15,876 + 3,685	+ 2,851 + 1,899 + 3,840
July + 14,557 + 12,474 - 9,057 - 8,919 - 8,259 - 660 - 138 + 23,614 + 21,393 + 1,761 Aug. + 16,755 + 11,697 - 5,912 - 5,587 - 4,896 - 691 - 325 + 22,614 + 21,393 + 1,761 Sep. + 12,672 + 15,217 - 2,714 - 2,891 + 1,388 - 4,279 + 177 + 15,386 + 18,108 + 2,027	+ 1,767 + 877 + 3,212
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	+ 1,666 + 2,782 + 2,033
1993 Jan. + 12,760 - 5,260 - 19,577 - 17,648 - 16,588 - 1,060 - 1,929 + 32,337 + 12,388 - 1,417 Feb. + 23,598 + 14,110 + 5,250 + 5,323 + 9,494 - 4,171 - 73 + 18,348 + 8,787 - 2,344 Mar. + 34,325 + 20,941 + 2,955 + 3,203 - 132 + 3,335 - 248 + 31,370 + 17,738 - 237	- 2,843 - 4,913 - 1,312
Apr. May p + 14,451 + 15,126 - 5,807 - 3,805 - 4,755 + 950 - 2,002 + 20,258 + 18,931 - 3,373 + 24,698 + 18,936 - 1,427 - 889 - 1,442 + 553 - 538 + 26,125 + 19,825 - 3,305 * Excluding lengting by foreign branches (see Table IV, 11) and of building exercision 5 and the total	- 4,657 - 3,268

* Excluding lending by foreign branches (see Table IV, 11) and of building and loan associations; for credit cooperatives, overall survey from end-1985, partial survey up to November 1985. Including lending to building and loan associations. From June 1990 including lending by east German credit institutions. Statistical alterations have been elimiated from the changes. — 1 Treasury bills and Treasury discount paper (excluding mobilisation

			Long-term 3, 4		-		and the second		
dvances nd	Bills	Securities (excluding bank securities)	Total including e securities portfolios, equalisation claims	xcluding	Advances and loans 3	Loans on a trust basis 4	Securities (excluding bank securities) ⁵	Equalisa- tion claims 6	Period
nd of year	Idiscounted or month *	securities	equalisation claims				Barrowski	banks, total	
192,168	4,575	14,682 14,952	1,350,107 1,449,512	1,285,100 1,371,475	1,220,135 1,305,634	64,965 65,841	61,741 74,982	3,266 3,055	1983 1984
188,027 184,576 170,931 164,799	1,892	12,634 10,149 9,055	1,449,312 1,578,126 1,678,784 1,791,949	1,480,168 1,572,162 1,668,132	1,410,989 1,502,162 1,592,609	69,179 70,000 75,523	95,066 103,996 121,382		1985 1986 1987
166,063 175,660	974	7,534 7,577	1,913,635 2,015,300	1,767,105 1,858,677	1,690,741 1,779,143	76,364 79,534	1	2,157 1,912	1988 1989
209,615 272,969 318,717		8,977 16,370 28,739	2,243,906 2,413,643 2,718,824	2,055,459 2,214,907 2,400,222	1,969,631 2,126,298 2,305,924	85,828 88,609 94,298	186,790 196,375 254,278	2,361 64,324	1990 1991 1992
243,917	2,057 2,009	12,794 14,114	2,354,448 2,371,541	2,155,652	2,068,813 2,087,016	86,839 87,357	197,378 195,742		1991 Sep. Oct.
246,757 251,415 272,969	2,134	14,114 14,557 16,370	2,398,145	2,196,269 2,214,907	2,108,791 2,126,298	87,478 88,609	200,450 196,375	2,361	Nov. Dec.
274,225 273,369 277,187	2,018	19,374 21,009 21,559	2,438,451 2,464,925 2,479,840	2,231,961 2,248,750 2,261,921	2,141,912 2,158,441 2,171,434	90,309 90,487	204,130 213,796 215,479	2,379 2,440	1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.
280,006 281,626 285,498	2,120	1	1 1	2,280,204 2,293,677 2,305,363		92,145 91,733	218,902 220,955 231,782	14,359 14,476	Apr. May June
294,203 295,014 302,536	1,906	23,846 25,996 24,801	2,588,064 2,596,813	2,318,899 2,334,796 2,345,842	2,255,317	90,525	235,139	16,497 15,832	July Aug. Sep.
308,649 311,573 318,717	1,937	25,743 28,736 28,739		2,368,082 2,390,987 2,400,222		91,873 94,298	253,627 254,278	45,361 64,324	Oct. Nov. Dec.
315,694 311,991 316,746	1,886	30,135 32,794 33,849	2,773,160 2,801,317	2,415,003 2,428,993 2,444,843	2,349,360	95,152 95,483	284,070 296,677	60,097 59,797	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
315,087 314,208		35,123 35,106		2,466,601 2,489,034	2,370,095 2,392,424				Apr. May P
hanges *					1	1	1 42.001	1 211	1094
- 3,711 - 7,001 - 13,345 - 5,652 + 1,254 + 9,617	– 852 – 1,096 – 719 – 719	- 2,368 - 2,985 - 694 - 1,521	+ 114,214 + 110,659 + 116,255 + 124,056	+ 86,855 + 93,133 + 95,254 + 95,870 + 98,603 + 91,952	+ 89,715 + 94,063 + 94,297 + 97,862	+ 3,418 + 1,191 + 1,573 + 741	+ 21,294 + 15,671 + 20,576 + 25,731	– 213 – 266 5 – 191 1 – 278	1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989
+ 31,624 + 48,984 + 25,508	- 395	+ 7,083	+ 182,357	+ 93,388 + 168,248 + 208,555	+ 168,557 + 205,126	- 309 - 3,429	+ 14,375 + 58,863	5 - 266 3 - 977	1992
+ 3,415 + 2,840 + 4,688	- 48	+ 1,310	+ 16,953 + 27,294	+ 8,488 + 18,591 + 22,486	+ 18,083	+ 508 + 211	- 1,646 + 4,808	5 + 8	Oct. Nov.
+ 5,794 + 1,136 - 376	4 – 466 5 + 248	+ 2,924 + 1,625	+ 20,758 + 24,854	+ 26,228 + 12,764 + 15,199	+ 11,504 + 14,669	+ 1,260 + 530) + 7,995) + 9,630	5 - 1 6 + 19	1992 Jan. Feb.
+ 3,818 + 2,799 + 1,670	+ 52	+ 610) + 20,616 + 15,705	+ 11,091 + 17,233 + 13,353	+ 16,064 + 12,874	+ 1,169 + 479	+ 3,363 + 2,373	3 + 20 3 - 21	Apr. May
+ 4,002 + 1,775 + 921	5 - 8 1 - 44	- 6 + 2,220	5 + 21,853 + 19,570	+ 12,036 + 19,626 + 16,407 + 14,896	5 + 19,442 + 16,534	2 + 184 4 - 127	+ 2,333 + 3,150	3 – 106 6 + 7	July Aug.
+ 3,162 + 1,643 + 2,824	3 + 23 4 - 42	8 + 822 + 2,923	2 + 31,404 3 + 29,708	+ 14,696 + 21,520 + 21,885 + 32,545	+ 20,959 + 21,368	9 + 56 3 + 517	+ 9,86	5 + 19 3 - 50	Oct. Nov.
+ 2,134 - 2,943 - 4,863	3 + 100 3 - 50	+ 1,420 + 2,569	5 + 33,754 + 20,692	+ 15,23 + 15,23 + 13,700 + 19,050	+ 14,649 + 13,758	9 + 582 8 - 58	2 + 20,91 3 + 8,93	9 – 2,396 3 – 1,941	Feb.
- 1,115 - 4,625 - 3,305	9 – 28		4 + 23,631	+ 23,584 + 23,093	3 + 22,70	5 + 883	3 + 2,70	0 – 2,657	

and liquidity paper). — 2 Excluding medium-term repayment-extending loans and medium-term loans on a trust basis (see footnotes 3 and 4). — 3 Including medium-term repayment-extending loans. — 4 Including medium-term loans on a trust basis. — 5 From December 1985 also excluding banks' shares and participation rights. — 6 Up to June 1984 including covering claims.

4. Lending to non-banks, by debtor group, maturity and type * (cont'd)

	DM million								
		Short-term	-			Medium and lo	ng-term		
	Total lending							Medium-term	2
Period	including excluding Treasury bill credits, securities portfolios, equalisation claims	Total including excluding Treasury bill credits	Advances and loans	Bills dis- counted	Treasury bill credits 1	Total including securities portion equalisation cla		Total including e securities port	excluding
	Domestic non-banks						End	d of year or	
1983 1984	1,808,472 1,729,03 1,915,601 1,827,10			54,139 56,663	9,051 5,075	1,472,850 1,563,706	1,402,461 1,480,284	208,292 202,093	193,909 187,484
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	2,039,786 1,937,88 2,114,569 2,006,01 2,200,262 2,076,35 2,332,368 2,189,18 2,470,050 2,320,12	B 352,778 348,767 7 335,566 332,548 4 351,772 348,531	287,965 275,747 292,499	59,236 60,802 56,801 56,032 56,187	4,504 4,011 3,018 3,241 4,035	1,678,285 1,761,791 1,864,696 1,980,596 2,084,418	1,580,890 1,657,251 1,743,809 1,840,653 1,938,530	194,806 176,341 166,934 165,368 174,799	182,288 166,313 158,428 159,253 169,251
1990 1991 1992	2,875,034 2,681,90 3,146,953 2,951,38 3,478,216 3,166,55	2 601,968 590,225 7 597,243 587,678	529,369 537,389	59,127 60,856 50,289	19,742 11,743 9,565	2,326,882 2,544,985 2,880,973	2,153,499 2,361,157 2,578,879	207,591 275,208 333,042	202,693 264,999 311,149
1991 Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec.	3,033,659 2,839,19 3,060,207 2,866,19 3,095,593 2,898,28 3,146,953 2,951,38	5 584,118 572,499 5 590,335 578,487	509,546 514,189	61,694 62,953 64,298 60,856	11,637 11,619 11,848 11,743	2,455,798 2,476,089 2,505,258 2,544,985	2,272,975 2,293,697 2,319,793 2,361,157	243,905 247,804 252,979 275,208	236,431 239,135 243,852 264,999
1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.	3,164,146 2,960,050 3,181,396 2,970,31 3,201,501 2,987,98	5 593,574 582,124 7 588,856 577,939		60,156 58,604 57,483	11,450 10,917 10,850	2,570,572 2,592,540 2,610,351	2,377,932 2,392,378 2,407,687	279,235 280,159 283,768	266,356 265,683 269,037
Apr. May June	3,243,275 3,016,30 3,257,515 3,027,07 3,296,599 3,059,51	5 595,763 585,882 2 612,694 602,722	528,324 545,902	56,240 57,558 56,820	10,193 9,881 9,972	2,643,308 2,661,752 2,683,905	2,426,527 2,441,193 2,456,790	286,994 290,816 294,351	271,817 273,845 277,335
July Aug. Sep. Oct.	3,314,523 3,073,85 3,333,399 3,085,33 3,346,372 3,101,37 3,404,327 3,128,60	2 598,802 589,047 5 596,914 586,994	539,113 533,426 535,515 537,822	56,204 55,621 51,479 50,620	9,888 9,755 9,920 9,761	2,709,318 2,734,597 2,749,458 2,806,124	2,478,538 2,496,285 2,514,381 2,540,163	303,919 306,996 313,730 320,185	286,242 287,033 295,082
Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan.	3,446,994 3,155,370 3,478,216 3,166,55 3,487,677 3,160,070	0 600,792 591,022 597,243 587,678 576,783 569,784	540,570 537,389 520,329	50,452 50,289 49,455	9,770 9,565 6,999	2,846,202 2,880,973 2,910,894	2,540,103 2,564,348 2,578,879 2,590,286	325,978 333,042 332,139	301,080 304,126 311,149 308,763
Feb. Mar. Apr. May P	3,504,808 3,171,026 3,534,835 3,191,483 3,547,858 3,206,684 3,570,763 3,223,672	577,996 571,166 571,642 566,777	526,217 522,541 517,086 513,002	45,557 48,625 49,691 50,255	7,226 6,830 4,865 4,494	2,925,808 2,956,839 2,976,216 3,003,012	2,599,252 2,620,317 2,639,907	329,805 335,527 335,251	304,675 309,291 307,633
	-,,		1 515,002	50,255	4,454	3,003,012	2,660,415	•	306,485
1984	+ 109,989 + 100,772	+ 17,693 + 21,669	+ 19,145	+ 2,524	- 3,976	+ 92,296	+ 79,103		hanges *
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	+ 100,605 + 86,753 + 77,823 + 71,771 + 87,803 + 69,979 + 134,106 + 112,697 + 138,872 + 130,773	+ 5,556 + 6,127 - 7,393 - 6,900 - 17,112 - 16,219 + 16,076 + 15,853	+ 3,714 - 7,466 - 12,718 + 16,622 + 32,011	+ 2,413 + 566 - 3,501 - 769 + 885	- 571 - 493 - 893 + 223 + 794	+ 95,049 + 85,216 + 104,915 + 118,030 + 105,182	+ 79,103 + 80,626 + 78,671 + 86,198 + 96,844 + 97,877	- 5,769 - 10,897 - 18,735 - 8,567 - 1,566 + 9,431	- 5,995 - 8,756 - 15,745 - 7,445 + 825 + 9,998
1990 1991 1992 1991 Sep.	+ 219,867 + 186,689 + 285,689 + 280,523 + 294,283 + 240,345	+ 70,946 + 78,945 + 16,905 + 19,083	+ 70,516 + 77,216 + 29,650	+ 2,940 + 1,729 - 10,567	+ 2,993 - 7,999 - 2,178	+ 143,418 + 214,743 + 277,378	+ 113,233 + 201,578 + 221,262	+ 30,391 + 52,867 + 37,634	+ 31,041 + 47,906 + 25,950
Oct. Nov. Dec.	+ 22,085 + 19,862 + 26,518 + 26,967 + 35,556 + 32,254 + 49,180 + 51,892	+ 6,227 + 6,245 + 6,387 + 6,158	+ 12,798 + 4,986 + 4,813 + 23,870	- 3,350 + 1,259 + 1,345 - 3,442	- 2,314 - 18 + 229 - 105	+ 14,951 + 20,291 + 29,169 + 28,857	+ 10,414 + 20,722 + 26,096 + 31,464	+ 4,252 + 3,899 + 5,175 + 6,329	+ 3,600 + 2,704 + 4,717 + 5,247
1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.	+ 12,253 + 3,374 + 16,460 + 9,441 + 21,255 + 18,880	- 10,794 - 10,501 - 4,758 - 4,225	- 9,801 - 2,673 + 6,742	- 700 - 1,552 - 1,121	- 293 - 533 - 67	+ 23,047 + 21,218 + 15,701	+ 13,875 + 13,666 + 13,259	+ 4,027 + 1,424 + 3,609	+ 1,357 - 173 + 3,354
Apr. May June July	+ 29,154 + 27,534 + 14,540 + 10,954 + 39,264 + 32,867 + 16,584 + 13,103	+ 8,787 + 9,444 - 3,224 - 2,912 + 18,361 + 18,270	+ 10,687 - 4,230 + 19,008	- 1,243 + 1,318 - 738	- 657 - 312 + 91	+ 20,367 + 17,764 + 20,903	+ 18,090 + 13,866 + 14,597	+ 3,226 + 3,822 + 3,535	+ 2,780 + 2,028 + 3,490
Aug. Sep. Oct.	+ 16,584 + 13,103 + 17,226 + 11,847 + 12,283 + 14,753 + 34,485 + 26,630	- 7,029 - 6,945 - 5,303 - 5,170 - 1,878 - 2,043 + 3,489 + 3,648	- 6,329 - 4,587 + 2,099 + 4,507	- 616 - 583 - 4,142 - 859	- 84 - 133 + 165 - 159	+ 23,613 + 22,529 + 14,161 + 30,996	+ 20,048 + 17,017 + 16,796 + 22,982	+ 2,568 + 3,077 + 2,334 + 2,155	+ 1,907 + 791 + 3,649
Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan.	+ 35,677 + 26,465 + 45,102 + 44,497 + 9,011 - 6,827	+ 2,289 + 2,280 + 11,411 + 11,616	+ 2,448 + 11,779	- 168 - 163	+ 9 - 205	+ 33,388 + 33,691	+ 24,185 + 32,881	+ 5,793 + 2,064	+ 1,698 + 3,046 + 2,023
Feb. Mar. Apr.	+ 16,831 + 10,656 + 30,317 + 20,587 + 13,043 + 15,271	- 20,800 - 18,234 + 2,537 + 2,310 + 2,326 + 2,722 - 4,784 - 2,819	- 17,400 + 6,208 - 346 - 3,885	- 834 - 3,898 + 3,068 + 1,066	- 2,566 + 227 - 396	+ 29,811 + 14,294 + 27,991	+ 11,407 + 8,346 + 17,865	- 903 - 3,434 - 178	- 2,386 - 5,188 - 1,284
May P	+ 22,715 + 16,798	- 2,681 - 2,310	- 2,874	+ 1,066 + 564	- 1,965 - 371	+ 17,827 + 25,396	+ 18,090 + 19,108	- 3,276 - 3,727	- 4,658 - 3,548

For footnotes * and 1 to 6 see pages 26*/27*.

			Long-term 3, 4						
dvances nd	Bills	Securities (excluding bank securities)	Total including exclud securities portfolios, equalisation claims	ding	Advances and Ioans ³	Loans on a trust basis 4	Securities (excluding bank securities) ⁵	Equalisa- tion claims 6	Period
nd of vear	discounted or month *	Isecurities	equalisation claims			2		c non-banks	
189,420	4,489	14,383	1,264,558	1,208,552	1,151,420	57,132 59,043			1983 1984
183,724 179,437		14,609 12,518	1,361,613 1,483,479	1,292,800 1,398,602	1,233,757 1,336,791	61,811	81,985	2,892	1985
164,532 157,320	1,781	10,028	1,585,450 1,697,762	1,490,938 1,585,381	1,427,031 1,516,267	63,907 69,114		2,435	1986 1987
158,329	924	6,115 5,548	1,815,228 1,909,619	1,681,400 1,769,279	1,611,282 1,697,421	70,118 71,858		2,157 1,912	1988 1989
200,677	2,016	4,898	2,119,291	1,950,806	1,876,924				1990 1991
263,369 309,332		10,209 21,893	2,269,777 2,547,931	2,096,158 2,267,730	2,021,094 2,188,210			64,324	1992
234,412	1	7,474	2,211,893	2,036,544	1,964,070	1	1	1,418	1991 Sep. Oct.
237,164 241,755		8,669 9,127	2,228,285 2,252,279	2,054,562 2,075,941	1,981,769 2,002,945	72,996	174,912	1,426	Nov.
263,369	1,630	10,209	1 1	2,096,158	2,021,094	1	1	2,361 2,360	Dec. 1992 Jan.
264,479 263,703			2,291,337 2,312,381	2,111,576 2,126,695	2,035,852 2,051,003	75,692	183,307	2,379	Feb. Mar.
267,235	5 1,802	14,731	2,326,583	2,138,650 2,154,710	2,063,103 2,078,826			-	Apr.
269,961 271,759	2,086	16,971		2,167,348	2,091,412	75,936	189,229	14,359	May June
275,398	1			2,179,455 2,192,296	2,103,633 2,116,511			14,470	July
284,312 285,146	1,887	19,963	2,427,601	2,209,252 2,219,299	2,133,223	76,029	201,852		Aug. Sep.
293,144 299,121			1 1	2,239,083	2,163,423	75,660	208,135	38,721	Oct.
302,209 309,332	1,917	21,852	2,520,224	2,260,222 2,267,730	2,184,262 2,188,210				Nov. Dec.
306,846	5 1,917	23,376	2,578,755	2,281,523	2,202,174				1993 Jan. Feb.
302,808 307,620				2,294,577 2,311,026				59,797	Mar.
305,990 304,80	1,643			2,332,274 2,353,930					Apr. May P
Thanges *									
- 5,26	6 – 729	+ 226	+ 98,065	+ 85,098		1		1	1984
- 7,84 - 14,67				+ 89,382 + 94,416) + 2,096	5 + 9,801	1 – 266	
- 6,77	2 – 673	3 - 1,122	+ 113,482	+ 93,643				5 – 278	
+ 1,00 + 8,28			+ 95,751	+ 87,879	+ 86,139	+ 1,740		ł	1
+ 31,66 + 48,29			+ 161,876	+ 82,192 + 153,672	+ 155,570	- 1,898	3 + 8,470	0 – 266	1991
+ 25,76	3 + 18	+ 11,684	+ 239,744	+ 195,312		1		_	1992 1991 Sep.
+ 3,68 + 2,75		1	1	+ 6,814 + 18,018	+ 17,699	9 + 319	9 – 1,634	4 + 8	Oct.
+ 4,59	1 + 120	5 + 458	3 + 23,994	+ 21,379 + 26,217	+ 21,176	5 + 20			Nov. Dec.
+ 5,71 + 1,11		1	+ 19,020	+ 12,518	4 11,858	8 + 661			
- 27 + 3,53	6 + 10			+ 13,839 + 9,905					
+ 2,72	6 + 5	4 + 440		+ 15,310 + 11,838					
+ 1,79 + 3,63				+ 11,838 + 11,105	7 + 11,22	1 – 11	4 + 6,39	4 – 133	June
+ 1,91		7 + 66 3 + 2,28		+ 18,14 + 16,220		2 + 24	4 + 3,21	9 + 7	Aug.
+ 83 + 3,59			5 + 11,827	+ 13,14	7 + 13,84	0 – 69	*		
+ 1,67 + 3,08				+ 21,284 + 21,13	9 + 20,83	9 + 30	0 + 6,50	6 - 50) Nov.
+ 2,12	- 10	0 + 4	1 + 31,627	+ 30,85	1	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
- 2,48 - 5,13	8 – .5	0 + 1,75	4 + 17,728	+ 13,79	4 + 13,28	2 + 25	2 + 6,13	5 – 1,941	I Feb.
- 1,08	38 – 19	6 + 1,10 8 + 1,38	1 . 1	+ 19,14 + 22,74		- I	6 + 1,01	2 - 2,657	7 Apr.
- 4,63 - 3,58		1 - 17		+ 22,65			9 + 6,52	.7 – 60) May P

4. Lending to non-banks, by debtor group, maturity and type * (cont'd)

٠

	DM million						
		Short-term				Medium and long-term	
	Total lending						Medium-term 2
Period	including excluding Treasury bill credits, securities portfolios, equalisation claims	Total including excluding Treasury bill credits			Treasury bill credits 1	Total including excluding securities portfolios, equalisation claims	Total including excluding securities portfolios
	Domestic enterprises	and individuals ⁷					End of year or month *
1990 1991 1992	2,271,469 2,218,287 2,517,779 2,451,491 2,738,955 2,648,169	521,013 520,882 575,839 575,478 571,202 570,986	461,795 514,646 520,759	59,087 60,832 50,227	131 361 216	1,750,456 1,697, 1,941,940 1,876, 2,167,753 2,077,	013 215,987 213,723
1992 July Aug. Sep.	2,653,673 2,575,408 2,671,081 2,590,809 2,689,303 2,606,541	581,236 580,879 578,756 578,526 578,209 577,993	524,756 523,011 526,587	56,123 55,515 51,406	357 230 216	2,072,437 1,994, 2,092,325 2,012, 2,111,094 2,028,	283 244,944 240,928
Oct. Nov. Dec.	2,710,931 2,625,123 2,732,331 2,643,208 2,738,955 2,648,169	575,697 575,481 576,787 576,571 571,202 570,986	524,931 526,145 520,759	50,550 50,426 50,227	216 216 216	2,135,234 2,049, 2,155,544 2,066, 2,167,753 2,077,	537 261,213 256,919
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	2,740,232 2,639,807 2,753,381 2,651,046 2,776,254 2,667,497	557,433 557,215 559,691 559,460 559,364 559,146	507,844 513,959 510,580	49,371 45,501 48,566	218 231 218	2,182,799 2,082,1 2,193,690 2,091,1 2,216,890 2,108,3	86 264,508 259,494
Арг. Мау Р	2,785,056 2,673,533 2,799,957 2,688,092	551,464 551,248 549,634 549,418	501,616 499,229	49,632 50,189	216 216	2,233,592 2,122,1 2,250,323 2,138,0	
1001							Changes *
1991 1992 1992 July	+ 259,020 + 244,454 + 247,916 + 223,118 + 7,816 + 9,593	+ 71,956 + 71,726 + 18,113 + 18,258 - 10,353 - 10,274	+ 69,981 + 28,863 - 9,685	+ 1,745 - 10,605 - 589	+ 230 - 145 - 79	+ 187,064 + 172,7 + 229,803 + 204,8 + 18,169 + 19,8	60 + 31,295 + 29,594
Aug. Sep. Oct.	+ 17,828 + 15,821 + 16,932 + 14,442 + 21,028 + 17,982	- 1,380 - 1,253 - 537 - 523 - 312 - 312	- 645 + 3,586 + 544	- 608 - 4,109 - 856	- 127 - 14 -	+ 19,208 + 17,0 + 17,469 + 14,9 + 21,340 + 18,2	174 + 2,666 + 2,462 165 + 2,585 + 2,763
Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan.	+ 21,100 + 17,785 + 39,984 + 38,321 + 937 - 8,702	+ 790 + 790 + 9,375 + 9,375 - 14,109 - 14,111	+ 914 + 9,574 - 13,255	- 124 - 199 - 856	- - + 2	+ 20,310 + 16,9 + 30,609 + 28,9	95 + 2,800 + 2,645
Feb. Mar. Apr.	+ 12,849 + 10,939 + 23,003 + 16,581 + 8,872 + 6,106	+ 2,578 + 2,565 + 3,003 + 3,016 - 6,330 - 6,328	+ 6,435 49 - 7,394	- 3,870 + 3,065 + 1,066	+ 13 - 13 - 2	+ 10,271 + 8,3 + 20,000 + 13,5 + 15,202 + 12,4	74 – 2,984 – 3,303 65 – 2,018 – 2,011
May P	+ 14,711 + 14,369	- 620 - 620	- 1,177	+ 557	-1	+ 15,331 + 14,9	
	Domestic public author	orities				I	ind of year or month *
1990 1991 1992	603,565 463,622 629,174 499,891 739,261 518,388	27,139 7,528 26,129 14,747 26,041 16,692	7,488 14,723 16,630	40 24 62	19,611 11,382 9,349	576,426 456,0 603,045 485,1 713,220 501,6	44 59,221 51,276
1992 July Aug. Sep.	660,850 498,447 662,318 494,523 657,069 494,834	23,969 14,438 20,046 10,521 18,705 9,001	14,357 10,415 8,928	81 106 73	9,531 9,525 9,704	636,881 484,0 642,272 484,0 638,364 485,8	02 62,052 46,105
Oct. Nov. Dec.	693,396 503,482 714,663 512,162 739,261 518,388	22,506 12,961 24,005 14,451 26,041 16,692	12,891 14,425 16,630	70 26 62	9,545 9,554 9,349	670,890 490,5 690,658 497,7 713,220 501,6	11 64,765 47,207
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	747,445 520,263 751,427 519,980 758,581 523,986	19,350 12,569 19,309 12,314 18,632 12,020	12,485 12,258 11,961	84 56 59	6,781 6,995 6,612	728,095 507,6 732,118 507,6 739,949 511,9	66 65,297 45,181
Арг. Мау Р	762,802 533,151 770,806 535,580	20,178 15,529 18,117 13,839	15,470 13,773	59 66	4,649 4,278	742,624 517,6 752,689 521,7	
1991		coul					Changes *
1992	+ 26,669 + 36,069 + 46,367 + 17,227	- 1,010 + 7,219 - 1,208 + 825	+ 7,235 + 787	- 16 + 38	- 8,229 - 2,033	+ 27,679 + 28,8 + 47,575 + 16,4	
1992 July Aug.	+ 8,768 + 3,510 - 602 - 3,974	+ 3,324 + 3,329 - 3,923 - 3,917	+ 3,356 - 3,942	- 27 + 25	- 5 - 6		81 – 470 – 879 57 + 411 – 1,671
Sep. Oct. Nov.	- 4,649 + 311 + 13,457 + 8,648 + 14,577 + 8,680	- 1,341 - 1,520 + 3,801 + 3,960 + 1,499 + 1,490	- 1,487 + 3,963 + 1,534	- 33 - 3 - 44	+ 179 - 159 + 9	- 3,308 + 1,8 + 9,656 + 4,6 + 13,078 + 7,1	31 - 251 + 886 38 - 29 - 185
Dec. 1993 Jan. Feb. Mar	+ 5,118 + 6,176 + 8,074 + 1,875 + 3,982 - 283	+ 2,036 + 2,241 - 6,691 - 4,123 - 41 - 255	+ 2,205 - 4,145 - 227	+ 36 + 22 - 28	- 205 - 2,568 + 214	+ 3,082 + 3,9 + 14,765 + 5,9	35 + 795 + 425
Mar. Apr. May P	+ 7,314 + 4,006 + 4,171 + 9,165 + 8,004 + 2,429	- 677 - 294 + 1,546 + 3,509 - 2,061 - 1,690	- 297 + 3,509 - 1,697	+ 3 - + 7	- 383 - 1,963 - 371	+ 7,991 + 4,30 + 2,625 + 5,69 + 10,065 + 4,1	00 + 1,840 + 727 56 + 582 - 284
	For footnate t san manne 76+/2				•	• •	

For footnote * see pages 26*/27*. — 1 Domestic enterprises and individuals: Treasury bills and Treasury discount paper of the Federal Railways and Federal Post Office. Domestic public authorities: Treasury bills and Treasury

discount paper of the Federal and Länder Governments (excluding mobilisation and liquidity paper). — For footnotes ${\bf 2}$ to ${\bf 6}$ see pages

			Long-term 3, 4					
Advances and oans	Bills discounted	Securities (excluding bank securities)	Total including excluding securities portfolios, equalisation claims	Advances and Ioans 3	Loans on a trust basis 4	Securities (excluding bank securities) 5	Equalisa- tion claims 6	Period
End of year		£		Do	mestic ente	rprises and i	individuals ⁷	
157,919 212,093 261,700	2,016 1,630 1,817	330 2,264 3,965	1,725,953 1,662,290	1,600,334	61,517 61,956 65,659	52,721 63,663 86,605	-	1990 1991 1992
236,536 239,041 246,153	1,930 1,887 1,938	3,812 4,016 3,838	1,847,381 1,771,355	1,708,774	62,346 62,581 61,797	74,096 76,026 78,708		1992 July Aug. Sep.
252,315 255,002 261,700	1,959 1,917 1,817	4,139 4,294 3,965	1,894,331 1,809,718 1,900,271 1,813,666	1,747,522 1,748,007	62,055 62,196 65,659	81,453 84,613 86,605	-	Oct. Nov. Dec.
259,780 257,627 261,712	1,917 1,867 1,671	4,695 5,014 5,007	1,929,182 1,832,092 1,948,500 1,844,968	1,766,605 1,779,443	65,431 65,487 65,525	1	2 -	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
260,366 260,552	1,643 1,684	5,523 5,580	1,966,060 1,860,276 1,982,507 1,876,438	1,794,693 1,810,841				Apr. May P
Changes *							_	
+ 39,774 + 29,407	+ 187	+ 1,904 + 1,701	+ 198,508 + 175,266	+ 174,463		+ 23,242	2 -	1991 1992 1992 July
+ 2,793 + 2,505 + 2,712	- 7 - 43 + 51	+ 252 + 204 - 178	+ 16,542 + 14,612 + 14,884 + 12,202	+ 14,377 + 12,986	+ 235 - 784	+ 1,930 + 2,682	2 -	Aug. Sep. Oct.
+ 1,862 + 2,687 + 1,698	+ 21 - 42 - 100	+ 301 + 155 - 329	+ 17,510 + 14,350) + 14,209	+ 141	+ 3,160	- (Nov. Dec.
– 1,920 – 3,253 – 1,815	+ 100 - 50	+ 730 + 319 - 7	+ 13,255 + 11,677	+ 11,621	+ 56	+ 1,578	3 –	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
- 4,346 - 2,214	- 28	+ 516		3 + 16,750 2 + 17,148				Apr. May P
End of year	or month *				Dor	mestic publi	c authorities	
42,758 51,276 47,632		4,568 7,945 17,928	543,824 433,868 647,660 454,064	420,760 4 440,203	13,108 13,861	107,59 129,27	5 2,361 2 64,324	1
47,776 46,105 46,991	-	15,947 14,810	7 580,220 437,89 0 576,563 438,84	7 424,449 2 425,303	13,448 13,539	125,820 121,889	6 16,497 9 15,832	Aug. Sep.
46,806 47,207 47,632	- 1	- 14,966 - 17,558 - 17,928	3 625,893 450,500 3 647,660 454,060	4 436,740 4 440,203	13,764 13,861	130,02 129,27	8 45,361 2 64,324	Nov. Dec.
47,066 45,181 45,908		- 18,68 [°] - 20,110 - 21,229	6 666,821 462,48	5 448,371 8 451,846	14,114 5 14,212	144,23 146,95	9 60,097 7 59,797	Feb. Mar.
45,624 44,249		22,09	5 674,905 471,99 9 686,581 477,49	8 457,668 2 463,057		145,71 5 151,95	7 57,190 9 57,130	Apr. May P
Changes *								
+ 8,518 - 3,644	4	- + 3,05 - + 9,98	3 + 41,236 + 20,04	6 + 19,343	3 + 70	7 + 4,96	0 - 106	1992 1992 July
- 879 - 1,67 + 880	1 · · ·	- + 40 - + 2,08 1,13	2 + 2,910 + 1,61 7 – 3,057 + 94	4 + 1,60 5 + 854	5 + 4 + 9	9 + 1,28 1 - 3,93	9 + 7 7 - 65	Sep.
- 18 + 40 + 42	1	- + 15 - + 2,59 - + 37	2 + 10,085 + 6,78 0 + 2,287 + 3,51	9 + 6,630 0 + 3,463	0 + 15 3 + 4	9 + 3,34 7 - 55	16 - 50 56 - 667	Nov. Dec.
- 56 - 1,88 + 72	5	- + 75 - + 1,43 - + 1,11	5 + 4,473 + 1,85	7 + 1,66	1 + 19	6 + 4,55	57 – 1,941 78 – 300	Feb. Mar.
+ 72 - 28 - 1,37	4	- + 86 23	6 + 2,043 + 5,94	0 + 5,82	2 + 11	8 – 1,24 5 + 6,24	40 – 2,657 42 – 60	

 1
 1,3751
 -1
 2301
 +
 11,0701

 26*/27*.
 7
 From November 1989 to December 1990 attribution to domestic enterprises and individuals partly estimated.

IV. Credit institutions

Lending to non-banks, by debtor group, maturity and type * (cont'd) (excluding Treasury bill credits and securites portfolios)

	DM million										
		Short-term			Medium and lo	ong-term					
						Medium-term			Long-term 1,	2	
Period	Total lending	Total	Advances and loans	Bills discounted	Total	Total	Advances and loans	Bills discounted	Total	Advances and loans 1	Loans on a trust basis 2
	Domestic e	nterprises	and self-e	mployed p	ersons ⁴				Enc	d of year o	r month *
1990 1991 1992	1,431,505 1,596,278 1,729,263	451,337 497,888 488,691	392,421 437,236 438,662	58,916 60,652 50,029	980,168 1,098,390 1,240,572	94,379 139,604 183,841	92,363 137,977 182,026	2,016 1,627 1,815	885,789 958,786 1,056,731	857,428 931,258 1,026,306	28,361 27,528 30,425
1992 Dec.	1,729,263	488,691	438,662	50,029	1,240,572	183,841	182,026	1,815	1,056,731	1,026,306	30,425
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	1,718,740 1,728,901 1,737,548	474,197 477,747 475,782	425,020 432,445 427,444	49,177 45,302 48,338	1,244,543 1,251,154 1,261,766	182,613 180,874 184,510	180,698 179,009 182,841	1,915 1,865 1,669	1,061,930 1,070,280 1,077,256	1,031,847 1,040,170 1,047,077	30,083 30,110 30,179
Apr. May P	1,738,361 1,749,180	468,906 468,584	419,497 418,628	49,409 49,956	1,269,455 1,280,596	182,944 183,161	181,303 181,479	1,641 1,682	1,086,511 1,097,435		
1991	+ 178,743	+ 52 004		ا محمد ا					-		hanges *
1992 1992 Dec.	+ 178,743 + 152,045 + 22,269	+ 62,981 + 13,913 + 5,320	+ 61,245 + 24,536 + 5,538	+ 1,736 - 10,623 - 218	+ 115,762 + 138,132	+ 30,825 + 24,037	+ 31,214 + 23,849	- 389 + 188	+ 84,937 + 114,095	+ 85,910 + 113,658	- 973 + 437
1993 Jan.	- 10,863	- 14,834	+ 5,556 - 13,982	- 218	+ 16,949 + 3,971	+ 1,580 - 1,228	+ 1,680 - 1,328	- 100 + 100	+ 15,369 + 5,199	+ 15,071 + 5,541	+ 298
Feb. Mar.	+ 9,861 + 8,777	+ 3,870 + 1,365	+ 7,745 – 1,671	- 3,875 + 3,036	+ 5,991 + 7,412	- 2,839 - 2,264	- 2,789 - 2,068	- 50 - 196	+ 8,830 + 9,676	+ 5,541 + 8,803 + 9,607	- 342 + 27 + 69
Apr. May P	+ 883 + 10,629	- 5,306 + 888	- 6,377 + 341	+ 1,071 + 547	+ 6,189 + 9,741	- 4,566 - 2,183	- 4,538 - 2,224	- 28 + 41	+ 10,755 + 11,924	+ 10,970 + 11,924	- 215 -
	of which: S	elf-employ	ed person	s ⁴					End	of year or	month *
1990 1991 1992	447,399 496,262 546,115	83,864 93,045 99,303	82,258 91,613 97,917	1,606 1,432 1,386	363,535 403,217 446,812	28,690 35,259 40,099	28,656 35,218 40,065	34 41 34	334,845 367,958 406,713	325,449 358,331 396,563	9,396 9,627 10,150
1992 Dec.	546,115	99,303	97,917	1,386	446,812	40,099	40,065	34	406,713	396,563	10,150
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	545,073 547,979 552,786	96,107 96,226 97,631	94,750 94,901 96,251	1,357 1,325 1,380	448,966 451,753 455,155	39,843 40,143 40,232	39,808 40,109 40,195	35 34 37	409,123 411,610 414,923	398,940 401,432 404,700	10,183 10,178 10,223
Apr. May p	556,130 558,939	96,446 95,565	95,088 94,221	1,358 1,344	459,684 463,374	40,581 40,795	40,541 40,756	40 39	419,103 422,579	408,917 412,418	10, 186 10, 161
1001		1	1							c	hanges *
1991 1992 1992 Dec.	+ 48,843 + 51,863	+ 9,181 + 6,298	+ 9,355 + 6,344	- 174 - 46	+ 39,662 + 45,565	+ 6,569 + 4,840	+ 6,562 + 4,847	+ 7 - 7	+ 33,093 + 40,725	+ 32,862 + 40,352	+ 231 + 373
1993 Jan,	+ 13,372 - 1,042	+ 5,144 - 3,196	+ 5,170 - 3,167	- 26 - 29	+ 8,228	+ 952	+ 953	- 1	+ 7,276	+ 7,119	+ 157
Feb. Mar.	+ 2,906 + 4,807	+ 119 + 1,405	+ 151 + 1,350	- 32 + 55	+ 2,154 + 2,787 + 3,402	- 256 + 300 + 89	- 257 + 301 + 86	+ 1 - 1 + 3	+ 2,410 + 2,487 + 3,313	+ 2,377 + 2,492 + 3,268	+ 33 - 5 + 45
Арг. Мау Р	+ 3,344 + 2,809	- 1,185 - 881	- 1,163 - 867	- 22 - 14	+ 4,529 + 3,690	+ 349 + 214	+ 346 + 215	+ 3 - 1	+ 4,180 + 3,476	+ 4,217 + 3,501	- 37 - 25
	Domestic er	nployees a	and other i	ndividuals	3, 4				End	of year or	month *
1990 1991 1992	786,782 855,213 918,906	69,545 77,590 82,295	69,374 77,410 82,097	171 180 198	717,237 777,623 836,611	65,556 74,119 79,676	65,556 74,116 79,674	- 3 2	651,681 703,504 756,935	618,525 669,076 721,701	33,156 34,428 35,234
1992 Dec.	918,906	82,295	82,097	198	836,611	79,676	79,674	2	756,935	721,701	35,234
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	921,067 922,145 929,949	83,018 81,713 83,364	82,824 81,514 83,136	194 199 228	838,049 840,432 846,585	79,084 78,620 78,873	79,082 78,618 78,871	2	758,965 761,812	723,617 726,435	35,348 35,377
Арг. May P	935,172 938,912	82,342 80,834	82,119 80,601	223 233	852,830 858,078	79,065 79,075	79,063 79,073	2 2 2	767,712 773,765 779,003	732,366 738,146 743,370	35,346 35,619 35,633
							•	•		•	hanges *
1991 1992	+ 65,711 + 71,073	+ 8,745 + 4,345	+ 8,736 + 4,327	+ 9 + 18	+ 56,966 + 66,728	+ 8,563 + 5,557	+ 8,560 + 5,558	+ 3 - 1	+ 48,403 + 61,171	+ 49,871 + 60,805	- 1,468 + 366
1992 Dec.	+ 16,052	+ 4,055	+ 4,036	+ 19	+ 11,997	+ 18	+ 18	-	+ 11,979	+ 12,014	- 35
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	+ 2,161 + 1,078 + 7,804	+ 723 - 1,305 + 1,651	+ 727 - 1,310 + 1,622	- 4 + 5 + 29	+ 1,438 + 2,383 + 6,153	- 592 - 464 + 253	- 592 - 464 + 253	- -	+ 2,030 + 2,847 + 5,900	+ 1,916 + 2,818 + 5,931	+ 114 + 29
Арг. Мау Р	+ 5,223 + 3,740	- 1,022 - 1,508	- 1,017 - 1,518	- 5 + 10	+ 6,245 + 5,248	+ 192 + 10	+ 192 + 10	-	+ 6,053 + 5,238	+ 5,931 + 5,780 + 5,224	- 31 + 273 + 14

For footnote * see pages 26*/27*. — 1 Including medium-term repayment-extending loans. — 2 Including medium-term loans on a trust basis. — 3 Including non-profit organisations. — 4 From November 1989 to

December 1990 attribution to domestic enterprises and individuals partly estimated.

5. Lending commitments to domestic enterprises and individuals *

DM million

Period 1990 1991 1992 Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May P

		nts for mediu ounts and fo				Memorandı Commitmer	am item ats for reside	ential buildin	ig (reduced r	ange of rep	orting credit	institutions	1)
							Loans prom	ised		p			
pro as	ans omised at be- oning	Loans	Loans promised and paid out	Cancel- lations	Loans promised but not yet paid out at end of	Loans promised as at be- ginning	Total	for new construc- tion 2	purchase and ac-	for repay- ment of other loans 4	Loans promised and paid out	Cancel- lations, etc. ⁵	Loans promised but not yet paid out at end of
		during perio	bc		period		during peri	od			-		period
6 7	93,289 103,987 130,728	332,581 457,815 518,009	302,590 395,181 468,000	35,016	100,934 131,605 144,837		55,328 73,278 97,761	28,660		2,716 3,289 4,611	66,490		24,4
	144,020	42,337	37,865	2,409	146,083	28,336	7,558	2,992	4,198	368	7,620	125	28,
	146,083 143,484 144,849	41,486	39,105 37,135 67,145	2,986	143,484 144,849 144,837		7,327 8,284 15,888	3,079	4,196 4,734 8,674	332 471 632	7,675 7,966 15,251	754	27,7 27,2 27,4
	144,837 140,702 141,091	38,342 39,779 51,961	36,632 35,997 45,472	3,393	140,702 141,091 143,056	27,100	5,914 7,070 9,401	2,631	3,359 3,926 5,375	449 513 764	6,190		27, 27, 28,
	143,056 147,538		43,211	3,694									

* Including non-profit organisations. From January 1991 including commitments to borrowers in the former GDR. — 1 Source: Statistics of the Ministry for Regional Planning, Building and Urban Development; only institutions affiliated to the following associations: Deutscher Sparkassen- und Giroverband (excluding Länder building and loan associations and excluding savings banks in the former GDR), Verband deutscher Hypothekenbanken, Verband öffentlicher Banken (excluding housing promotion institutions). —

2 Creation of new housing. — 3 Including commitments for repairs. — 4 Repayments of housing loans from other credit institutions. — 5 Ascertained as a difference. — 6 Statistical increase owing to the inclusion of commitments to borrowers in the former GDR to the amount of DM 3.1 billion (DM 2.1 billion to credit institutions in the new Länder, DM 1.0 billion to credit institutions in the old Länder). — 7 Statistical decrease of DM 0.9 billion.

6. Off-balance-sheet activities

	Placing/under	writing	Memorandum	items	Interest-rate a	d currency swaps	3		Liabilities arisir	ng
	commitments (RUFs, NIFs, etc	5	Claims on fore						from forward t in bonds	ransactions
End of year or month	Total	of which Used 2	non-banks arising from Euro-notes and commer- cial paper	credit institutions arising from certificates of deposit	Total	Interest- rate swaps	Currency swaps	Cross-cur- rency interest- rate swaps	Commitments to take	Commitmer to deliver
	Domestic o	redit institu	itions							
1990 1991 1992	310 257 235		120 112 291		403,56 582,39 921,74	486,661	25,695	70,040	2,628	6,2
1993 Feb. Mar.	256 234				1,003,71 1,038,61				3,535	11,3
Apr. May P	233 233			509	1,067,48 1,116,07					11,3 9,9
	Foreign br	anches of d	omestic cre	dit instituti	ons					
1990 1991 1992	4,528 4,725 4,603	668	1,207	4,673	95,40 132,23 224,71	5 97,639	14,994	19,603	893	1,2
1993 Feb. Mar.	4,383 4,211				247,18 252,92				225	
Apr. May P	3,761 3,684		1,001 725		262,07 272,36					
	Foreign su	bsidiaries o	f domestic	credit institu	utions					
1990 1991 1992	1,977 1,667 1,550	406	564	2,967	121,11	3 105,126	8,108	7,879 7,157		NUMBER OF COLUMN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
1993 Feb. Mar.	1,395 1,383	557	547	2,952	1	7 188,728	10,651	6,888	-	
Apr. P	1,129	332	509	2,469	206,89	9 189,142	11,349	6,408		1

 $1~{\rm Excluding}$ underwriting commitments arising from usual syndicated lending. — $2~{\rm Commercial}$ paper, Euro-notes and CDs purchased in connection with underwriting commitments. — ${\bf 3}$ It is the principal amounts that are listed.

IV. Credit institutions

7. Deposits of non-banks, by creditor group, maturity and type *

DM million Time deposits for 1 month and over 1 Sight deposits 1 month to less than 4 years Over month 1 year to less than Deposits Less than to less than 3 months 4 vears Period total 1, 2 to 1 year Totai On demand 1 month Total Total months and over 4 vears Non-banks, total End of year or month 1,408,326 1983 206.304 192,649 207,334 13.655 458,904 500,947 236,149 249,965 159,013 165,058 72,928 80,661 4.208 222,755 250,982 1,505,905 1984 223,654 16,320 4,246 260,910 265,513 1985 1,638,789 238,064 222,833 15,231 549.048 173,764 83,174 3,972 288,138 1986 241.441 81,669 4 161 1.762.550 254.511 13.070 595,908 179.683 330 395 14,375 13,082 1987 1.884 274 269,205 254,830 648 894 275,009 187,905 81,188 5,916 373,885 1988 1,982,681 700.521 279,908 5.270 292.990 279.379 195.296 78.813 421.142 1989 2,098,713 313,392 300,152 13,240 800,921 338,512 235,884 95,184 7,444 462,409 7,989 17.968 418,758 1990 2.417.488 436.207 418,239 918,415 276.369 134,400 499 657 1991 2.555.690 442.879 423.250 19,629 1,038,015 497,935 158. 7,97 540,080 331,484 80 1992 2,696,190 484.077 462.523 21,554 1,105,288 551,944 374,810 169,893 7,241 553,344 475,016 378.543 1991 Oct 2,432,151 393.038 14.495 1.005.979 312,335 7.963 530 963 154,718 8,06 Νον 2,478,497 409,829 14,148 1,017, 319,371 154,093 423,97 481,52 536.296 Dec. 2,555,690 442 879 423 250 19.629 1 038 015 497 935 331.484 158,480 7.971 540,080 2,540,936 406,642 392,407 14,235 1,063,318 517,812 345,942 163.820 8.050 545.506 1992 Jan. 2,552,783 15,887 Feb 403,741 387.854 1.077.148 525,702 347.270 170.407 8,025 551.446 Mar. 2.554.610 402.786 387.318 15,468 1.080.268 524.067 344.019 172,023 8.025 556,201 2,564,273 405,336 391,480 13,856 1,088,808 529,530 349,868 171,655 8,007 559,278 Apr. May 2 580 940 408 887 202 08/ 14,903 14,919 102.226 539 331 358 486 173,249 7,596 562 895 2,596,393 1,102,431 424,367 409,448 536,946 174,154 June 355.371 565.485 July 2.589.225 407,027 393,764 13,263 1,115,328 546,953 367,406 172,240 7,307 568,375 7,264 7,237 Aua 2.609.402 414.079 399.529 14.550 1,128,142 557.097 377.823 172,010 571.045 Sep. 2,647,183 437,026 421,735 15,291 1,144,485 572,494 387,297 177,960 571,991 418.924 14,350 7,382 Oct 2 643 792 433,274 475,998 1,143,227 569,296 387.574 174,340 573.931 461,009 14,989 2,676,895 Nov 556,154 170.725 7.351 1.131.203 378.078 575.049 Dec 2,696,190 484,077 462,523 21,554 1,105,288 551,944 374,810 169,893 7,241 553,344 2,667,975 435,443 421,242 14,201 571,234 394,995 7,190 1993 Jan. 1,127,217 169.049 555.983 1,140,810 174,436 174,470 691 557 440 048 426.667 Feh 13,381 576,233 394,495 7,302 564,577 Mar. 437 272 423,882 395,143 2,696,858 1,145,730 7 028 13.390 576 641 569.089 7,013 7,518 Apr 2,706,844 438,653 424,756 13,897 1,153,711 579,855 405,195 167.647 573,856 May P 2,726,734 441,626 427.578 14,048 1,168,861 589,958 416,597 165,843 578,903 Changes ' 1984 95,469 + 17,200 + 14,575 + 2,625 + 40,433 + 12,696 5,245 7,413 + 38 27,737 ÷ + ÷ 1985 98 664 + + 10.030 10.949 919 43,101 6,145 6,463 7,006 287 574 36,956 + _ + _ ++++ 1986 + 126,331 16,667 18,748 2,081 + 6.789 _ 509 45,707 48,330 52.170 + 835 ÷ + 123,464 14,944 10,726 3,800 1987 + + 13 539 + 1.405 59.056 8,882 _ 121 1,965 1988 24,608 1,383 96,31 + + 23,22 50,17 ŧ 6.991 2.545 646 46.377 ++ 1989 + 117,462 20,902 20,744 + 158 + 101,280 59,653 + 40,828 + 16,651 + 2,174 41,627 1990 138,043 28.727 33.276 4.549 114.077 76 696 4 + + 40 138 36 222 336 37,381 + + 4 + + + ŧ ++++ 1991 134,622 4,402 2,791 1,61 119,350 79,007 + 55,035 23,990 18 40,343 1992 + + + 1.955 92,063 + 53.979 + 43.276 11.433 _ 730 38,084 1991 Oct. 4 12,539 2,050 118 2,168 8,684 5.533 3.536 1.925 3,151 5,633 + + + + 72 + ++++ 47,106 77,593 31,949 Nov + + + 32,286 337 12 262 6,629 7,116 585 98 5,511 Dec. 19,882 14,371 + 21,374 4.537 + + + 16,800 + 12,353 + 90 + 4,574 1992 Jan _ 18,874 38,207 32,783 5.424 23,673 19,587 _ _ _ 14,288 5,220 + 79 4,086 4 11,797 Feb 2,81 4.463 + 1,652 13.740 + 7.830 ŧ 1.298 + 6.557 25 +++ 5 910 ++ Mar 4 337 ----2,65 _ 2,236 419 3,340 1,635 3,251 + 1,616 4,975 Apr. 9,273 + + 2.450 4,062 _ 1.612 8.290 5,373 5,799 408 2,917 ++ + + + + _ 18 + May 17,432 3,801 2,744 + 1,057 -++ 13.858 + 9.961 + 8.708 + 1.664 411 ++ 3,897 June + 17,293 + 16,030 15,974 56 1,325 1,995 2,925 ÷ 1,105 175 3,320 6,038 Julv 17.010 15.384 13.597 1.626 12,155 _ _ + + 10.227 + _ 1,814 _ 114 + 3,370 + Aug 21,76 1,307 10,454 13,724 ł 80 43 + 3.270 Sep. + 38,551 + 23,077 + 22,326 + 751 16,763 + 15,497 9,514 + 6,010 _ 27 + 1,266 Oct. 6,191 3,75 4.732 981 2.808 3.668 3.850 + 37 + 145 860 _ _ + Nov ++ 31,843 + 42,294 7,999 41,665 12,774 13,402 + + + 629 9,626 3,745 628 +++ Dec. 41,265 _ _ _ 110 + + 6,565 665 4,250 _ 3.298 842 3,585 1993 Jan. 27,605 48,474 41,131 _ _ 7.343 22,319 19,400 20,235 784 _ _ 51 2.919 + + + 4,829 4,285 2,636 5,105 12,773 Feb ++ 22.377 + + _ 820 610 + 5,327 + 112 274 ÷ 7,944 Mar. 5.796 + 488 + 688 + 74 + 4.712 1,024 Apr. May F 10.326 53 10,102 507 8,171 3,294 6,793 4.877 15 19,310 2,843 14,750 11.372 2,692 + 151 10.053 + _ 1.824 505 4,697

* Excluding deposits of foreign branches (see table IV, 11) and building and loan associations; for credit cooperatives, overall survey from end-1985,

partial survey up to November 1985. Including liabilities to building and loan associations. From June 1990 including liabilities of east German credit

Bank s	avings bo	onds 2		Saving deposit	5						Memor-	
20110 3	2					Agreed period	of notice				andum item Liabilities	
								4 years and over			arising from transactions	
Total		Less than 4 years	4 years and over	Total	Statutory notice	Total	Less than 4 years	Under the Sav- ings Bonuses and Personal Asset Acquisi- tion Acts	Other	Loans on a trust basis	under repurchase agreements (unless shown above the line)	Period
End	of year	r or mont	h *							Non-ba	anks, total	
	137,301 154,253	18,190 21,985	119,111 132,268	554,727 575,637	363,680 378,408	191,047 197,229	101,647 111,809	41,661 34,940	47,739 50,480	51,090 51,414		1983 1984
	168,099 181,552 192,112 192,389 207,179	24,089 22,701 22,018 20,840 28,099	144,010 158,851 170,094 171,549 179,080	631,098 678,583 716,263 737,474 715,200	413,439 445,298 472,911 499,990 485,632	217,659 233,285 243,352 237,484 229,568	125,847 136,880 143,037 135,465 139,751	33,111 30,489 26,476 29,193 21,980	58,701 65,916 73,839 72,826 67,837	52,480 51,996 57,800 59,307 62,021	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1985 1986 1987 1988 1989
	230,491 240,615 244,971	35,744 36,859 41,489	194,747 203,756 203,482	765,047 764,848 785,011	522,064 520,700 532,265	242,983 244,148 252,746	161,585 168,073 180,785	18,601 17,126 16,693	62,797 58,949 55,268	67,328 69,333 76,843		1990 1991 1992
	237,180 238,017 240,615	36,273 36,480 36,859	200,907 201,537 203,756	728,483 730,829 764,848	495,831 497,331 520,700	232,652 233,498 244,148	159,294 159,972 168,073	16,377 16,837 17,126	56,981 56,689 58,949	67,471 67,853 69,333	•	1991 Oct. Nov. Dec.
	242,202 243,275 243,774	37,512 38,023 38,380	204,690 205,252 205,394	758,917 758,561 757,115	519,192 518,061 516,200	239,725 240,500 240,915	168,535 169,646 170,036	14,420 14,700 15,061	56,770 56,154 55,818	69,857 70,058 70,667		1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.
	243,825 244,133 244,070	38,561 38,922 39,204	205,264 205,211 204,866	754,897 754,186 754,147	514,963 514,468 513,807	239,934 239,718 240,340	168,799 168,438 168,480	15,440 15,857 16,550	55,695 55,423 55,310	71,407 71,508 71,378		Apr. May June
	243,069 243,119 244,432	39,499 39,706 40,428	203,570 203,413 204,004	752,086 752,059 750,107	515,368 514,509 511,218	236,718 237,550 238,889	167,328 167,979 169,225	14,679 15,091 15,496	54,711 54,480 54,168	71,715 72,003 71,133		July Aug. Sep.
	244,951 244,169 244,971	40,811 40,877 41,489	204,140 203,292	750,728 752,122 785,011	510,341 510,938 532,265	240,387 241,184 252,746	170,634 171,314 180,785	15,877 16,273 16,693	53,876 53,597 55,268	71,612 73,403 76,843		Oct. Nov. Dec.
	243,309 242,659 241,506	41,017 40,568 40,278	202,292 202,091	785,517 791,186 794,777	538,899 544,786 547,632	246,618 246,400 247,145	178,358 178,319 178,632	14,781 15,053 15,386	53,479 53,028 53,127	76,489 76,849 77,573		1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
	239,938 239,074	39,712	200,226	796,407	550,017	246,390	177,616	15,732	53,042	78,135 78,115		Apr. May P
Chai	nges *											
	16,912	+ 3,765	+ 13,147	+ 20,860	+ 14,698	+ 6,162	+ 10,152	- 6,721	+ 2,731	+ 64		1984
+ + + +	10,806 10,343 10,560 277	+ 1,504 - 2,028 - 683 - 998 + 7,259	+ 12,371 + 11,243 + 1,275	+ 33,411 + 47,485 + 37,680 + 21,211 - 22,274		+ 11,370 + 15,626 + 10,067 - 5,668 - 7,916	+ 11,033 + 6,157 - 7,372	- 2,622 - 4,143 + 2,677	+ 5,201 + 7,215 + 8,053 - 973 - 4,989		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1985 1986 1987 1988 1988
+ + +	23,312	+ 7,645 + 1,115 + 4,630	+ 15,667	- 37,249 + 1,851 + 19,833	- 50,664 + 1,706 + 9,905			- 1,475		- 1,105		1990 1991 1992
+ +	1,136 837 2,598	+ 328 + 207 + 379	+ 630	+ 14 + 1,586 + 33,739	+ 149 + 740 + 23,089	+ 846	- 266 + 678 + 8,101	+ 460				1991 Oct. Nov. Dec.
+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	1,587 1,073 499	+ 653 + 511 + 357	+ 934 + 562	- 6,261 - 356 - 1,446		- 4,423 + 775 + 415		+ 280		+ 151	· ·	1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.
+	51 308 63	+ 181 + 361 + 282	- 130 - 53	- 2,218 - 711 - 39	- 1,327 - 585			+ 417	- 272	+ 181	· ·	Apr. May June
- + +	1,001	+ 295 + 207 + 722	– 1,296 – 157	- 2,061 - 27 - 1,952	+ 581 - 859 - 3,461	- 2,642 + 832 + 1,509	+ 651	+ 412		+ 458	· ·	July Aug. Sep.
+	- 40	+ 383 + 66 + 612	+ 136 - 848	+ 621 + 1,394	- 877 + 597	+ 1,498 + 797	+ 1,409 + 680	+ 396		+ 1,711		Oct. Nov. Dec.
-	1,662 650 1,153	472 449	– 1,190 – 201	+ 506 + 5,669	+ 6,384 + 5,887	- 218	- 39	+ 272	- 451	+ 300		1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
-	1,568 864	- 566	- 1,002									Apr. May P

institutions. Statistical alterations have been eliminated from the changes. — 1 Including liabilities arising from registered bonds. —

2 Including liabilities arising from non-marketable bearer savings bonds, savings bank bonds, etc.

IV. Credit institutions

7. Deposits of non-banks, by creditor group, maturity and type * (cont'd)

DM million Time deposits for 1 month and over 1 Sight deposits I month to less than 4 years Over month 1 year to less than Deposits Less than to less than 3 months 4 years total 1, 2 Period On demand months to 1 year Total 1 month Total Total and over 4 vears Domestic non-banks End of year or month 1983 1.368.074 198,757 213,702 187,294 201,402 11,463 12,300 436,550 470,282 219,569 228,087 149,458 151,601 66,110 72,532 4,001 3,954 216,981 242,195 1984 1,454,556 1,588,808 3,792 3,784 4,829 1985 229,359 216,459 12,900 519,421 243,006 77,494 276,415 161,720 1986 1,709,116 234 514 11 190 563 366 245.704 252 178 170 573 77 821 311 188 1987 1,822,468 260,290 247,492 12,798 610,091 260,476 178,845 76,802 349,615 1988 1.921.510 271,845 269 078 4,398 6,486 283.651 663.444 188 695 75 984 394 366 1989 2,028,211 303,002 290,880 756,647 430,832 12,122 325,815 228,392 90,937 2.334.485 1990 424,573 408.377 16,196 866,322 403,280 266,741 129,217 7,322 463,042 1991 480.484 151.636 2,462,740 431.344 413.666 17.678 976.591 321.786 7.062 496,107 1997 2,570,367 468,275 448,858 19,417 1,020,871 526,962 360,965 159,674 6,323 493,909 1991 Oct. 2 339 808 380 497 367.971 457.758 12,526 945.874 302.223 148,544 6,991 488 116 147,529 151,636 411.077 955,724 Nov 2,383,732 398,454 12,623 463.570 308.886 7,155 492,154 2,462,740 Dec. 431.344 413.666 17,678 976,591 480.484 321,786 496,107 1992 Jan 2,442,702 392,283 379,760 12,523 999.660 499.027 335,574 156,333 162,583 7,120 500 633 450.001 14,408 335,774 Feb 389 344 374.936 1.009.22 505.455 7,098 503,766 Mar. 2,448,16 388.614 374,993 13,621 1.009.250 503,487 332,476 163,901 7,110 505,763 2,455,480 Apr. 390,436 378,263 12,173 1,016,450 507,707 337,927 162.854 6.926 508.743 Ma 2 471 048 394 790 382 35 12,439 12,544 1.028.037 517 004 346 926 163,486 6,592 6,538 511,033 2,485,533 June 410,080 397,536 1.027.527 514,944 344,217 164,189 512.583 July 2,481,069 394,329 382,328 12,001 1,041,757 525,979 515,778 356,160 163,378 6,441 12,107 13,144 Aua. 2,500.832 401,110 389.003 1.054.55 536,007 366 667 163.000 6,340 518,546 2,535,805 422,242 409,098 6,362 Sep. 1,070,008 551,088 376,291 168,435 518,920 Oct 2.528.814 419,501 406,304 13,197 1,065,029 546,207 375,648 164,100 6,459 518,822 Nov. 2,559,392 448,603 532,249 462.585 13.982 1.051.131 365.379 160 459 6411 518 882 Dec. 2,570,367 468,275 448,858 19,417 1,020,871 526,962 360,965 6,323 159,674 493,909 1993 Jan. 2.541.770 419,152 406.389 6,249 6,402 12.763 1.043.642 547.008 381 431 159,328 496,634 423,402 411,121 Feb 558,183 1,050,994 12,281 551,668 380,603 164,663 164,667 499.326 Mar 12,259 2.557.283 417,636 405.377 1.053.191 552,108 381,176 6,265 501,083 2,564,739 419,547 407.206 12 341 1,058,531 555 213 6,225 6,247 503,318 506,899 390 753 158,235 Apr. May P 2,583,737 424,527 412,341 12,186 1,071,191 564,292 401,607 156,438 Changes * 1984 86,372 14,925 14,088 837 33,732 8,518 2,143 6,422 + + + + 47 + + 25.214 + + -+ 1985 96,872 10.927 10,327 600 41,509 8,319 7,199 + + 1,582 462 33,190 ++++ ++++ + + 1986 120.308 16,345 1.710 37,373 42,397 + + 18.055 + + 47.035 + 9.662 8.853 + 507 +++ 302 + 1,608 8,508 8,732 1987 112,832 12,978 + 50,905 4 8,272 1,019 1,255 1988 98,752 ++ 22,941 23.933 992 53,483 9,850 -687 431 44 751 + +++ ++ 1989 106,971 19,621 19,305 + 316 93,203 56,737 39,697 + 14,952 + 2,088 + 36,466 1990 125.278 28 564 4 + 32.429 3 865 104.846 73,147 37.548 35,138 461 31,699 + ++ ++ + ŧ + + 199 +++ 3,109 10,199 1,482 55,005 + 77,154 + + 22,409 260 + + 33.045 33.55 1992 4 125.957 31.812 1,739 69,570 46,478 39,179 8,038 _ 739 23,092 1991 Oct 9,402 830 602 1,432 6.933 5,143 3.303 1,790 4,038 ÷ + + 1.723 117 +++++ ++++ 44,144 77,898 Nov 31,560 + 31 463 97 9,850 5,812 6,663 1,015 164 Dec. 21,137 5,055 + 16,082 + + 20.867 + 16,914 + 12,900 + 4,107 93 ÷ 3,953 1992 Jan. 22,498 40,951 35,796 _ _ 5,155 22,829 18,543 13,788 4,697 4,286 58 + + + -+ + 6,428 Feb + + 200 3,298 6,250 7.399 _ 2.839 4.724 1,885 9.561 +++ 22 12 ŧ 3,133 Mar 3,404 _ 2,430 1,643 159 _ 787 1,968 + Apr ÷ 7,223 1,732 3,180 -1,448 7,200 4,220 5,451 + + + 1,047 184 2,980 + _ + May ++ 15,778 + 632 703 _ 334 54 2,290 + 4,564 4,298 266 + 11,587 + 9,297 + 8,999 + + June 14,925 15,730 15,625 + 105 510 2,060 2,709 + ÷ July 4,194 15,481 7,211 14 938 11,943 _ _ _ 543 + 14,230 + 11.035 + 811 _ 97 + 3,195 Aug. + 20,193 + + 7,105 + + 106 12,796 + 10,028 + 378 101 + + 2.768 Sep + 35,073 21,232 + 20,195 1,037 15,455 + 15,081 + 9,624 5,435 + 22 374 ÷ 7,781 Oct. 3.531 3.584 4.979 53 4 881 643 4.335 97 98 + -----_ + _ Nov 30,198 + 42,70 ++ 41,919 785 -10,269 13,898 13,958 3,641 785 48 88 + + 60 Dec. 33,045 + 5.435 4,414 _ 5.610 + 175 4,860 5.287 _ 427 1993 Jan 28,467 48,993 42,339 6,654 22,771 20,046 _ 20.466 346 74 2.725 + ++ + -++++ 16,133 780 3,970 5,646 4,452 5,624 7,352 2,197 4,660 Feb. + + + _ 482 + 828 + 5,335 + 153 137 2,692 Mar. 22 _ + + 440 + 573 + 4 1,757 2,041 6,432 1,797 Apr. May P 7 586 1,959 82 155 5,340 12,660 + 3,105 9,577 40 22 2.235 + ----+ 18,878 _ 4.860 4 5.015 9.079 10,854 + 3,581

For footnotes * and 1 to 2 see pages 34*/35*.

ank savings b	onds 2		Savings deposi	ts		an the second				Memor- andum item	
					Agreed period	of notice	Y			Liabilities arising from	
ſ							4 years and over	- -		transactions under	
							Under the Sav- ings Bonuses and Personal		Loans	under repurchase agreements (unless	
otal	Less than 4 years	4 years and over	Total	Statutory notice	Total	Less than 4 years	Asset Acquisi- tion Acts	Other	on a trust basis	shown above the line)	Period
nd of yea	r or mont	h *						<u>[</u>	Domestic r	non-banks	
135,717 152,084	18,054 21,785	117,663 130,299	548,430 568,814	359,479 373,844	188,951 194,970	100,221 110,250	1	47,069 49,780	48,620 49,674	669	1983 1984
165,502 178,525	23,876 22,505	141,626 156,020	623,578 670,317	408,353 439,762	215,225 230,555	124,156 134,963	33,111 30,489	57,958 65,103	50,948 51,204	319	1985 1986
188,359 188,180	21,813 20,613	166,546 167,567	707,094 727,981	466,797 493,538	240,297 234,443	140,894 133,345	26,476 29,193	72,927 71,905	56,634 58,254	113 27	1987 1988
202,512	27,791	174,721	705,588	479,066	226,522	137,572 159,244	21,980 18,601	66,970 62,027	60,462 61,827	22	1989 1990
226,526 236,725 240,038	35,378 36,413 40,776	191,148 200,312 199,262	755,237 754,084 770,743	515,365 513,133 522,159	239,872 240,951 248,584	165,585 177,406	17,126	58,240 54,485	63,996 70,440		1991 1992
233,270 234,131 236,725	35,788 36,026 36,413	197,482 198,105 200,312	718,349 720,618 754,084	488,738 490,164 513,133	229,611 230,454 240,951	156,928 157,600 165,585	16,837	56,306 56,017 58,240	61,818 62,182 63,996	44	1991 Oct. Nov. Dec.
238,282 239,343	37,054 37,555	201,228 201,788	748,133 747,689	511,581 510,395 508,474	236,552 237,294 237,691	166,032 167,109 167,476	14,700	56,100 55,485 55,154	64,344 64,404 64,313		1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.
239,825 239,868	37,899 38,071	201,926 201,797	743,857	507,149	236,708	166,234	15,440	55,034	64,869	1	Apr.
240,115 240,043		201,738 201,389	743,091 742,963 740,842	506,610 505,877 507,384	236,481 237,086 233,458	165,860 165,886 164,714	16,550	1	65,015 64,920 65,115		May June July
239,026 239,023 240,222	39,139	200,083 199,884 200,392	740,648 738,390	506,422 502,944	234,226 235,446	165,312 166,451	15,091 15,496	53,823 53,499	65,498 64,943	9	Aug. Sep.
240,563 239,605 240,038	40,216	200,380 199,389 199,262	738,485 739,318 770,743	501,735 501,933 522,159	236,750 237,385 248,584	167,681 168,221 177,406	15,877 16,273 16,693	53,192 52,891 54,485	65,236 66,753 70,440		Oct. Nov. Dec.
238,089 237,343 235,927	39,776	197,861 197,567 196,450	770,815 776,135 779,440	533,979	242,412 242,156 242,873		15,053	52,250	70,072 70,309 71,089		1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
234,373 233,320	38,915	195,458	780,871	538,767	242,104	174,116			71,417 71,315		Арг. May P
hanges*											
+ 16,327	+ 3,701	+ 12,626	+ 20,334	+ 14,335	+ 5,999	1	1	1	1		1984
+ 10,378 + 9,933		+ 8,887 + 11,944	+ 32,784 + 46,739	+ 21,569 + 31,409		+ 8,856 + 10,807	- 2,622	+ 7,145	+ 1,274 + 256	+ 161	1985 1986
+ 9,834 - 179	- 692	+ 10,526 + 841		+ 27,035 + 26,541		+ 5,931 - 7,349	+ 2,677		+ 730 + 1,620	- 86	1987 1988
+ 14,332	+ 7,178	+ 7,154	- 22,393	- 14,472	- 7,921	+ 4,227	- 7,213		+ 2,208	1	1989 1990
+ 24,014 + 10,199		+ 16,427 + 9,164		+ 838	+ 59		- 1,475	- 3,887	- 911		1990 1991 1992
+ 3,313 + 1,061	+ 4,363 + 238	- 1,050 + 823	+ 16,329 - 33	1 .		- 263	1		+ 5,194	-	1991 Oct.
+ 861 + 2,594	+ 238	+ 623 + 2,207	+ 1,509	+ 666					+ 364 + 114		Nov. Dec.
+ 1,557	+ 641	+ 916	- 6,281	- 1,882	- 4,399	+ 447	- 2,706	- 2,140	1		1992 Jan. Feb.
+ 1,061 + 482		+ 560 + 138							- 91		Mar.
+ 43 + 247							+ 417	- 270	+ 146		Apr. May
- 72	+ 277	- 349	- 128	- 733	+ 605	+ 26	5 + 693	2		1	June July
- 1,017 - 3	+ 196	- 199	- 194	- 962	+ 768	+ 598	3 + 412	- 242	+ 383		Aug. Sep.
+ 1,199	1	+ 508		1	1	1	1	1		1	Oct.
+ 341 - 958	4 33	- 991	+ 833	+ 198	+ 635	+ 540) + 396	i – 301	+ 1,517		Nov. Dec.
+ 433 - 1,949			+ 72	+ 5,994	- 5,922	- 2,234	L – 1,912	- 1,776	- 368	3 .	1993 Jan.
- 746 - 1,416	- 452	- 294	+ 5,320		6 – 256 8 + 717						Feb. Mar.
- 1,554	1	1	1			- 1,026	5 + 346	. 89	+ 328	3 .	Apr.

IV. Credit institutions

7. Deposits of non-banks, by creditor group, maturity and type * (cont'd)

	DM million									
		Sight deposits			Time deposits fo	or 1 month and o	over 1			
						1 month to less	than 4 years			
	Deposits,			Less than			1 month	2	Over 1 year	
Period	total 1, 2	Total	On demand		Total	Total	to less than 3 months	3 months to 1 year	to less than 4 years	4 years and over
	Domestic ent						_	E	nd of year	or month *
1990 1991	2,063,822 2,181,996	389,999 401,971	377,866 389,048	12,133 12,923	695,781 790,751	350,350 422,814	238,994 291,323	104,850 125,347	6,506 6,144	345,431 367,937
1992 1992 July	2,303,481 2,209,693	439,870 373,138	425,746 363,463	14,124 9,675	853,348 857,229	469,702 476,665	338,854 335,920	125,295 135,175	5,553 5,570	383,646 380,564
Aug. Sep.	2,225,448 2,242,843	378,631 385,544	369,258 375,119	9,373 10,425	867,594 879,069	485,361 496,572	343,176 350,915	136,694 140,128	5,491 5,529	382,233 382,497
Oct. Nov.	2,245,804 2,279,356	388,968 437,277	378,139 425,716	10,829 11,561	878,157 863,376	496,066 481,301	354,588 345,525	135,828 130,173	5,650 5,603	382,091 382,075
Dec.	2,303,481	439,870	425,746	14,124	853,348	469,702	338,854	125,295	5,553	383,646
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	2,284,188 2,293,226 2,298,986	400,064 399,438	389,431 389,076	10,633 10,362	876,029 881,070	490,079 493,224	358,046 356,875	126,504 130,639	5,529 5,710	385,950 387,846
Apr.	2,308,076	398,925 400,336	388,390 389,724	10,535 10,612	885,335 893,126	495,290 501,182	358,805 367,263	130,895 128,400	5,590 5,519	390,045 391,944
Мау Р	2,320,330	403,286	393,171	10,115	901,084	506,236	374,819	125,845	5,572	394,848
										Changes *
1991 1992	+ 117,874 + 117,905	+ 9,792 + 34,519	+ 9,002 + 33,318	+ 790 + 1,201	+ 94,900 + 62,727	+ 72,414 + 46,888	+ 52,289 + 47,531	+ 20,487 - 52	- 362 - 591	+ 22,486 + 15,839
1992 July Aug.	+ 4,914 + 16,185	- 6,656 + 5,923	- 7,373 + 6,225	+ 717 - 302	+ 14,674 + 10,365	+ 12,208 + 8,696	+ 13,233 + 7,256	- 967 + 1,519	- 58 - 79	+ 2,466 + 1,669
Sep. Oct.	+ 17,495	+ 7,013	+ 5,961	+ 1,052	+ 11,475	+ 11,211	+ 7,739	+ 3,434	+ 38	+ 264
Nov. Dec.	+ 1,471 + 33,872 + 24,045	+ 2,634 + 47,929 + 2,513	+ 2,230 + 47,197 - 50	+ 404 + 732 + 2,563	- 1,612 - 14,081 - 10,028	- 506 - 14,765	+ 3,673 - 9,063 - 6,671	- 4,300 - 5,655 - 4,878	+ 121 - 47	- 1,106 + 684
1993 Jan.	- 19,163	- 39,676	- 36,185	- 3,491	+ 22,681	- 11,599 + 20,377 + 3,145	+ 19,192	+ 1,209	- 50 - 24	+ 1,571 + 2,304
Feb. Mar.	+ 8,758 + 5,880	- 906 - 393	- 635 - 566	- 271 + 173	+ 5,041 + 4,265	+ 3,145 + 2,066	- 1,171 + 1,930	+ 4,135 + 256	+ 181 - 120	+ 1,896 + 2,199
Apr. May P	+ 9,220 + 12,134	+ 1,541 + 2,830	+ 1,464 + 3,327	+ 77 - 497	+ 7,791 + 7,958	+ 5,892 + 5,054	+ 8,458 + 7,556	- 2,495 - 2,555	- 71 + 53	+ 1,899 + 2,904
	Domestic pub	lic authoriti	es	-				Ei	nd of vear	or month *
1990	270,663	34,574 29,373	30,511 24,618	4,063 4,755	170,541	52,930	27,747	24,367	816	117.611
1991 1992	280,744 266,886	29,373 28,405	24,618 23,112	4,755 5,293	185,840 167,523	57,670 57,260	30,463 22,111	26,289 34,379	918 770	128,170 110,263
1992 July Aug.	271,376 275,384	21,191 22,479	18,865 19,745	2,326 2,734	184,528 186,959	49,314 50,646	20,240 23,491	28,203 26,306	871 849	135,214 136,313
Sep. Oct.	292,962 283,010	36,698	33,979 28,165	2,719 2,368	190,939 186,872	54,516 50,141	25,376 21,060	28,307 28,272	833 809	136,423
Nov. Dec.	280,036 266,886	30,533 25,308 28,405	22,887 23,112	2,421 5,293	187,755	50,948 57,260	19,854 22,111	30,286 34,379	808 770	136,731 136,807 110,263
1993 Jan. Feb.	257,582 264,957	19,088 23,964	16,958 22,045	2,130 1,919	167,613	56,929 58,444	23,385	32,824	720	110,684
Mar.	258,297	18,711	16,987	1,724	169,924 167,856	56,818	23,728 22,371	34,024 33,772	692 675	111,480 111,038
Арг. May P	256,663 263,407	19,211 21,241	17,482 19,170	1,729 2,071	165,405 170,107	54,031 58,056	23,490 26,788	29,835 30,593	706 675	111,374 112,051
										Changes *
1991 1992	+ 7,101 + 8,052	- 5,201 - 968	- 5,893 - 1,506	+ 692 + 538	+ 15,299	+ 4,740	+ 2,716	+ 1,922	+ 102	+ 10,559
1992 July	- 9,108	- 8,825	- 7,565	+ 538 - 1,260	+ 6,843 444	- 410 - 1,173	- 8,352 - 1,290	+ 8,090 + 156	- 148 - 39	+ 7,253 + 729
Aug. Sep.	+ 4,008 + 17,578	+ 1,288 + 14,219	+ 880 + 14,234	+ 408 - 15	+ 2,431 + 3,980	+ 1,332 + 3,870	+ 3,251 + 1,885	- 1,897 + 2,001	- 22 - 16	+ 1,099 + 110
Oct. Nov.	– 9,252 – 3,674	- 6,165 - 5,225	- 5,814 - 5,278	- 351 + 53	- 3,367 + 183	4,375 + 807	- 4,316 - 1,206	- 35 + 2,014	- 24 - 1	+ 1,008 - 624
Dec. 1993 Jan.	+ 9,000 - 9,304	+ 3,097 - 9,317	+ 225	+ 2,872	+ 5,168	+ 6,312	+ 2,257	+ 4,093	- 38	- 1,144
Feb. Mar.	+ 7,375 - 6,660	+ 4,876 - 5,253	- 6,154 + 5,087 - 5,058	- 3,163 - 211 - 195	+ 90 + 2,311 - 2,068	- 331 + 1,515 - 1,626	+ 1,274 + 343 - 1,357	- 1,555 + 1,200	- 50 - 28 - 17	+ 421 + 796
Apr.	- 1,634	+ 500	+ 495	+ 5	- 2,451	- 2,787	+ 1,119	- 252 - 3,937	+ 31	- 442 + 336
May P	+ 6,744	+ 2,030	+ 1,688	+ 342	+ 4,702	+ 4,025	+ 3,298	+ 758	- 31	+ 677

For footnotes * and 1 to 2 see pages 34*/35*.

Bank saming, books ² Saving departs Agreed period of notice Densetice centerprises and individuals Period 232.576 35.175 195.268 729.031 520.373 540.653 195.264 1902 <				<u>э</u>			T _c	avinar	deposit						,		espijeli skorti			W Start Start				Memor-		
Local A year and over types A year and types A year year and types A year and types	Bani	c savings	l		<u> </u>			avings	ueposi			Agree	ed per	iod o	of notic	e		100 Jan 100 Ja						Liabilities		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$														T			4 yea	ars and	d over	A11272-100-04				transactions		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$																								repurchase		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			Lore	than		arc				Statut	orv				Less th	an	and	Persor	nal				ust	(unless		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-		4 ye	ears	and		Т	otal				Total					tion	Acts		CARDING STREET, SALES			n al i	and the second se	Period	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	End	-										1		. . . 1											1990	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		233,422	2	36,216		197,2	06	7	49,046	!	509,513		239,	533	1	64,607		17	7,126	5	7,800		6,806		1991	
$ \begin{array}{c} 233,0448 \\ 336,237 \\ 237,207 \\ 40,005 \\ 39,529 \\ 40,005 \\ 39,529 \\ 40,005 \\ 39,549 \\ 40,025 \\ 39,549 \\ 40,025 \\ 39,549 \\ 40,025 \\ 39,549 \\ 40,025 \\ 39,549 \\ 40,025 \\ 39,549 \\ 40,025 \\ 39,549 \\ 40,025 \\ 39,549 \\ 40,025 \\ 39,549 \\ 40,025 \\ 39,549 \\ 40,025 \\ 39,548 \\ 40,077 \\ 40,025 \\ 40,025 \\ 39,548 \\ 40,077 \\ 40,025 \\ $		235,71	5	38,758		196,9	58	7	36,409		504,086		232,	323	1	63,946	1	14	4,679	5	3,698		7,201			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								7	734,043	•	199,664		234,	379	1	65,726	2	15	5,496	5	3,157		7,301		Sep.	
$ \begin{vmatrix} 230,015 \\ 232,025 \\ 2$		236,22	5	40,059		196,1	61	7	735,044		198,732		236,	312	1	67,499		16	6,273	5	2,540		7,439		Nov.	
$ \begin{vmatrix} 233916 \\ 333916 \\ 332916 $		234,66	в	40,079		194,5	89	5	766,409		525,052		241,	357	1	74,192		14	4,781	5	2,384		7,018			
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$									774,978		533,170		241,	808	1	74,395		1!	5,386	5	2,027		7,232		Mar.	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $																							7,241 7,235	· ·		
$ \begin{vmatrix} + 10, 15 \\ + 1, 102 \\ + 3, 103 \\ + 4, 407 \\ - 1, 032 \\ + 288 \\ - 1, 220 \\ + 288 \\ - 1, 220 \\ - 226 \\ - 125 \\ - 2, 240 \\ - 3, 235 \\ + 4, 241 \\ - 3, 235 \\ + 1, 231 \\ - 260 \\ - 257 \\ - 3, 235 \\ + 1, 241 \\ + 3, 131 \\ - 260 \\ - 213 \\ - 213 \\ - 1, 131 \\ - 205 \\ - 205 \\ - 213 \\ - 205 \\ - 213 \\ - 205 \\ - 213 \\ - 205 \\ -$	Ch	anges '	r																			-				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									1,993 16,846	+++	1,653 7,589				+ +		TTAL LOCAL DATA									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		- 1,03	2	+ 288		- 1,3	320	-	2,060	+											238	1	62		Aug.	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		+ 1,18	3	+ 687	1	+ 4	196	-	2,214	-	3,635	.	+ 1,	421	+	1,319				1						
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		- 95	7	+ 51		- 1,0	008	+	889	+	275	· ·	+	614	+	530		+	396	- 1	312		92			
$ \begin{bmatrix} -1, 402 & -236 & -1, 104 & +3, 2324 & +2, 2528 & +766 & +282 & +333 & +91 & +176 & Mar. \\ -1, 1031 & -255 & -1, 038 & +1, 472 & +2, 228 & -756 & -1, 014 & +336 & -888 & +91 & +76 & May p \\ \hline -1, 071 & -255 & -281 & +2, 423 & +1, 977 & +446 & +888 & +364 & -6 & -6 & May p \\ \hline -1, 1011 & -255 & -281 &$		- 1,94	5	- 544		- 1,4	101	+	187	+	6,040		- 5,	853						1					Feb.	
$ \begin{bmatrix} -1, 1, 33 \\ -2, 1, 33 \\ -3, 325 \\ -3, 325 \\ -3, 325 \\ -3, 325 \\ -3, 325 \\ -3, 325 \\ -3, 335 \\ -3, 335 \\ -3, 335 \\ -3, 335 \\ -3, 335 \\ -3, 335 \\ -3, 335 \\ -3, 335 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 327 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 327 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 327 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 327 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 327 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 327 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 327 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 327 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 327 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 327 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 42 \\ -5, 57 \\ -5, 57 \\ -3, 328 \\ -5, 57 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 57 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 57 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 42 \\ -5, 57 \\ -5, 57 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 33 \\ -5, 42 \\ -5, 57 \\ -5, 42 \\ -5, 57 \\ -5, 42 \\ -5, 57 \\ -5, 42 \\ -5, 57 \\ -5, 42 \\ -5, 57 \\ -5, 57 \\ -3, 327 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 337 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 337 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 337 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 337 \\ -3, 336 \\ -5, 337 \\ -3, 346 \\ -5, 73 \\ -3, 46 \\ -5, 73 \\ -3, 46 \\ -5, 73 \\ -3, 46 \\ -5, 77 \\ -5, 74 \\ -3, 46 \\ -5, 73 \\ -3, 46 \\ -5, 77 \\ -5, 74 \\ -3, 46 \\ -5, 73 \\ -3, 46 \\ -5, 77 \\ -5, 74 \\ -5, 77 \\ -5, 74 \\ -5, 77 \\ -5, 74 \\ -5, 77 \\ -5, 77 \\ -5, 77 \\ -5, 77 \\ -5, 77 \\ -5, 73 \\ -5, 77 \\ -5,$		- 1,40	2	- 298		- 1,1	104	+	3,234	+	2,528		+	706			1					1		1	1	
$ \begin{vmatrix} 3,279 \\ 3,279 \\ 3,203 \\ 3,203 \\ 197 \\ 3,203 \\ 197 \\ 3,203 \\ 199 \\ 3,225 \\ 153 \\ 3,272 \\ 4,521 \\ 3,230 \\ 199 \\ 3,225 \\ 153 \\ 3,272 \\ 4,521 \\ 3,298 \\ 1,124 \\ 3,298 \\ 1,135 \\ 3,298 \\ 1,135 \\ 3,298 \\ 1,135 \\ 3,298 \\ 1,135 \\ 3,298 \\ 1,135 \\ 768 \\ - \\ 363 \\ 58,235 \\ - \\ 364 \\ - \\ 364 \\ - \\ 344 \\ 57,489 \\ - \\ 342 \\ 51 \\ 3,228 \\ 4,274 \\ 3,201 \\ 1,073 \\ 722 \\ - \\ 340 \\ 57,899 \\ - \\ 344 \\ 55,235 \\ - \\ 344 \\ - \\ 342 \\ 51 \\ 3,228 \\ 4,274 \\ 3,201 \\ 1,051 \\ 773 \\ - \\ 325 \\ 63,054 \\ - \\ 344 \\ - \\ 335 \\ 4,511 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,511 \\ 3,450 \\ - \\ 346 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,511 \\ 3,450 \\ - \\ 577 \\ - \\ 223 \\ - \\ 294 \\ - \\ 201 \\ - \\ - \\ 84 \\ - \\ 747 \\ - \\ 314 \\ 64,080 \\ - \\ May p \\ - \\ 314 \\ 64,080 \\ - \\ May p \\ - \\ May p \\ - \\ May p \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ 4 \\ - \\ 7 \\ + \\ 10 \\ + \\ 4 \\ - \\ 7 \\ + \\ 10 \\ + \\ 4 \\ - \\ 7 \\ + \\ 11 \\ - \\ 15 \\ - \\ 11 \\ - \\ 15 \\ - \\ 11 \\ - \\ 15 \\ - \\ 11 \\ - \\ 15 \\ - \\ 11 \\ - \\ 15 \\ - \\ 11 \\ - \\ 15 \\ - \\ 11 \\ - \\ 15 \\ - \\ 11 \\ -$		- 1,59 - 1,07	1																	-	6	-	6		May P	
$ \begin{vmatrix} 3,2/9 & 266 \\ 3,303 & 197 & 3,106 & 5,038 & 3,220 & 1,418 & 978 & - & 440 & 57,190 \\ 3,425 & 153 & 3,272 & 4,521 & 3,397 & 1,124 & 766 & - & 356 & 63,012 & . & 1992 \\ 3,310 & 185 & 3,125 & 4,433 & 3,298 & 1,098 & 735 & - & 363 & 58,235 & . & Aug. \\ 3,320 & 189 & 3,131 & 4,391 & 3,298 & 1,098 & 735 & - & 342 & 57,642 & . & 5ep. \\ 3,336 & 193 & 3,143 & 4,347 & 3,280 & 1,073 & 722 & - & 340 & 57,889 & . & Oct. \\ 3,386 & 175 & 3,228 & 4,274 & 3,201 & 1,073 & 722 & - & 351 & 59,314 & . & Nov. \\ 3,385 & 157 & 3,228 & 4,274 & 3,201 & 1,073 & 722 & - & 351 & 59,314 & . & Nov. \\ 3,425 & 153 & 3,272 & 4,521 & 3,397 & 1,055 & 730 & - & 325 & 63,054 & . & 1993 Jan. \\ 3,442 & 149 & 3,272 & 4,466 & 3,351 & 1,055 & 730 & - & 325 & 63,054 & . & 1993 Jan. \\ 3,442 & 149 & 3,272 & 4,466 & 3,351 & 1,055 & 747 & - & 314 & 63,253 & . & Feb. \\ 3,448 & 133 & 3,336 & 4,511 & 3,349 & 1,061 & 747 & - & 314 & 63,857 & . & Mar. \\ 3,468 & 133 & 3,336 & 4,511 & 3,450 & 1,061 & 747 & - & 314 & 64,080 & . & May p \\ + & 122 & - & 64 & + & 166 & - & 517 & - & 281 & - & 201 & - & - & 804 & - & 2,572 \\ + & 24 & - & 69 & + & 93 & - & 1,096 & - & 815 & - & 281 & - & 201 & - & - & 804 & - & 2,572 \\ + & 10 & + & 4 & + & 66 & - & 517 & - & 237 & - & 317 & 64,176 & . & Apr. \\ + & 10 & + & 4 & + & 66 & - & 422 & - & 5 & - & 37 & - & 33 & - & - & 4 & + & 321 & . & Aug. \\ + & 10 & + & 4 & + & 12 & - & 44 & - & 13 & - & 16 & - & 17 & - & - & 4 & + & 321 & . & Aug. \\ + & 10 & + & 4 & + & 12 & - & 44 & - & 13 & - & 311 & - & - & 2 & + & 247 & . & Oct. \\ + & 10 & + & 4 & + & 12 & - & 44 & - & 13 & - & 311 & - & - & 2 & + & 247 & . & Nov. \\ + & 10 & + & 4 & + & 12 & - & 44 & - & 13 & - & 311 & - & - & 2 & + & 247 & . & Nov. \\ + & 10 & + & 4 & + & 12 & - & 44 & - & 13 & - & 311 & - & - & 2 & + & 247 & . & Nov. \\ + & 10 & + & 4 & + & 12 & - & 44 & - & 13 & - & 311 & - & - & 2 & + & 247 & . & Nov. \\ + & 10 & + & 4 & + & 66 & - & 177 & - & 2 & - & 155 & - & 331 & - & - & 2 & + & 247 & . & Nov. \\ + & & 0 & - & 18 & + & 668 & - & 177 & - & 2 & - & 155 & - & 131 $	En	d of ye	ar o	r mon	th *															Do				3	1000	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		3,30	3	197	1	3,1	106		5,038	1	3,620		1,	418		978	1		-		440	1 5	57,190		1991	
$ \begin{vmatrix} 3,320 \\ 3,336 \\ 193 \\ 3,385 \\ 175 \\ 3,385 \\ 157 \\ 3,425 \\ 3,425 \\ 153 \\ 3,425 \\ 153 \\ 3,425 \\ 153 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,425 \\ 142 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 141 \\ 3,425 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 134 \\ 3,450 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 134 \\ 3,450 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 134 \\ 3,450 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 134 \\ 3,450 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 134 \\ 3,450 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,51 \\ 3,450 \\ 106 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 10$					1		- 1			1	3,298		1,	,135		768	3		-		367		57,914		1992 July	
$ \begin{vmatrix} 3,386 & 1/5 \\ 3,285 & 157 \\ 3,225 & 153 \\ 3,425 & 153 \\ 3,425 & 153 \\ 3,425 & 149 \\ 3,221 \\ 4,406 \\ 3,221 \\ 4,462 \\ 3,283 \\ 4,391 \\ 3,337 \\ 1,054 \\ 1,054 \\ 747 \\ - 318 \\ 63,253 \\ - 317 \\ - 318 \\ 63,857 \\ - 316 \\ 64,080 \\ - 84 \\ + 257 \\ - 314 \\ 64,080 \\ - 84 \\ - 84 \\ + 257 \\ - 1 \\ - $		3,32	0	189)	3,1	131		4,391 4,347										-		342	5	57,642		Sep.	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									4,274		3,201		1	,073		722	2		_		351	- L	59,314		Nov.	
$ \begin{vmatrix} 3,425 \\ 3,411 \\ 141 \\ 3,270 \\ 3,450 \\ 3,468 \\ 133 \\ 3,335 \\ 4,511 \\ 3,356 \\ 4,421 \\ 3,369 \\ 1,051 \\ 3,450 \\ 1,061 \\ 747 \\ - \\ 3,14 \\ 64,080 \\ - \\ - \\ 3,14 \\ 64,080 \\ - \\ 3,16 \\ 64,080 \\ - \\ 3,16 \\ 64,080 \\ - \\ Mar.		3,42	5		1					1		1	1	,055		730			-		325	(63,054		1993 Jan.	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		3,42	5	14	2	3,3	283		4,391		3,337		1, 1,	,054 ,065					-			•	63,857	· .	Mar.	
Changes * $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									4,421 4,511		3,369 3,450					735 747	5		-				64,176 64,080			
$ \begin{vmatrix} + & 24 & - & 69 & + & 93 & - & 1,096 & - & 815 & - & 281 & - & 201 & - & - & 80 & - & 1,925 & 1991 \\ + & 122 & - & 44 & + & 166 & - & 517 & - & 223 & - & 294 & - & 210 & - & - & - & 84 & + & 2,572 & 1992 \\ + & 15 & + & 1 & + & 14 & - & 61 & - & 45 & - & 16 & - & 17 & - & + & 1 & + & 207 & 1992 July \\ + & 10 & + & 4 & + & 6 & - & 42 & - & 5 & - & 37 & - & 33 & - & - & 4 & + & 321 & - & 400 \\ + & 16 & + & 4 & + & 12 & - & 44 & - & 13 & - & 311 & - & 10 & - & - & 21 & - & 593 & . & 5ep. \\ + & 50 & - & 18 & + & 68 & - & 177 & - & 2 & - & 15 & - & 13 & - & - & 2 & + & 247 & . & Oct. \\ - & 1 & - & 18 & + & 68 & - & 177 & - & 2 & - & 15 & - & 13 & - & - & 2 & + & 247 & . & Oct. \\ + & 40 & - & 4 & + & 44 & + & 247 & + & 196 & + & 51 & + & 46 & - & + & 5 & + & 448 & . & Dec. \\ - & 4 & - & 4 & - & 4 & - & - & 115 & - & 46 & - & 69 & - & 38 & - & - & 31 & + & 42 & . & 1993 Jan. \\ + & 40 & - & 7 & + & 11 & - & 15 & - & 14 & - & 1 & + & 10 & - & - & 11 & + & 199 & . & Feb. \\ - & 4 & - & 7 & + & 11 & - & 13 & + & 71 & + & 60 & + & 11 & + & 7 & - & + & 4 & + & 604 & . & Mar. \\ \hline \end{array}$	Ch		,		•		•																			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		+ 2	4			+	93	-								201			-							
$ \begin{vmatrix} + & 10 & + & 4 & + & 6 & - & 42 & - & 5 & - & 37 & - & 33 & - & - & 4 & + & 537 & - & 509 \\ + & 16 & + & 4 & + & 12 & - & 44 & - & 13 & - & 31 & - & 10 & - & - & 21 & - & 597 & - & 509 \\ + & 50 & - & 18 & + & 68 & - & 17 & - & 2 & - & 15 & - & 13 & - & - & - & 21 & - & 597 & - & 0 \\ - & 1 & - & 18 & + & 68 & - & 17 & - & 2 & - & 15 & - & 13 & - & - & - & 2 & + & 247 & - & 0 \\ - & 1 & - & 18 & + & 17 & - & 56 & - & 77 & + & 21 & + & 10 & - & + & 11 & + & 1,425 & - & 0 \\ - & 4 & - & 4 & + & 44 & + & 247 & + & 196 & + & 51 & + & 46 & - & + & 5 & + & 448 & - & 0 \\ - & 4 & - & 4 & - & - & - & 115 & - & 46 & - & 69 & - & 38 & - & - & 31 & + & 42 & - & 1993 \text{ Jan.} \\ + & 4 & - & 7 & + & 11 & - & 15 & - & 14 & - & 1 & + & 10 & - & - & - & 11 & + & 199 & - & 1993 \text{ Jan.} \\ - & 14 & - & 1 & - & 13 & + & 71 & + & 60 & + & 11 & + & 7 & - & - & + & 4 & + & 604 & - & Mar. \end{vmatrix}$							- 1		61	- 1	4	5	-	16	- 1	17	7		_	+	1	+	207		1992 July	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		+ 1	0	+		+								31		10	D		-		21	-	593	3 .	Sep.	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-	1	- 1	8	+	17	-	56	5 -	7	7	+	21	+	10	5		_		11	+	1,425	5 .	Nov.	
+ 4 $ 7$ $+$ 11 $ 15$ $ 14$ $ 1$ $+$ 10 $ 11$ $+$ 199 . Feb. - 14 $-$ 1 $-$ 13 $+$ 71 $+$ 60 $+$ 11 $+$ 7 $ +$ 4 $+$ 604 . Mar.		+ 4		_	4	+	44			5 -	4	5	-	69	-	38	в			-	31	+	42	2 .	1993 Jan.	
+ 39 - 7 + 46 - 41 - 28 - 13 - 12 1 + 319 . Apr. + 18 - 1 + 19 + 90 + 81 + 9 + 12 3 - 96 . May p			4	-	7				1	5 -				11	+	-	7		-	+	4	+	604	4 .	Mar.	
													- +	13 9	- +	1. 1.	2		-	-						

IV. Credit institutions

7. Deposits of non-banks, by creditor group, maturity and type * (cont'd)

DM million

	DM million									
		Sight deposits			Time deposits fo	or 1 month and c	over 1			
						1 month to less				
							[
									_	
							1 month		Over 1 year	
Period	Deposits, total 1, 2	Takal		Less than			to less than	3 months	to less than	4 years
renou		Total	On demand	1 month	Total	Total	3 months	to 1 year		and over
	Domestic ent	erprises 4						E	nd of year	or month *
1990	574,969	149,787	140,125	9,662	398,618 419,322	92,023	67,145	22,311	2,567	306,595
1991 1992	596,127 614,691	148,258 151,325	138,236 141,466	10,022 9,859	419,322 431,317	96,672 94,772	70,787 74,430	23,560 18,662	2,325 1,680	306,595 322,650 336,545
1992 July	580,273	121,097	113,881	7,216	429,198	95,356	70,465	23,135	1,756	333,842
Aug. Sep.	585,426 596,787	123,053 127,449	116,041 119,690	7,012 7,759	432,180 438,711	96,631 103,109	72,140	22,779	1,712	335,549
Oct.	597,070	129,101	121,319	7,782	436,662	103,109	77,802 76,735	23,588 22,984	1,719 1,736	335,602
Nov. Dec.	603,477	143,034	134,868	8,166	428,722	93,259	70,605	20,971	1,683	335,207 335,463
1993 Jan.	614,691 599,548	151,325 129,288	141,466 121,921	9,859 7,367	431,317 438,647	94,772 99,783	74,430	18,662	1,680	336,545
Feb.	596,731	127,335	120,182	7,153	437,415	96,967	78,617 74,260	19,438 20,859	1,728 1,848	338,864 340,448
Mar.	598,534	128,350	121,297	7,053	438,018	95,330	72,010	21,489	1,831	342,688
Apr. May P	602,537 602,972	129,257 125,601	122,080 118,498	7,177 7,103	440,779 444,760	96,261 97,379	72,816 74,460	21,623 21,026	1,822 1,893	344,518 347,381
-							.,,	21,020	1,055	1,00,140
										Changes *
1991 1992	+ 20,378	- 2,179	- 2,539	+ 360	+ 20,674	+ 4,619	+ 3,612	+ 1,249	- 242	+ 16,055
1992 1992 July	+ 14,784	- 843	- 680	- 163	+ 12,125	- 1,900	+ 3,643	- 4,898	- 645	+ 14,025
Aug.	- 2,701 + 5,583	- 6,127 + 2,386	- 6,673 + 2,590	+ 546 - 204	+ 3,164 + 2,982	+ 1,085 + 1,275	+ 2,579 + 1,675	- 1,459 - 356	- 35 - 44	+ 2,079 + 1,707
Sep.	+ 11,461	+ 4,496	+ 3,749	+ 747	+ 6,531	+ 6,478	+ 5,662	+ 809	+ 7	+ 53
Oct. Nov.	- 1,207 + 6,727	+ 862 + 13,553	+ 839 + 13,169	+ 23 + 384	- 2,749 - 7,240	- 1,654 - 8,196	- 1,067 - 6,130	- 604 - 2,013	+ 17 - 53	- 1,095
Dec.	+ 11,134	+ 8,211	+ 6,518	+ 1,693	+ 2,595	+ 1,513	+ 3,825	- 2,013	- 53 - 3	+ 956 + 1,082
1993 Jan. Feb.	- 15,013 - 3,097	- 21,907 - 2,233	- 19,415 - 2,019	- 2,492	+ 7,330	+ 5,011	+ 4,187	+ 776	+ 48	+ 2,319
Mar.	+ 1,923	- 2,233 + 1,135	- 2,019 + 1,235	- 214 - 100	- 1,232 + 603	- 2,816 - 1,637	- 4,357 - 2,250	+ 1,421 + 630	+ 120 - 17	+ 1,584 + 2,240
Apr.	+ 4,133	+ 1,037	+ 913	+ 124	+ 2,761	+ 931	+ 806	+ 134	- 9	+ 1,830
May P	+ 315	- 3,776	- 3,702	- 74	+ 3,981	+ 1,118	+ 1,644	- 597	+ 71	+ 2,863
	Domestic indi	viduals ^{3, 4}						Er	nd of year	or month *
1990 1991	1,488,853	240,212	237,741	2,471	297,163	258,327	171,849	82,539	3,939	38,836
1991	1,585,869 1,688,790	253,713 288,545	250,812 284,280	2,901 4,265	371,429 422,031	326,142 374,930	220,536 264,424	101,787 106,633	3,819 3,873	45,287 47,101
1992 July	1,629,420	252,041	249,582	2,459	428,031	381,309	265,455	112,040	3,814	46,722
Aug. Sep.	1,640,022 1,646,056	255,578 258,095	253,217 255,429	2,361 2,666	435,414 440,358	388,730 393,463	271,036	113,915	3,779	46,684
Oct.	1,648,734	259,867	256,820	3,047	441,495	393,403 394,611	273,113 277,853	116,540 112,844	3,810 3,914	46,895
Nov. Dec.	1,675,879	294,243	290,848	3,395	434,654	388,042	274,920	109,202	3,920	46,884 46,612
1993 Jan.	1,688,790 1,684,640	288,545 270,776	284,280 267,510	4,265 3,266	422,031 437,382	374,930	264,424	106,633	3,873	47,101
Feb.	1,696,495	272.103	268.894	3,209	443,655	390,296 396,257	279,429 282,615	107,066 109,780	3,801 3,862	47,086 47,398
Mar.	1,700,452	270,575	267,093	3,482	447,317	399,960	286,795	109,406	3,759	47,357
Арг. Мау Р	1,705,539 1,717,358	271,079 277,685	267,644 274,673	3,435 3,012	452,347 456,324	404,921 408,857	294,447 300,359	106,777 104,819	3,697 3,679	47,426 47,467
			•	•	•				-,1	•
1991										Changes *
1992	+ 97,496 + 103,121	+ 11,971 + 35,362	+ 11,541 + 33,998	+ 430 + 1,364	+ 74,226 + 50,602	+ 67,795 + 48,788	+ 48,677 + 43,888	+ 19,238 + 4,846	- 120 + 54	+ 6,431 + 1,814
1992 July	+ 7,615	- 529	- 700	+ 171	+ 11,510	+ 11.123		+ 492	- 23	+ 387
Aug. Sep.	+ 10,602 + 6,034	+ 3,537 + 2,517	+ 3,635 + 2,212	- 98 + 305	+ 7,383 + 4,944	+ 7,421 + 4,733	+ 10,654 + 5,581 + 2,077	+ 1,875 + 2,625	- 35 + 31	- 38 + 211
Oct.	+ 2,678	+ 1,772	+ 1,391	+ 381	+ 1,137	+ 1.148	+ 4,740	1	+ 104	- 11
Nov. Dec.	+ 27,145 + 12,911	+ 34,376 - 5,698	+ 34,028 - 6,568	+ 348 + 870	- 6,841 - 12,623	- 6,569 - 13,112	- 2,933	- 3,642	+ 6	- 272
1993 Jan.	- 4,150	- 17,769	- 16,770	- 999	+ 15,351	+ 15,366	- 10,496 + 15,005	- 2,569 + 433	- 47 - 72	+ 489
Feb. Mar.	+ 11,855 + 3,957	+ 1,327	+ 1,384	- 57	+ 6,273	+ 5,961	+ 3,186	+ 2,714	+ 61	- 15 + 312
Apr.	+ 5,087	- 1,528 + 504	- 1,801 + 551	+ 273 - 47	+ 3,662 + 5,030	+ 3,703	+ 4,180	- 374	- 103	- 41
May P	+ 11,819	+ 6,606	+ 7,029	- 4/ - 423	+ 3,977	+ 4,961 + 3,936	+ 7,652 + 5,912	- 2,629 - 1,958	- 62 - 18	+ 69 + 41
					-	-	-	•	•	

For footnotes * and 1 to 2 see pages 34*/35*. — 3 Including non-profit organisations. — 4 From November 1989 to December 1990 attribution to domestic enterprises and individuals partly estimated.

Agend period of notice Agend notice<	Bank savings b	onds 2		Savings depos	its	an a					Memor-	
Logal Less than and over sterutory notes Logal Logal <thlogal< th=""> <thl< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>T</td><td>Agreed period</td><td>l of notice</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>arising from</td><td></td></thl<></thlogal<>					T	Agreed period	l of notice				arising from	
Last han Lysen Total Struttory Lus han Institutory Constitutory Constitory Constitutory Constitor <td></td> <td>under</td> <td></td>											under	
Instruction And Youth And Youth A years Total A years Total A years Total Chart Domestic Period End of year or month* -								ings Bonuses and Personal			agreements (unless	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Total			Total		Total				basis	the line)	
$ \begin{vmatrix} 1, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}$	End of yea	r or mont	:h *								•	
$ \begin{vmatrix} 0.225 & 3.25 & 1.526 & 3.331 & 1.722 & 9.88 & - & 8.24 & 5.99 & 1.992 \\ 19.041 & 422 & 19.018 & 5.068 & 3.353 & 1.725 & 912 & - & 823 & 6.060 & .580 & $	17,656	328	17,328	5,694 5,312 5,250	3,507 3,405 3,464	1,907	979	-	928	4,499 5,579 6,260	· ·	1991
$ \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0.441 & 0.422 & 0.908 & 0.3333 & 0.725 & 912 & - & 623 & 6.088 & 0.908 & 0.0000 \\ 20.0332 & 441 & 19.641 & 5.161 & 3.468 & 1.753 & 9927 & - & 623 & 6.260 & 0.0000 \\ 20.0332 & 441 & 19.641 & 5.161 & 3.468 & 1.763 & 9927 & - & 623 & 6.260 & 0.0000 \\ 20.0332 & 441 & 19.641 & 5.265 & 3.264 & 1.962 & 997 & - & 633 & 6.865 & 0.993 \\ 20.0332 & 441 & 2.0214 & 5.205 & 3.518 & 1.962 & 997 & - & 633 & 6.865 & 0.993 \\ 20.0332 & 325 & 20.248 & 5.205 & 3.531 & 1.662 & 927 & - & 765 & 6.079 & A.A. \\ 21.217 & 303 & 20.944 & 5.205 & 3.531 & 1.662 & 927 & - & 765 & 6.079 & A.A. \\ 71.33 & 303 & 20.944 & 5.205 & 3.531 & 1.662 & 927 & - & 765 & 6.079 & A.A. \\ 1.2283 & + & 7 & + 2.765 &28 & - & 128 & - & 988 & - & 1993 \\ + & 2.863 & + & 7 & + 2.765 & - & 28 & - & 128 & - & - & 133 & + & 7 & 1992 \\ + & 2.83 & + & 7 & + & 276 & - & 28 & - & 13 & - & 15 & - & 26 & - & - & - & 133 & + & 7 & 1992 \\ + & 2.483 & + & 7 & + & 276 & - & 28 & - & 165 & - & 102 & - & - & 28 & + & 681 & - & 1993 \\ + & 416 & + & 28 & + & 388 & - & 20 & - & 4 & - & 16 & - & 102 & - & - & 2 & + & 48 & 9669 \\ + & 600 & + & 9 & + & 938 & + & 35 & + & 16 & + & 20 & + & 22 & - & - & 2 & + & 48 & 9669 \\ + & 600 & + & 9 & + & 938 & + & 35 & + & 16 & + & 20 & + & 22 & - & - & 2 & + & 48 & 9669 \\ + & 600 & + & 9 & + & 239 & + & 220 & + & 105 & + & 35 & - & 10 & + & 44 & - & - & 14 & + & 38 & - & 9669 \\ + & 600 & + & 9 & + & 339 & + & 16 & + & 13 & - & 32 & - & 2 & - & 2 & + & 48 & 9669 \\ + & 600 & - & 4 & + & 3099 & + & 25 & + & 35 & - & 10 & + & 44 & - & - & 14 & + & 38 & - & 9669 \\ + & 600 & - & 4 & + & 3099 & + & 25 & + & 35 & - & 10 & + & 44 & - & - & 14 & + & 38 & - & 9669 \\ + & 600 & - & 4 & - & 309 & + & 42 & - & 17 & + & 16 & - & 14 & + & 38 & - & 960 \\ + & 600 & - & 4 & - & 309 & + & 42 & - & 77 & + & 6661 & - & 1666 & - & 1666035 & 1166035 & 116063 & - & 1666035 & 1160637 & - & 1148 & + & 388 & - & 960 \\ + & 600 & - & 600 & - & 77 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - & 78 & - $	18,876	375	18,501	5,103	3,331	1.772	938		834	5,999 6,060		Aug.
$ \begin{vmatrix} 2332 \\ 20332 \\ 20332 \\ 20333 \\ 412 \\ 20333 \\ 412 \\ 20333 \\ 412 \\ 20334 \\ 323 \\ 20334 \\ 323 \\ 20333 \\ 20332 \\ 323 \\ 20332 $	19,441	423	19,018	5,088	3,353	1,735	912	-	1	6,140		Oct.
$ \begin{vmatrix} 20,323 \\ 20,324 \\ 22,324 \\ 32,217 \\ 20,322 \\ 33,30 \\ 30,32 \\ 21,327 \\ 30,32 \\ 21,338 \\ 30,42 \\ 21,38 \\ 30,42 \\ 21,38 \\ 30,42 \\ 21,38 \\ 30,42 \\ 21,38 \\ 30,42 \\ 21,38 \\ 30,42 \\ 21,38 \\ 30,42 \\ 21,42 \\ 21,42 \\ 41,42 \\$	20,332	441	19,891	5,16	3,408	1,753	932 957		845	6,260	1	Dec.
$ \begin{vmatrix} 22,338 \\ 22,338 \\ 22,338 \\ 23,348 \\ 23,348 $	20,844	321	20,523	5,21	3,467 3,502 3,502	1 741	932	-	809	5,894		Feb.
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	21,217	303	20,914	5,20	5 3,513	1,692	927	-		6,079		Apr.
$ \begin{vmatrix} 1,225 \\ + 2,267 \\ + 2,267 \\ + 2,267 \\ + 2,267 \\ + 2,267 \\ + 2,267 \\ + 2,283 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,267 \\ + 2,283 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,285 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,285 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,285 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,285 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,28 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,28 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,28 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,28 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,28 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,28 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,28 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,28 \\ + 7 \\ + 2,28 \\ +$	•	300	1 21,032		5,551	1 1,000	,1 52,	E .	•	1	•	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	+ 1,285	- 98	+ 1,383		2 - 102	- 280) - 98	-				
$ \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 100 & 1 & 10 & 100 & $	+ 283	+ 7	+ 276	- 2	8 - 13	1	5 – 2		- 13	+ 7		1992 July
$ \begin{vmatrix} * 526 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 22 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 22 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 22 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 192 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 191 \\ * 191 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 117 \\ * 118 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 117 \\ * 118 \\ * 24 \\ * 117 \\ * 11$	+ 416	+ 28	+ 388	3 – 2	0 - 4		1	-	- 6	+ 38		Sep.
$ \begin{vmatrix} + 3 & 05 & - 4 & 4 & - 403 & + 3 & - 45 & + 3 & - 10 & - 44 & 44 & 33 & + 178 & - 38 & - 760 & - 743 & - 33 & - 10 & 33 & + 178 & - 38 & - 760 & - 780 & - 33 & - 113 & + 77 & - 780 $	+ 289	+ 9	+ 280) + 3	7 + 39) – 1	2 – 2		+ 24	+ 88 + 32		Dec.
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		- 4	I + 309	+ 2	5 + 35	5 – 10) + 4		- 14	+ 38		Feb.
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		- 19		2 – 4	5 - 13	1	1		– 11	+ 7		Apr.
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	•	•	•	- 1		- 2	• •	I	4	1	ę	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	206,876	34,686		743,40		235,98				1,193		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	216,090	40,211	175,879	760,95	6 515,298	3 245,65 5 230.55	8 175,681 1 163.008	16,693	53,284 52,864	1,168		1992 July
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	216,678	38,555	5 178,123	3 731,14	9 499,772	2 231,37	7 163,655	15,091 15,496	52,334	1,203		Sep.
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	215,888	39,618	3 176,270	729,88	3 495,324	4 234,55	9 166,567	16,273	51,719	1,211		Nov.
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	214,129	39,754	174,375	5 761,19	1 521,58	5 239,60	6 173,264	14,781	51,561	1,162	2 .	1993 Jan.
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	211,672	39,014	4 172,658	8 769,72	8 529,64	4 240,08	4 173,447	15,386	51,251	1,160 1,162	2 .	Apr.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												Мау Р
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			- 1 -	- I		-1	ol . = 700	1 475	- 267		1	1991
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	+ 324	+ 4,323	3 – 3,99	9 + 16,89	2 + 7,53	0 + 9,36	2 + 13,343	- 433	- 3,548	3 - 59	θ.	1992
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- 162	2 + 172	2 – 33	4] – 15	7 – 98	3 + 82	6 + 64	+ 412	- 233	3 +		Aug.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- 311	+ 36	2 – 67. 2 – 1,28	3 + 7 8 + 85	6 – 1,22 2 + 23	3 + 1,29 6 + 61	9 + 1,22 6 + 53	2 + 396	i – 312	2 + 4	4 .	Nov.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	+ 202	2 + 593 1 - 453	3 – 39 7 – 1,50	1 + 31,07 4 + 23	'3 + 19,97 15 + 6,03	7 - 5,80	2 - 2,16	7 – 1,912	- 1,72	3 -	6 .	1993 Jan.
	- 1,055 - 1,402	5 - 44 2 - 29	1 – 61 9 – 1,10	4 + 5,31 3 + 3,22	7 + 2,50	4 + 72	3 + 26	5 + 333	4 124	4 – 3	2 .	
- 1,966 - 536 - 1,430 + 1,517 + 2,241 - 724 - 993 + 346 - 77 + 2 · Apr. - 1,192 - 256 - 936 + 2,429 + 1,959 + 470 + 88 + 364 + 18 - 1 · May p										, + 8 –	1	1 Minute

IV. Credit institutions

8. Lending to domestic public authorities, by debtor group and maturity * (excluding Treasury bill credits, securities portfolios, equalisation claims)

	DM million											
	Lending to d	omestic publ	ic authorities		Federal Gove Fund, ERP Sp Debt-Process	ecial Fund, "			Länder Gover	nments		
Period	Total	Short- term 1	Medium- term	Long- term 2	Total	Short- term 1	Medium- term	Long- term 2	Total	Short- term 1	Medium- term	Long- term 2
	<u>-</u>									Enc	d of year o	or month *
1990 1991 1992	463,622 499,891 518,388	14,747	42,758 51,276 47,632	433,868	82,731 87,191 79,574	2,019		73,278	242,953	8,607	33,952	
1992 Oct. Nov. Dec.	503,482 512,162 518,388		46,806 47,207 47,632	443,715 450,504 454,064	79,939 80,279 79,574	1,518 2,060 1,639	9,205 8,989 8,956	69,230	238,278 245,354 248,728			203,111 208,039 208,931
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	520,263 519,980 523,986		47,066 45,181 45,908	462,485	79,708 80,372 78,936	893 1,298 1,120	8,834 8,728 8,655	70,346	248,583 247,090 250,114	4,556 4,458 3,753	28,435	213,815 214,197 217,275
Apr. May P	533,151 535,580		45,624 44,249		80,168 80,978	1,996 985			255,126 256,545			220,345
												Changes *
1991 1992	+ 36,069 + 17,227	+ 7,219 + 825	+ 8,518 - 3,644	+ 20,332 + 20,046	+ 4,460 - 7,617	+ 1,191 - 380	+ 1,973 - 2,938		+ 16,020 + 5,475		+ 4,160 - 3,064	+ 6,736 + 8,237
1992 Oct. Nov. Dec.	+ 8,648 + 8,680 + 6,176	+ 3,960 + 1,490 + 2,241	- 185 + 401 + 425	+ 4,873 + 6,789 + 3,510	+ 292 + 340 - 705	+ 682 + 542 - 421	- 244 - 216 - 33	+ 14	+ 4,267 + 7,076 + 3,374	+ 2,312 + 1,824 + 2,324	+ 324	+ 2,192 + 4,928 + 892
1993 Jan. Feb <i>.</i> Mar.	+ 1,875 - 283 + 4,006	- 4,123 - 255 - 294	- 566 - 1,885 + 727	+ 6,564 + 1,857 + 3,573	+ 134 + 664 - 1,436	- 746 + 405 - 178	- 122 - 106 - 73	+ 365	- 145 - 1,493 + 3,024	- 4,353 - 98 - 705	- 676	+ 4,884 + 382 + 3,078
Apr. May P	+ 9,165 + 2,429	+ 3,509 - 1,690	- 284 - 1,375	+ 5,940 + 5,494	+ 1,232 + 810	+ 876 - 1,011	+ 10 + 119	+ 346	+ 5,012 + 1,419	+ 2,280	- 338	+ 3,070

* Excluding lending to the Federal Railways, east German Railways, Federal Post Office and publicly owned enterprises, which are included in

"Enterprises and individuals" (Table IV, 4). Methodological discrepancies from the data on bank lending to domestic public authorities contained in

9. Deposits of domestic public authorities, by creditor group, maturity and type *

	DM million												
		Federal Go cial Fund, "	vernment, Eo German Uni	qualisation o ty" Fund, De	of Burdens Fu ebt-Processing	nd, ERP Spe-] Fund	Länder Gov	ernments				Local autho	rities and
				Time depos	its	Savings deposits			Time depo	osits	Savings deposits		
Period	Deposits, total 1	Total	Sight deposits	Less than 4 years	4 years and over 2	and bank savings bonds		Sight deposits	Less than 4 years	4 years	and bank savings bonds	Total	Sight deposits
											End o	f year or	
1990 1991 1992	270,663 280,744 266,886	79,600 84,564 96,787	6,446 1,440 2,617	3,002 2,659 2,763	70,110 80,425 91,392	42 40 15	97,885 98,671 74,922	5,296 4,275 4,383	2,554 3,841 3,298	89,973 90,511 67,202	62 44 39	30,079 30,109 30,349	12,354 12,071 12,528
1992 Oct. Nov. Dec.	283,010 280,036 266,886	98,464 91,083 96,787	8,796 767 2,617	1,744 1,903 2,763	87,908 88,397 91,392	16 16 15	100,644 101,184 74,922	5,100 5,344 4,383	2,962 3,010 3,298	92,545 92,792 67,202	37 38 39	27,140 29,086 30,349	10,764 11,728 12,528
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	257,582 264,957 258,297	94,532 97,758 96,317	711 3,608 718	1,879 1,663 2,667	91,928 92,472 92,920	14 15 12	73,877 74,163 73,605	3,499 3,930 3,387	3,058 2,640 2,786	67,281 67,552 67,390	39 41 42	27,096 28,358 26,875	9,124 9,923 8,641
Apr. May P	256,663 263,407	95,758 96,128	554 580	1, 64 6 1,681	93,546 93,854	12 13	72,565 73,866	2,601 3,889	2,379 2,173	67,543 67,762	42 42	28,468 30,374	10,632 10,597
												C	nanges *
1991 1992	+ 7,101 + 8,052	+ 3,364 + 8,973	- 5,006 + 1,177	- 343 + 104	+ 8,715 + 7,717	- 2 - 25	- 594 + 1,411	- 1,021 + 108	+ 1,287 - 543	- 842 + 1,851	- 18 - 5	+ 30 + 240	- 283 + 457
1992 Oct. Nov. Dec.	- 9,252 - 3,674 + 9,000	- 5,783 - 7,381 + 2,454	- 5,867 - 8,029 + 1,850	- 869 + 159 + 860	+ 953 + 489 - 255	- - - 1	- 1,059 + 540 - 862	- 913 + 244 - 961	- 539 + 48 + 288	+ 393 + 247 - 190	- + 1 + 1	- 98 + 1,946 + 1,263	+ 1,654 + 964 + 800
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	- 9,304 + 7,375 - 6,660	- 2,255 + 3,226 - 1,441	- 1,906 + 2,897 - 2,890	- 884 - 216 +1,004	+ 536 + 544 + 448	- 1 + 1 - 3	- 1,045 + 286 - 558	- 884 + 431 - 543	- 240 - 418 + 146	+ 79 + 271 - 162	+ 2 + 1	- 3,253 + 1,262 - 1,483	- 3,404 + 799 - 1,282
Apr. May P	- 1,634 + 6,744	- 559 + 370	- 164 + 26	-1,021 + 35	+ 626 + 308	+ 1	- 1,040 + 1,301	- 786 + 1,288	- 407 - 206	+ 153 + 219	-	+ 1,593 + 1,906	+ 1,991 - 35

* Excluding deposits of the Federal Railways, east German Railways, Federal Post Office and publicly owned enterprises, which are included in "Enterprises and individuals" (Table IV, 7). Statistical alterations have been eliminated from the changes. — 1 For breakdown by type of deposit and maturity see Table IV, 7. — 2 Including loans on a trust basis.

IV. Credit institutions

ocal authoriti ocal authority				Municipal spe with administ				Social securi	ty funds			
otal	Short- term 1	Medium- term	Long- term 2		Short- term 1	Medium- term	Long- term 2	Total	Short term 1	Medium- term	Long- term 2	Period
nd of yea			L									
143,636 158,040 175,243	2,916 3,547 5,407	2,829 5,103 7,175	137,891 149,390 162,661	10,024 11,293 14,189	282 411 379	184 275 548	9,558 10,607 13,262	298 414 654	19 163 358	32 52 65	247 199 231	1990 1991 1992
171,057 171,991 175,243	5,488 4,599 5,407	6,636 6,886 7,175	158,933 160,506 162,661	13,100 13,439 14,189	389 412 379	478 520 548	12,233 12,507 13,262	1	805 795 358	81 82 65	222 222 231	1992 Oct No De
176,948 177,465 179,545	6,121 5,592 6,154	7,391 7,400 7,473	163,436 164,473 165,918	14,090 14,151 14,404	358 362 308	562 548 630	13,170 13,241 13,466	902 987	641 604 685	1	226 228 238	1993 Jar Fel Ma
182,160 182,253	6,458 5,475	7,508 7,559		14,704 14,853	359 322	635 642				68 70	242 259	Ap Ma
Changes *									_			
+ 14,204 + 16,283			+ 11,299 + 13,471		+ 129 - 32	+ 91 + 273					- 48 - 18	1991 1992
+ 3,512 + 934 + 3,202	+ 574 - 889 + 808		+ 1,573		+ 45 + 23 - 33	+ 32 + 42 + 28	+ 151 + 274 + 755	- 9	- 10		+ 1 - + 9	1992 Oc No De
+ 1,705 + 517 + 2,080	+ 714 - 529 + 562	+ 216 + 9 + 73	+ 1,037	+ 61	- 21 + 4 - 54	+ 14 - 14 + 82	+ 71	- 32	- 37	+ 2 + 3 - 6	- 5 + 2 + 10	1993 Jar Fel Ma
+ 2,615 + 93	+ 304	+ 35	+ 2,276 + 1,025								+ 4 + 17	Ap M

Tables VIII, 7 and 8 are explained in the annex to the article "Public authorities' bank balances and other claims on banks" in Monthly Report of the Deutsche Bundesbank, Vol. 24, No. 1, January 1972, page 44. Statistical

alterations have been eliminated from the changes. — 1 Including bills discounted. — 2 Including loans on a trust basis.

local autho	ority associatio	ons	Municipal sp with admini	ecial-purpo strative fund	se associatio	ons		Social securi	ty funds				
Time depo	osits	Savings			Time depos	its	Savings deposits			Time depos	sits	Savings deposits	
Less than 4 years	4 years and over 2	deposits and bank savings bonds	Total	Sight deposits		4 years and over 2	and bank	Total	Sight deposits	Less than 4 years	4 years and	and bank savings bonds	Period
End of	year or mo	onth *											
13,209 14,088 13,840	3 581	3,944 3,369 3,289	3,356 2,845 3,298	1,760 1,159 1,328	1,089 1,215 1,470	137 132 143	339	59,743 64,555 61,530	8,718 10,428 7,549	33,076 35,867 35,889	12,954 13,711 13,846	4,549 4,246	1990 1991 1992
12,669 13,615 13,840	648 639	3,059 3,104 3,289	3,330	1,131 1,230 1,328	1,650 1,612 1,470	138 141 143	346 347 357	53,497 55,353 61,530	4,742 6,239 7,549	31,116 30,808 35,889	13,381 14,152 13,846	4,258 4,154 4,246	1992 Oct. Nov. Dec.
14,027 14,460 14,219	7 720 7 747	3,225 3,228 3,288	3, 168 3, 158 3, 193	1,089 1,101		148 150 152	346	58,909 61,520 58,307	4,665 5,402 4,893	36,377 38,120 35,529	13,661 13,812 13,706	4,206 4,186 4,179	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
13,824	4 730	3,282	3,394	1,077	1,745					34,437 36,583	13,512 13,568		Apr. May P
Change	es *												
+ 879 - 248					+ 255	+ 11	+ 18	- 3,025	- 2,879	+ 22	+ 135	- 303	1991 1992
- 1,756 + 946 + 225	6 – 9		+ 65	+ 58 + 99 + 98	- 38		+ 5 + 1 + 10	+ 1,156	- 1,097 + 1,497 + 1,310	- 1,070 - 308 + 5,081		- 104 + 92	1992 Oct. Nov. Dec.
+ 187 + 433 - 241	7 + 28 3 + 27	+ 3	- 10	+ 12	- 27	+ 2	+ 3	+ 2,611	- 2,884 + 737 - 509	+ 488 + 1,743 - 2,591		- 20	1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.
- 24 - 39! + 1,87!	5 + 3	- 6	+ 201	+ 5	+ 128								

DM million

IV. Credit institutions

10. Sight deposits and time deposits of domestic individuals and organisations, by creditor group and maturity *

Period <u>Total</u> 1990 53		s and time d Sight depos Domestic in	its	omestic indiv	iduals and r	non-profit o	rganisations Time deposi Domestic in	ts 2					
1990 53													
1990 53		Domestic in	dividuals				Domestic in	dividuals				T	
1990 53						1							
1990 53									The above are divided	time deposit: up among	5	Domestic n organisatic	
	3I	Total	Self- employed persons	Employees	Other indi- viduals	Domestic non-profit organ- isations	Total	than 4	self- employed persons		other indi- viduals	Total	of which 1 month to less than 4 years
											End of	year or r	nonth •
	538,568 626,369 711,744	225,903 239,557 273,516	47,355 52,552 58,864	150,293 162,353 183,835	28,255 24,652 30,817		266,321 339,086 387,500	235,381 302,022 348,933	83,486 99,060 105,069	144,035 192,426 226,858	38,800 47,600 55,573	32,035 33,570 35,699	22,946 24,120 25,997
Feb. 71	709,320 716,920 719,052	256,376 257,876 255,059	52,922 51,527 50,763	174,045 176,650 174,406	29,409 29,699 29,890	14,400 14,227 15,516	402,223 407,092 409,802	363,606 368,447 371,118	108,605 108,728 108,222	236,027 240,217 242,689	57,591 58,147 58,891	36,321 37,725 38,675	26,690 27,810 28,842
	724,588 735,170	256,346 263,323	52,469 52,873	173,917 179,590	29,960 30,860		413,956 416,993	375,366 378,571	109,469 110,119	244,766 246,638	59,721 60,236	39,553	29,555
												Cha	anges *
1992 + 8		+ 12,124 + 34,489	+ 5,177 + 6,542	+ 12,790 + 21,942	- 5,843 + 6,005	- 153 + 873	+ 72,725 + 48,414	+ 66,621 + 46,911	+ 15,574 + 6,009	+ 48,411 + 34,642	+ 8,740 + 7,763	+ 1,535 + 2,129	+ 1,174 + 1,877
Feb. +	2,424 7,600 2,132	- 17,140 + 1,500 - 2,817	- 5,942 - 1,395 - 764	- 9,790 + 2,605 - 2,244	- 1,408 + 290 + 191	- 629 - 173 + 1,289	+ 14,723 + 4,869 + 2,710	+ 14,673 + 4,841 + 2,671	+ 3,536 + 123 - 506	+ 9,169 + 4,190 + 2,472	+ 2,018 + 556 + 744	+ 622 + 1,404 + 950	+ 693 + 1,120 + 1,032
	5,536 10,582	+ 1,287 + 6,977	+ 1,706 + 404	- 489 + 5,673	+ 70 + 900	- 783 - 371	+ 4,154 + 3,037	+ 4,248 + 3,205	+ 1,247 + 650	+ 2,077 + 1,872	+ 830 + 515	+ 878 + 939	+ 713 + 731

* Excluding liabilities of building and loan associations. From June 1990 including liabilities of east German credit institutions. Statistical changes have been eliminated in this table. — 1 From November 1989 to December

1990 attribution to domestic enterprises and individuals partly estimated. — 2 Excluding liabilities arising from bank savings bonds, including loans on a trust basis.

11. Assets and liabilities of the foreign branches of domestic credit institutions *

	DM	nillion													
	Num dom credi			Claims on credit instit	tutions	Claims on non-banks			Liabilities to credit institutions		Liabilities to non-banks		Memor-		
End of year or month	stitutions with foreign branches, number of foreign of branches business		abroad	in Ger- many 1			Foreign securities (includ- ing Treasury bills)	abroad 2	in Ger- many 1	abroad 3	in Ger- many	andum item Certific- ates of deposit included in the liabilities	Own accept- ances in circu- lation	Working capital and re- serves	
1988	25	108	278,000	151,393	1,479	82,393	24,257	11,083	100,520	17,793	83,249	35,273	16,209	14,493	3,315
1989	26	118	297,064	159,340	1,500	86,704	26,397	13,536	88,754	26,240	81,396	54,939	15,216	13,863	3,859
1990	27	128	356,787	178,134	1,390	111,331	32,912	19,935	108,157	23,700	90,765	82,402	13,262	18,797	4,713
1991	30	128	399,814	185,661	1,333	126,407	41,867	24,633	119,437	20,054	106,912	103,058	30,091	22,535	5,271
1992	44	146	470,116	223,350	2,915	134,888	43,219	32,496	163,241	18,902	117,561	131,747	42,834	5,154	6,920
1992 July	32	133	409,009	201,075	1,741	123,570	34,133	27,427	143,955	10,832	104,551	114,911	33,959	6,218	5,704
Aug.	32	132	403,638	198,799	2,226	120,823	33,585	28,374	139,830	11,581	105,211	112,670	34,250		5,692
Sep.	32	132	433,542	217,676	2,864	123,006	40,613	27,745	173,882	12,572	109,171	106,926	35,683		5,964
Oct.	33	133	464,496	234,072	2,999	131,017	40,243	30,236	175,590		111,879	122,793	38,071	4,649	6,033
Nov.	35	135	469,926	233,352	2,841	132,168	43,013	31,836	173,939		114,653	123,437	40,796	5,139	6,085
Dec.	44	146	470,116	223,350	2,915	134,888	43,219	32,496	163,241		117,561	131,747	42,834	5,154	6,920
1993 Jan.	47	148	486,452	229,672	3,062	141,437	48,143	32,169	171,222	12,674	117,283	146,290	44,162	4,974	6,929
Feb.	48	148	499,317	233,920	3,016	147,453	46,575	34,022	172,140	13,760	118,952	153,121	44,411	6,232	7,080
Mar.	48	150	517,691	249,331	2,799	148,663	44,207	34,277	183,422	19,769	120,212	150,978	47,811	6,610	7,328
Apr.	48	151	511,349	243,002	3,190	144,200	46,025	35, 153	176,400	19,574	119,787	149,012	48,161	5,530	7,392
May P	48	151	519,326	249,443	2,785	144,157	45,765	36,647	179,149	21,787	118,970	150,239	46,857	4,880	7,406

* In this table "abroad" also includes the country of domicile of the foreign branches. Statistical increases and decreases have not been eliminated. — 1 Excluding transactions with the credit institutions' head office and with

branches in the Federal Republic of Germany. — 2 Including certificates of deposit. — 3 Including small amounts of savings deposits.

12. Assets and liabilities of foreign credit institutions majority-owned by domestic credit institutions * Overall survey

	DM millio	n			No. of Concession, Name							1		 1
	Number of credit		Claims on c institutions		Claims on non-banks	7		Liabilities te credit instit		Liabilities to non-ban	ks 5		Bearer	
		Volume	Institutions		nun-Dariks		_	createmate	l		T.		bonds out-	Capital and
	tions covered	of business	Total	of which Short-term	Total	of which Short-term	Secur- ities 4	Total	of which Short-term	Total	Short-term		standing	reserves
ormonth	covered	Dasmess	liotai											
	All fore	ign subs	idiaries											_
1990	96	293,362	161,798	92,965	92,106								19,449	
1991	91	321,356	162,618	90,532	111,376	·	34,514	152,970		105,775	1 .	6,860	21,485	11,349
1992	99	371,368	183,507	104,691	132,775	69,667	41,794	178,229	161,552	125,435	108,448	6,239	25,013	12,780
1992 Dec.	99	371,368	183,507	104,691	132,775	69,667	41,794	178,229	161,552	125,435	108,448	6,239	25,013	12,780
1993 Jan.	100	382,113	189,821	110,123	134,718	72,267	46,671	181,349	165,610	133,898	116,356	7,254	24,391	13,120
Feb.	100		1 '	110,579			51,507	182,857	167,241	134,747	117,246	7,744	24,916	13,105
Mar.	101	1 1	1	118,035			54,265	192,627	177,559	133,414	116,676	7,130	23,385	13,227
Apr. P	103			117,598	130,696	68,667	55,342	190,687	175,651	135,860	119,611	8,076	23,495	13,631
	of whic	h: Foreig	n subsid	iaries in l	Luxembo	urg								
1990	29		•	•	•		15,503	89,718	81,313	69,662	55,666		9,184	
1991	28	1 '	1 .	· ·			16,549	97,566	87,822	70,302	a	1	8,553	6,013
1992	30		1 '	· · ·	1	44,026	20,323	112,994	104,540	87,491	75,334		9,995	6,982
1992 Dec.	30			65,203	83,920	44,026	20,323	112,994	104,540	87,491	75,334		9,995	6,982
1993 Jan.	30	233,961	124,955	70,011	85,104	46,018	19,608	111,439	103,554	91,710	81,603		9,819	1
Feb.	30	· ·		71,669	· ·	42,658	8	112,879	105,256	92,208	82,169	Į .	9,827	7,251
Mar.	30	· ·	1 .	· ·	1 .	41,265	22,509	115,473	108,249	90,796	81,606		9,082	7,324
Apr. P	31	l '					22,489	114,869	107,492	92,991	84,394		8,970	7,610

Lending and liabilities, by debtor or creditor group

	DM million					****					r			and the support of the science of the second se
	Lending to c	redit institu	tions 6	Lending to	non-banks	6		Liabilities to	credit instit	utions	Liabilities	to non-ban	1	
		in Germany	,	Total		of which Enterprise			in Germany	, 	Total	T	of which Enterprises and individuals	
End of year or month	abroad	Total	of which Parent insti- tution	abroad	in Ger- many	individual abroad	in Ger-	abroad 7	Total	of which Parent insti- tution	abroad	in Ger- many	abroad	in Ger- many
	All foreig	gn subsid	iaries											
1990	128,662	43,246	27,857	74,122	36,942	61,194	24,662	101,807	36,744			1		5
1990	129,529			86,127	47,634	70,837	34,935	122,519					60,233	
1992	142,852	56,626	36,033	99,712	58,886	74,241	42,595	161,676	19,548	8,279	67,873	60,792	66,909	58,482
1992 Dec.	142,852	56,626	36,033	99,712	58,886	74,241	42,595	161,676	19,548	8,279	67,873	1	66,909	58,482
1993 Jan.	151,957	54,168	35,256	103,424	61,661	75,518	44,773	164,804	20,185	£ .	1 · · ·		70,967	63,048
Feb.	152,778		35,803	103,076	64,163	76,520	45,253	166,660	20,292				70,001	64,033
Mar.	157,373		36,898	106,325	61,800	77,087	43,624	174,037	22,155	9,655	69,118	67,859	67,928	65,856
Apr. P	158,037	•	•			•	44,925	170,649	24,246	13,279	69,889	69,838	68,869	67,818
	of which	: Foreign	subsidi	aries in L	uxembo	urg								
1990	81,157	38,048	24,169	30,089	33,528	22,134	22,110	59,563	30,215	6,392				* · ·
1990	76,380	1 '		1 .			1	70,355	27,263	4,637		£	25,583	
1992	83,834	1	31,563	1		23,779	39,774	99,772	13,223	3,549	32,261	55,230	31,890	52,952
1992 Dec.	83,834		31,563		53,293	23,779	39,774	99,772	13,223	3,549	32,261	55,230		
1993 Jan.	87,301	47,302	30,678	39,865	55,199	23,623	42,091	98,348	13,092					
Feb.	88,666	· ·	1 '			24,080	42,547	99,496				1		1
Mar.	90,358	1 .	1 .		53,892	24,433	41,090	100,405	15,069	4,709	28,945	61,851	28,669	59,905
Apr. P	91,911			39,183	53,760	24,420	42,453	100,630	14,240	5,139	29,186	63,805	28,808	61,804

* In this table "abroad" also includes the country of domicile of the foreign subsidiaries. From July 1990 claims on and liabilities to parties in the former GDR have been included in the domestic positions. — 1 Including balances on postal giro accounts. — 2 Including bill-based lending and loans on a trust basis. — 3 Including assets and liabilities vis-à-vis the parent institution. —

4 Treasury bills, bonds and other securities. — 5 Including liabilities arising from commercial paper, etc.; including loans on a trust basis. — 6 Including Treasury bill and securities portfolios. — 7 Including certificates of deposit. — 8 Including liabilities arising from commercial paper, etc.

IV. Credit institutions

13. Credit institutions' principal assets and liabilities, by category of banks *

	DM million												
				Lending to	credit institu	itions	Lending to	non-banks					
	Number of		Cash in hand		of which	I		of which		<u>г </u>	I		
	reporting	Volume	and balances with the		Balances			Advances and loans			Securities (excluding	Particip-	
End of month	institu- tions	of busi- ness	Bundes- bank	Total	and loans	Bank securities	Total	Up to 1 year	Over 1 year	Bills discounted	bank	ating	Other assets
	All categ	ories of I	oanks										
1993 Apr. May P		6,038,528 6,079,701	82,324 93,788	1,923,503 1,920,933	1,414,204 1,410,965	473,479 473,809	3,780,689 3,806,357		2,685,182 2,706,632				172,158 178,063
		cial bank	s										
1993 Apr. May p		1,473,771 1,480,543	26,194 28,444	381, 584 378,121	299,369 298,356	73,763 71,217	980,588 986,180	255,903 257,018	541,321 546,348	31,392 31,653	108,945 108,938	44,858 45,367	40,547 42,431
	Big ba	nks 1											
1993 Арг. Мау Р	3		14,884 15,118	122,696 122,666	101,928 103,017	19,914 18,913	386,076 389,026	113,997 116,398	202,160 203,055	14,866 14,850	49,813 49,937	30, 109 30, 299	15,190 15,448
		al banks	and othe	r comme	rcial ban	ks ²							
1993 Арг. Мау Р	197 195		9,542 11,347	184,474 182,037	131,150 130,343	46,785 44,958	525,478 528,293	111,916 110,764	321, 91 5 326,139	12,136 12,484	53,939 53,784	14,133 14,447	22,814 24,391
	Branch	es of fore	eign banl	(S									
1993 Арг. Мау Р	55 55	81,647 82,047	262 281	49, 991 49,673	47,412 47,065	2,412 2,452	30,486 31,132	11,441 11,904	3,281 3,331	2,474 2,419	2,014 2,055	39 38	869 923
	Private	bankers	3										
1993 Арг. Мау р	76 76	66,728 65,424	1,506 1,698	24,423 23,745	18,879 17,931	4,652 4,894	38,548 37,729	18,549 17,952	13,965 13,823	1,916 1,900	3,179 3,162	577 583	1,674 1,669
	Regional	giro inst	itutions	(including	Deutsche	Girozentr	ale)						
1993 Арг. Мау Р		1,023,091 1,032,094	4,823 3,821	421, 096 421, 206	337,160 338,149	81,159 80,339	556,809 564,122	41,489 40,304	411,156 415,180	5,069 5,323	47,995 51,420	17,261 17,259	23,102 25,686
	Savings b	banks											
1993 Apr. May P		1,224,274 1,235,454	30,648 33,672	317, 519 321, 249	118,016 119,359	194,748 196,973	826,523 830,999	122,511 120,508	593,504 598,461	8,519 8,361	79,037 80,981	5,575 5,560	44,009 43,974
	Regional		ons of cre	dit coop	eratives	(including	Deutsche	Genossens	chaftsbar	ik)			
1993 Apr. May P	4 4	196,430 196,188	1,317 2,324	123,907 123, 246	103,151 101,628	18,726 19,474	59,059 59,188	12,668 12,965	25,294 25,256	2,187 2,248	12,626 12,452	5,912 5,956	6,235 5,474
	Credit co	•											
1993 Арг. Мау Р	2,901 2,884	698,677 703,361	15,3 34 16,800	177, 347 177, 887	106,868 106,655	65,785 66,550	479,708 482,203	87,957 87,458	316,757 318,276	5,218 5,311	61,779 63,176	2,930 2,999	23,358 23,472
	Mortgag	e banks											
1993 Арг. Мау Р	34 34	671,711 682,301	210 357	138,852 141,576	125,451 128,511	12,961 12,625	513,003 520,523	4,022 4,141	493,363 500,406	62 76	10,431 10,739	1,101 1,102	18,545 18,743
	Credit ins	stitutions	with spe	cial funct	ions ⁴								
1993 Арг. Мау Р	20 20	750,574 749,760	3,798 8,370	363, 1 98 357, 648	324,189 318,307	26,337 26,631	364,999 363,142	24,044 23,778	303,787 302,705	582 651	13,667 13,304	2,217 2,317	16,362 18,283
	Memorar			n banks ^s	i								
1993 Apr. May p	143 143	275,395 278,182	3,331 3,039	129,532 128,770	105,797 104,888	20,038 20,142	130,696 133,743	40,786 41,621	47,614 47,919	6,583 6,474	22,936 24,847	2,226 2,227	9,610 10,403
		h: Credit			ity-owne	d by fore	-	s ⁶					
1993 Арг. Мау Р	88 88	193,748 196,135	3,069 2,758	79, 541 79, 097	58,385 57,823	17,626 17,690	100,210 102,611	29,345 29,717	44,333 44,588	4,109 4,055	20,922 22,792	2,187 2,189	8,741 9,480

* Excluding the assets and liabilities of foreign branches. Statistical changes are not specially marked here, see changes in the Statistical Supplement to the Monthly Report, Banking statistics. For the definition of the items see the notes to Table IV.2 "Assets" and IV.3 "Liabilities", page 18* ff. —

1 Deutsche Bank AG, Dresdner Bank AG, Commerzbank AG. — 2 Including private bankers whose business is not organised in the form of a sole proprietorship or partnership. — 3 Only credit institutions organised in the form of a sole proprietorship or partnership; see also footnote 2. —

Г	anosits of	credit insti	tutions	Deposits of	non-banks							Capital		
ľ		of which		T	of which							(including published reserves		
						Time deposits	T				Bearer	pursuant to section		
Т		Sight deposits	Time deposits		Sight deposits	to less than t	o less than a	nd		Savings deposits	bonds outstand- ing	Act)	Other liabilities	End of month
												egories o		
	,570,202 1,583,764	376,994 404,652	1,081,286 1,066,030	2,706,844 2,726,734	438,653 441,626	405,195 416,597	174,660 173,361	573,856 578,903	239,938 239,074		1,207,088 1,218,694	257,434		1993 Арг. Мау Р
									. 1			ommercia Le coloro l		1003 4 55
	531,788 537,399	161,527 171,372			146,238 143,259	134,984 140,352	45,832 46,240	101,812 102,893	30,111 29,994	138,379 138,953	146,649 148,581	93,721	92,148 86,477	1993 Apr. May P
												Big bar		1002 4
	155,178 160,739	52,937 54,686	85,886 89,566		79,657 78,129	68,051 70,778	18,556 18,600	39,873 39,841	11,491 11,398				35,700 32,390	1993 Apr. Мау Р
								Regiona	al banks	and oth	er comm	ercial bar	nks ²	
	277,488 278,621	85,703 93,589			55,959 54,596	56,990 59,497	22,458 22,926	58,507 59,593			117,754 119,725		52,868 50,515	1993 Арг. Мау Р
			-							Bran	ches of t	oreign b	anks	
	68,881 69,241	15,515 15,315			2, 20 2 2,121	887 885	1,009 980	1,241 1,261	64 64	47 49		3,531 3,531	964 1,012	1993 Арг. Мау Р
I	05,241	1 10,010	1,	,							Priv	vate bank	ers ³	
	30,241 28,798	7,372 7,782			8,420 8,413	9,056 9,192	3,809 3,734	2,191 2,198	2,138 2,142	3,058 3,087			2,616 2,560	1993 Apr. May P
							Regior	nal giro	institutio	o <mark>ns</mark> (inclu	iding Deu	tsche Giro	zentrale)	
	362,913 368,894				17,572 18,114		15,471 14,820	118,888 119,851		13,462 13,446				1993 Арг. Мау Р
		•	•									Saving	gs banks	
	175,370 178,359						49,503 49,144	9,663 9,832					51,067 51,224	1993 Арг. Мау Р
				Reg	ional ins	titutions o	of credit c	ooperat	ives (incl	uding De	utsche Ge	enossensch	aftsbank)
	151,252 151,761						721 510	6,246 6,280			19,126 19,263			
		-									Cr	edit coop	eratives	
	70,139 71,118	7,278	49,763 49,947	552,311	89,296 91,019		58,788 58,087	18,090 18,256	69,738 69,592	199,198 199,776				
												Mortgag	ge banks	
	64,470 65,512	13,24	49,001 50,807			1,102 1,062	1,566 1,910	186,183 187,181		185 186			26,777 27,276	
									Credit i	nstitutio	ns with s	pecial fu	nctions ⁴	
	214,270 210,721	20,12 21,23					2,779 2,650	132,974 134,610			5 216,74 1 214,77	27,795 27,874	64,890 66,762	
									М	emoran	dum iten	n: Foreigr	n banks ^s	1
	172,524 174,74(52,83 54,56	5 101,87 7 102,30				8,009 8,011	8,089 8,177	6,178 6,189	12,35 12,40	7 4,73 9 4,69	2 15,285 6 15,317		
						of whic	h: Credit	instituti	ons majo	ority-ow	ned by f	oreign ba		
	103,64 105,49	37,32 39,25	0 59,50 2 59,35	8 58,751 9 59,985		9,604 10,845	7,031	•	6,12	5 12,36	0 4,64	9 11,754 2 11,786 included in	14,223	3 May P

institutions majority-owned by foreign banks, included in the banking categories "Regional banks and other commercial banks", "Private bankers" and "Mortgage banks".

4 Including Deutsche Bundespost Postbank. — 5 Sum of the credit institutions majority-owned by foreign banks and included in other categories of banks, and of the category "Branches of foreign banks" (of dependent legal status). — 6 Separate presentation of the credit

IV. Credit institutions

14. Securities portfolios *

	DM million												
	Securities p	ortfolios	Domestic s	ecurities									
				Bonds 1							Marketable	e equities 4	
					Bank bond	ş 2							
		of which With			of which								
Period	Total	maturities of up to	Total	Total		With matur- ities of up to 4 years	Zero bonds	Floating- rate notes	Public bonds 3	Industrial and other bonds	Total	Enter-	Invest- ment fund
					Total	to 4 years	bollus	notes	Donas	DOTIUS		prises	units
1990	607,174	1 400 750										year or	month
1991 1992	649,724 739,383	102,756 129,234 136,602	568,521 600,978 672,862	532,541 556,859 617,657	392,458 414,650 429,504	93,779 112,864 107,863	22,921 22,378 12,653	41,725 60,818 54,967	139,703 141,035 186,606	380 1,174 1,547	20,863 21,646 23,858	17,788 18,156 19,899	11,989 19,029 27,022
1992 Nov. Dec.	739,059 739,383	140,718 136,602	672,329 672,862	615, 366 617,657	430,192 429,504	111,982 107,863	12,567 12,653	57,118 54,967	183,621 186,606	1,553 1,547	27,258 23,858	23,161 19,899	25,409 27,022
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	765,282 781,977 801,663	138,911 139,497 137,187	697,922 709,929 726,442	640,476 649,829 658,980	433,530 437,306 439,932	108,776 106,703 103,338	11,195 11,283 9,168	57,571 57,237 56,684	204,805 210,065 216,332	2,141 2,458 2,716	25,261 26,471 33,164	21,043 21,975 25,191	27,687 29,165 29,649
Apr. May P	807,959 814,819	135,922 135,937	729,754 736,389	661,290 671,401	439,905 443,579	100,799 100,831	7,070 6,170	55,969	218,859	2,526	33,605 29,408	24,671 23,815	30,143 30,914
												Cł	anges *
1991 1992	+ 51,090 + 92,799	+ 22,258 + 7,338	+ 39,887 + 74,884	+ 30, 448 + 63, 598	+ 25,812 + 17,064	+ 15,175 - 5,001	- 553 - 9,725	+ 18,858 - 5,851	+ 3,842 + 46,161	+ 794 + 373	+ 1,853 + 2,212	+ 1,338 + 1,743	+ 7,230 + 7,993
1992 Nov. Dec.	+ 12,949 + 584	+ 2,915 - 4,126	+ 10,442 + 813	+ 8,864 + 2,571	+ 1,132 - 608	- 8 - 4,119	- 1,641 + 86	+ 527 - 2,15 <u>1</u>	+ 7,957 + 3,185	- 225 - 6	+ 1,271 - 3,400	+ 1,234 - 3,262	+ 342 + 1,613
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	+ 26,369 + 16,225 + 20,036	+ 2,339 + 496 - 2,290	+ 25,080 + 12,037 + 16,693	+ 22,839 + 9,383 + 9,331	+ 4,046 + 3,806 + 2,646	+ 913 - 2,073 - 3,365	- 1,458 + 88 - 2,115	+ 2,604 - 334 - 553	+ 18,199 + 5,260 + 6,427	+ 594 + 317 + 258	+ 1,403 + 1,210 + 6,693	+ 1,144 + 932 + 3,216	+ 665 + 1,478 + 484
Apr. May P	+ 6,366 + 6,600	- 1,255 - 5	+ 3,312 + 6,635	+ 2,310 + 10,111	- 27 + 3,674	- 2,539 + 32	- 2,098 - 900	- 715 - 1,191	+ 2,527 + 6,567	- 190 - 130	+ 441 - 4,197	- 520 - 856	+ 494 + 771

	Domestic s	ecurities (co	nt'd)		Foreign secu	rities							
	Other secu	rities 5				Bonds							
				Memor- andum			of which						
Period	Total	Credit institutions	Enter-	item Shares under syndicate agree- ments	Total	Total	Zero bonds	Floating- rate notes	Credit institutions		Enter-	Marketable shares including investment fund units 4	Other secur- ities 5
											End o	f year or	month *
1990 1991 1992	3,128 3,444 4,325	1,262 1,371 1,629	1,866 2,073 2,696	752 548 701	38,653 48,746 66,521	35,821 46,158 62,015	192 215 679	9,046 11,205 14,007	14,612 17,468 21,274	6,945 9,726 16,148	14,264 18,964 24,593	2,171 2,003 3,945	661 585 561
1992 Nov. Dec.	4,296 4,325	1,547 1,629	2,749 2,696	633 701	66,730 66,521	61,525 62,015	603 679	14,290 14,007	20,860 21,274	15,866 16,148	24,799 24,593	4,525 3,945	680 561
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	4,498 4,464 4,649	1,604 1,668 1,812	2,894 2,796 2,837	519 802 2,702	67,360 72,048 75,221	61,838 66,169 69,457	636 856 781	13,953 13,958 13,723	20,858 21,643 21,420	17,139 20,271 23,475	23,841 24,255 24,562	5,006 5,350 5,045	516 529 719
Apr. May p	4,716 4,666	1,796 1,750	2,920 2,916	2,804 765	78,205 78,430	71,767 72,874	797 768	14,348 14,189	22,844 22,887	23,990 24,770	24,933 25,217	5,632 4,889	806 667
												Cł	anges *
1991 1992	+ 356 + 1,081	+ 129 + 258	+ 227 + 823	204 + 153	+ 11,203 + 17,915	+ 11,157 + 15,917	+ 23 + 464	+ 2,159 + 2,802	+ 3,176 + 3,806	+ 2,881 + 6,492	+ 5,100 + 5,619	+ 112 + 2,022	- 66 - 24
1992 Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan.	- 35 + 29	+ 20 + 82	- 55 - 53	+ 49 + 68	+ 2,507 - 229	+ 2,226 + 460	+ 98 + 76	+ 658 - 283	+ 964 + 394	- 86 + 292	+ 1,348 - 226	+ 306 - 570	- 25 - 119
Feb. Mar.	+ 173 - 34 + 185	- 25 + 64 + 144	+ 198 - 98 + 41	- 182 + 283 +1,900	+ 1,289 + 4,188 + 3,343	+ 253 + 3,831 + 3,458	- 43 + 220 - 75	- 54 + 5 - 235	- 256 + 575 - 163	+ 1,071 + 3,052 + 3,254	- 562 + 204 + 367	+ 1,081 + 344 - 305	- 45 + 13 + 190
Apr. May P	+ 67 - 50	- 16 - 46	+ 83 - 4	+ 102 -2,039	+ 3,054 - 35	+ 2,390 + 867	+ 16 - 29	+ 625 - 159	+ 1,464 - 47	+ 515 + 730	+ 411 + 184	+ 577 - 763	+ 87 - 139

* Excluding securities portfolios of building and loan associations. From June 1990 including securities portfolios of east German credit institutions. Statistical alterations have been eliminated from the changes. — 1 Including securities sold to the Bundesbank in open market transactions under repurchase agreements. — 2 Mortgage and communal bonds and other

bank bonds; excluding own issues, excluding registered bonds. — 3 Bonds of public authorities and of the Federal Railways, east German Railways and Federal Post Office (for breakdown see Table IV, 16). — 4 Including marketable participation rights. — 5 Including non-marketable participation rights.

	DM million			1							r	
		Domestic is	suers		and the second	ann an tha an tha an an ann an an an an an an an an an a			aller a second and a second	constance-inner/influence-inner/influence-inner/influence-inner/influence-inner/influence-inner/influence-inner	4	
		Public auth	norities]			
	Treasury bills			Federal Gove	ernment (inc	I. Debt-Processing Fur	nd)		r. de al	Delleven		
	and Treasury discount paper,			including mo	bilisation	excluding mobilisation	on	Länder	and	Railways		
Period	total	Total		and liquidity		and liquidity paper	~~~~~	Governments	Federal		Foreign issu	Contraction and the Assessment of
										End of y	year or m	onth *
1990	21,741	1	21,011		21,011		611	-		131		599
1991 1992	17,011 9,970		15,282 9,349		15,282 9,349		382 349	-		361 216		1,368 405
1992 1992 Nov.	10,845	1	9,554		9,551	9,	551	З		216		1,075
Dec.	9,970		9,349		9,349		349	-		216	1	405
1993 Jan.	8,041 7,998		6,781 6,995		6,781 6,995		781 995	-		218 231		1,042 772
Feb. Mar.	20,331		19,213		19,213		612	-	1	218		900
Apr.	16,405		15,346		15,346		649 278			216 216		843 686
May P	15,431	1	14,529		14,529	Į 4,	278	-	- 1	210	x	
											Cha	nges *
1991	- 4,820	- 1	5,729		5,729		229			+ 230		679
1992	- 7,081	-	5,933	-	5,933	- 2,	033	± 0)	- 145		1,003
1992 Nov.	+ 44 - 895		9 205	+ -	9 202	+	9 202	_ 3	-	-	+ -	35 690
Dec.	1	1	2,568		2,568		568	-	-	+ 2	+	637
1993 Jan. Feb.	- 73	+	214	+	214	+	214	-	1	+ 13		300 148
Mar.	+ 12,353	I	12,218		12,218		383	-		- 13		37
Apr. May P	- 3,906 - 984		3,867 817	-	3,867 817		,963 371		-	- 2	1	167

15. Treasury bills and Treasury discount paper held by credit institutions *

For footnote * see Table IV, 2, pages 18*/19*.

16. Bonds of domestic public authorities and their special funds held by credit institutions, by issuer *

	DM million								
	Bonds of domestic and their special f		Publ	ic authorities	gan dari (ayun) 144 44 51 → - 1951 144 149 <u>1550 146 1952 (</u> 144 1951 146 146 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 1		gestig and calculation of a close were with the statistic score and y a specific distance of a		opposition and the second
Period	Total	of which With maturities of up to 4 years	Tota	1	Federal Govern- ment (including "German Unity" Fund, Debt-Processing Fund)	Länder Governments	Local authorities and local authority associations	Federal Railw east German Railways and Federal Post	
			annan an a				End of y	ear or mo	nth *
1990 1991 1992	141 186	,035 1 ,606 2	4,898 10,084 21,643	118,675 115,540 147,200	93,267 104,586	22,110 42,452	163 162		21,028 25,495 39,406 36,035
1992 Nov. Dec.			21,538 21,643	147,586 147,200	108,289 104,586	42,452	162		39,406
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	210	,065 2	22,815 24,361 25,266	158,363 164,355 168,186	113,467 118,329 122,488	45,876			46,442 45,710 48,146
Apr. May P			26,813 26,577	167,812 173,818	121,235 125,589				51,047 51,608
								Char	nges *
1991 1992		,842 + ,161 +	4,836 11,559	– 905 + 32,150			- 1	+ +	4,747 14,011
1992 Nov. Dec.		,957 + ,185 +	3,028 105	+ 5,938 - 186	- 3,503	+ 3,302	+ 15	[2,019 3,371
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	+ 5	+ 5,260 + 5,427 +	1,172 1,546 905	+ 11,163 + 5,992 + 3,991		+ 1,123	+ 7	-	7,036 732 2,436
Apr. May P		2,527 + 5,567 -	1,547 236	- 374 + 6,006	– 1,253 + 4,354				2,901 561

For footnote * see Table IV, 2, pages 18*/19*.

17. Lending to domestic enterprises and individuals, by borrower * (excluding lending against Treasury bills and securities portfolios)

DM million

	DM million										
	Lending to do	omestic enterpi	rises and indivi	duals I	r						
					Breakdown o	f total lending	(column 1)				
					Lending exclu	ding housing l	oans		Housing loans		
Period	Total	Enterprises and self- employed persons	Individuals (employees and others)	Non-profit organisa- tions	Total	Enter- prises and self- employed persons	Individuals (employees and others)	Non-profit organisa- tions	Total	Mortgage loans secured by residential real estate	Other housing loans
	Lending, t	otal							Enc	l of year o	r month *
1989	1,881,100	1,151,745	706,709	22,646	1,109,443	864,307	232,923	12,213	771,657	516,817	254,840
1990	2,218,287	1,431,505	763,277	23,505	1,357,872	1,085,221	259,704	12,947	860,415	534,189	326,226
1992 Mar.	2,493,251	1,628,367	837,938	26,946	1,570,841	1,254,934	299,751	16,156	922,410	556,498	365,912
June Sep.	2,564,575 2,606,541	1,680,463 1,704,697	856,720 874,105	27,392 27,739	1,624,369 1,646,505	1,298,323 1,312,783	309,487 316,837	16,559 16,885	940,206 960,036	564,614 573,866	375,592
Dec.	2,648,169	1,729,263	892,383	26,523	1,677,923	1,335,811	324,521	17,591	970,246	568,264	386,170 401,982
1993 Mar.	2,667,497	1,737,548	903,043	26,906	1,681,089	1,335,997	327,279	17,813	986,408	577,463	408,945
	Short-term ler	nding					-	-			
1989	374,652	310,727	61,743	2,182	358,541	301,564	54,820	2,157	16,111	- 1	16,111
1990	520,882	451,337	66,995	2,550	503,036	440,029	60,484	2,523	17,846	-	17,846
1992 Mar.	572,306	493,907	75,202	3,197	551,784	480,117	68,519	3,148	20,522	-	20,522
June Sep.	591,613 577,993	509,783 496,517	78,326 78,139	3,504 3,337	570,225 556,018	495,366 481,486	71,407 71,245	3,452 3,287	21,388 21,975	-	21,388
Dec.	570,986	488,691	78,714	3,581	548,696	473,628	71,548	3,520	22,290	-	21,975 22,290
1993 Mar.	559,146	475,782	79,968	3,396	536,005	460,085	72,584	3,336	23,141	-	23,141
	Medium-term	lending								•	
1989	138,564	78,570	59,240	754	114,254	70,318	43,278	658	24,310	-1	24,310
1990	159,935	94,379	64,757	799	130,995	82,611	47,695	689	28,940	-	28,940
1992 Mar.	219,581	145,171	73,243	1,167	183,336	128,687 133,989	53,570	1,079	36,245	-	36,245
June Sep.	228,680 248,091	152,212 169,233	75,307 77,590	1,161 1,268	190,257 207,833	133,989 149,763	55,206 56,900	1,062 1,170	38,423 40,258	-	38,423 40,258
Dec.	263,517	183,841	78,355	1,321	221,205	163,098	56,887	1,220	42,312	_	42,312
1993 Mar.	263,383	184,510	77,466	1,407	221,662	164,034	56,330	1,298	41,721	-	41,721
	Long-term len	ding									
1989	1,367,884	762,448	585,726	19,710	636,648	492,425	134,825	9,398	731,236	516,817	214,419
1990	1,537,470	885,789	631,525	20,156	723,841	562,581	151,525	9,735	813,629	534,189	279,440
1992 Mar. June	1,701,364 1,744,282	989,289 1,018,468	689,493 703,087	22,582	835,721	646,130	177,662	11,929	865,643	556,498	309,145
Sep.	1,780,457	1,038,947	718,376	22,727 23,134	863,887 882,654	668,968 681,534	182,874 188,692	12,045 12,428	880,395 897,803	564,614 573,866	315,781 323,937
Dec.	1,813,666	1,056,731	735,314	21,621	908,022	699,085	196,086	12,851	905,644	568,264	337,380
1993 Mar.	1,844,968	1,077,256	745,609	22,103	923,422	711,878	198,365	13,179	921,546	577,463	344,083
	Lending, t	otal							Chan	ge during	quarter *
1992 1st qtr	+ 38,020	+ 28,959	+ 9,262	- 201	+ 27,643	+ 23,175	+ 4,651	- 183	+ 10,377	+ 6,348	+ 4,029
2nd qtr 3rd qtr	+ 71,154 + 39,856	+ 51,926 + 21,644	+ 18,782 + 17,865	+ 446 + 347	+ 53,508 + 21,306	+ 43,369 + 14,015	+ 9,736 + 6,965	+ 403 + 326	+ 17,646	+ 8,116	+ 9,530
4th qtr	+ 74,088	+ 49,516	+ 23,708	+ 864	+ 44,673	+ 37,653	+ 6,464	+ 556	+ 18,550 + 29,415	+ 9,252 + 14,553	+ 9,298 + 14,862
1993 1st qtr	+ 18,818	+ 7,775	+ 10,660	+ 383	+ 1,856	- 1,124	+ 2,758	+ 222	+ 16,962	+ 9,199	+ 7,763
	Short-term len	iding _					-			•	
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr	- 1,782 + 22,237	- 2,271	+ 817	- 328	- 2,227	- 2,952	+ 1,044	- 319	+ 445	-1	+ 445
3rd gtr	- 12,050	+ 18,806 - 11,656	+ 3,124 - 227	+ 307 - 167	+ 21,521 - 12,637	+ 18,329 - 12,270	+ 2,888 - 202	+ 304 - 165	+ 716 + 587	-	+ 716 + 587
4th qtr	+ 9,853	+ 9,034	+ 575	+ 244	+ 9,538	+ 9,002	+ 303	+ 233	+ 315	-	+ 315
1993 1st qtr	- 8,530	- 9,599	+ 1,254	- 185	- 9,381	- 10,233	+ 1,036	- 184	+ 851	-1	+ 851
	Medium-term	· ·									
1992 1st qtr 2nd gtr	+ 6,358 + 9,099	+ 6,067 + 7,041	+ 176 + 2,064	+ 115 - 6	+ 6,058	+ 5,777	+ 176	+ 105	+ 300	-	+ 300
3rd qtr	+ 8,011	+ 5,621	+ 2,283	+ 107	+ 6,921 + 6,576	+ 5,302 + 4,774	+ 1,636 + 1,694	- 17 + 108	+ 2,178 + 1,435		+ 2,178 + 1,435
4th qtr	+ 6,126	+ 5,308	+ 765	+ 53	+ 4,072	+ 4,035	- 13	+ 50	+ 2,054	-	+ 2,054
1993 1st qtr	- 7,134	- 6,331	- 889	+ 86	- 6,543	- 6,064	- 557	+ 78	- 591	-	- 591
1007 1-+	Long-term lend		1				-	-	_		
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr	+ 33,444 + 39,818	+ 25,163 + 26,079	+ 8,269 + 13,594	+ 12 + 145	+ 23,812 + 25,066	+ 20,350 + 19,738	+ 3,431 + 5,212	+ 31	+ 9,632	+ 6,348	+ 3,284
3rd qtr	+ 43,895	+ 27,679	+ 15,809	+ 407	+ 27,367	+ 21,511	+ 5,473	+ 116 + 383	+ 14,752 + 16,528	+ 8,116 + 9,252	+ 6,636 + 7,276
4th qtr	+ 58,109	+ 35,174	+ 22,368	+ 567	+ 31,063	+ 24,616	+ 6,174	+ 273	+ 27,046	+ 14,553	+ 12,493
1993 1st qtr	+ 34,482	+ 23,705	+ 10,295	+ 482	+ 17,780	+ 15,173	+ 2,279	+ 328	+ 16,702	+ 9,199	+ 7,503
	* Excluding le	anding of fo	raion branch.					5.7* 2 Incl			

* Excluding lending of foreign branches and of building and loan associations; including lending to building and loan associations. From June 1990 including lending of east German credit institutions. Statistical alterations have been eliminated from the changes. — 1 Excluding credit institutions (with the exception of building and loan associations). — 2 For

breakdown see page 52*. — 3 Including production of musical instruments, sports equipment, jewellery; photographic and film laboratories. — 4 Including technical consultancy and planning, other services rendered to enterprises and self-employed persons, and business organisations.

	DM million											
	Lending to d	omestic enter	rprises and sel	f-employed p	ersons							
							Transport an communicat	d tele- ions	Financial inst and insuranc	titutions 1 e enterprises		
								of which		of which		
Period	Total	Manu- facturing	Energy and water supply, mining	Construction	Distribution	Agricul- ture and forestry, fisheries	Total	Federal Railways, east German Railways and Federal Post Office		Building and loan associations	L	Services sector (incl. the profes- sions) 2
	Lending,	total									End of	month *
1992 Sep. Dec. 1993 Mar.	1,704,697 1,729,263 1,737,548	359,371 339,926	51,134	85,211 84,452 87,152	265,956 269,122 271,043	51,821 51,679 51,494	107,088 110,129 111,967	55,436	59,062 62,299 64,698	14,868 16,617 16,950	34,113	760,522
	of which: Sh	ort-term lend	•							1	1 5 466	1 137 700
1992 Sep. Dec. 1993 Mar.	496,517 488,691 475,782	152,063	8,724	31,493 29,052 30,352	126,734 124,301 124,761	10,729 10,392 10,109	11,326 11,469 11,463	760	13,191 14,389 14,655	3,450 3,759 3,346	5,166 5,887 6,124	127,708 138,301 131,668
	Lo	ng-term lend	v			•				1	1 47 777	L 500 510
1992 Sep. Dec. 1993 Mar.	1,038,947 1,056,731 1,077,256	167,094	40,828	44,501 45,785 46,883	120,299 124,383 126,096	36,756	85,666	49,779 49,849 51,006	33,360	8,449 9,634 10,247	17,737 17,791 18,323	509,512 522,859 538,375
	Lending,	total								Chang	e during	
1992 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	+ 21,644 + 49,516 + 7,775	- 3,448 + 3,090	+ 1,894	+ 1,914 + 1,051 + 2,700	+ 2,559 + 3,421 + 1,921	+ 539 - 227 - 185	+ 1,187 + 3,366 + 1,688	+ 756 - 186 + 1,388	+ 2,664 + 3,337 + 2,279	+ 2,323 + 1,749 + 333	+ 791 + 1,539 + 959	+ 16,426 + 33,584 + 1,588
	of which: Sh	ort-term lend	ling	_						1		1 537
1992 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	- 11,656 + 9,034 - 9,599	- 1,079	+ 1,380	- 344 - 1,041 + 1,300	- 1,133	- 337	- 779 + 343 - 156	- 98 + 267 - 217	+ 9 + 1,198 + 146	+ 309	- 909 + 721 + 237	- 527 + 9,703 - 6,873
	Lo	ng-term lend	ing							1	1 1.200	1 14 905
1992 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	+ 27,679 + 35,174 + 23,705	+ 3,841	+ 475	+ 1,694	+ 3,654 + 4,339 + 1,713	- 17	+ 3,007	+ 70	+ 1,968 + 1,118 + 1,780	+ 655 + 1,185 + 613	+ 54	+ 14,895 + 20,717 + 15,516

17. Lending to domestic enterprises and individuals, by borrower * (cont'd) Lending, by sector of economic activity

Lending to the manufacturing sector, by industry

	DM million							ALC NOT THE OWNER AND A CONTRACT OF CAMERA MADE		1
	Lending to the n	nanufacturing se	ctor							
Period		fuels, mineral oil	Production of plastic and rubber	earths; fine ceramics,	Metal production and	of vehicles;	engineering, precision engineering and optical instruments; production of metal	Wood, paper and printing	Leather, textiles and clothing	Food and drink industries, tobacco processing
renou	Lending, to			ž					Endic	of month *
1992 Sep. Dec. 1993 Mar.	359,371 339,926 332,151	26,279 22,268	14,898 15,262 15,321	16,668 17,336 17,916	32,592 31,720 30,963	88,244 78,968 76,969	57,776	45,100 44,779 44,799	27,902 25,471 23,839	44,221 46,346 45,729
	of which: Short-	term lending							46.260	16,091
1992 Sep. Dec. 1993 Mar.	167,492 152,063 145,815	13,586 11,165 9,978	6,293 6,469 6,399	6,038 6,288 6,895	14,870 14,743 14,663	48,322 39,940 38,012	30,612 27,272 25,700	15,420 14,425 14,564	16,260 14,302 13,140	17,459 16,464
	Long-	term lending						27.100	10,320	25,571
1992 Sep. Dec. 1993 Mar.	171,438 167,094 165,589	9,844	7,878	9,371 9,864 9,793	16,300 15,531 14,866	34,772 33,479 33,380	26,777	27,196 27,770 27,643	9,911 9,451	26,040
	Lending, to	-						Cha	ange during	g quarter *
1992 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	- 3,448 + 3,090 - 1,295	– 1,886 + 199	+ 364	+ 120 + 973 + 960	+ 450 + 688 + 273	+ 534	– 996 – 911 – 1,528	+ 812 - 176 + 420	- 1,066	+ 2,485
	of which: Short-	-					1 1705	 + 50	- 970	- 829
1992 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	- 7,907 - 1,079 - 2,428	- 221	+ 176	- 412 + 450 + 607	+ 423	- 1,438 - 582 - 128	- 1,765 - 740 - 1,572	- 895	- 1,058	+ 1,368
1992 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	Long- + 3,465 + 3,841 + 1,155	+ 404	+ 156	+ 598	+ 219 + 241 - 135	+ 717	+ 359 + 221 - 46	+ 681 + 619 + 273	+ 56	i + 829

17. Lending to domestic enterprises and individuals, by borrower * (cont'd) Lending to the services sector (including the professions), by type of services

	DM million								
	Lending to the services	sector (including	the professions)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Period	Total	Housing enterprises	Holding companies	Other real estate enter- prises and other property administration	Catering industry and hostels	Economic and tax counsel- ling, legal consultancy, advertising 4	Health care and veterinary sector (enter- prises and the professions)	Letting of movables	Other services
	Lending, total							End	of month *
1992 Sep. Dec.	725,418 760,522	195,617 196,113	29,424 30,714	175,855 195,751	43,442 45,531	86,912 90,135	70,921 75,208	9,436 10,237	113, 811 116, 83 3
1993 Mar.	769,350	198,747	30,103	197,325	46,718	90,949	75,820	10,191	119,497
1992 Sep. Dec. 1993 Mar.	of which: Short-term le 127,708 138,301 131,668 Long-term ler	15,772 16,811 16,034	11,015 11,176 9,845	34,321 38,378 35,357	7,567 8,143 8,246	19,067 20,671 19,896	8,488 10,332 9,376	3,009 3,385 3,481	28,469 29,405 29,433
1992 Sep. Dec. 1993 Mar.	509,512 522,859 538,375	170,267 169,043 172,124	14,014 14,959 15,762	96,754 103,420 108,216	33,018 34,471 35,522	60,537 61,791 63,595	58,237 60,378 61,824	3,533 3,737 3,745	73,152 75,060 77,587
	Lending, total						с	hange durin	q quarter *
1992 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	+ 16,426 + 33,584 + 1,588 of which: Short-term let	+ 4,796 + 5,706 + 2,634 nding	- 64 + 1,315 - 711	+ 5,351 + 12,016 - 5,426	+ 1,059 + 2,104 + 1,187	+ 2,374 + 3,933 + 814		+ 51 + 806 - 46	+ 1,151 + 3,277 + 2,524
1992 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	– 527 + 9,703 – 6,873 Long-term ler	+ 999 + 1,039 – 777	+ 12 + 161 – 1,431	+ 809 + 4,057 - 3,021	- 198 + 576 + 103	- 186 + 1,604 - 775	- 332 + 1,844 - 956	- 450 + 376 + 96	- 1,181 + 46 - 112
1992 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	+ 14,895 + 20,717 + 15,516	+ 2,790 + 3,986 + 3,081	+ 151 + 970 + 803	+ 4,553 + 6,786 + 4,796	+ 1,183 + 1,468 + 1,051	+ 2,226 + 1,964 + 1,804	+ 1,859 + 2,281 + 1,446	+ 393 + 209 + 8	+ 1,740 + 3,053 + 2,527

18. Savings deposits *

	Domestic individua	ls					
		of which					
Total		Under the Personal Asset Acquisition Act			Domestic	Domestic public authorities	Non-residents
765,047 764,848 785,011	729,556 731,152 748,562	18,601 17,126 16,693		12,582	5,694 5,312 5,266	5,038	9, 10, 14,
785,517 791,186 794,777	748,814 754,039 757,145	14,781 15,053 15,386	312,942 318,226 328,769	12,462	5,218 5,243 5,250	4,391	
796,407 799,058		15,732 16,096			5,205 5,199	4,421	15.

	Credits		Debits					
Total savings deposits at beginning of period 2	Total	of which to savings accounts under the Personal Asset Acquisition Act	Total	the Personal Asset	Balance of credits and debits		Interest credited	Total savings deposits at end of period 2
715,200 763,547 765,223	529,348	8,360	646,704 561,006 599,359	12,937 10,394 8,999	- 1	66,070 31,658 17,463	33,68	0 765.0
785,000 785,517 791,186	56,679 55,578	799 613 594	69,280 51,608 52,562	2,737 343 261	- + +	286 5,071 3,016	80 59	3 785,5 8 791,1
794,777 796,407		523 502	45,372 38,424	177 139	+	1,084 2,174	54 47	6 796.4

For footnote * see Table IV, 7, pages 34*/35*.— 1 Savings deposits for which an increasing rate of interest or — not only for a limited time — a bonus or generally a higher interest than the normal rate is paid under special contracts. — 2 Discrepancies between level at beginning of period and level at end of preceding period, and between changes in levels of turnover, are mainly due to changes caused by mergers, etc.

1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.

Apr. May P

19. Building and loan associations * Interim statements

	DM mil	lion				-				r				nunnu n on a nnakitteris		 1
			Lending t	o credit in	stitutions	Lending t	o non-bar	ıks		Deposits institutio	of credit	Deposits non-bank			Capital (includ-	Memor-
						Building	oans		Secur-	mstrutio					ing pub- lished	andum item
	Num- ber of	Balance	Bal- ances and loans (except			Loans under savings	Interim and	Other	ities (in- cluding Treasury bills and Treasury	Caulana	Sight and time	Covings	Sight and time	Bearer bonds out-	reserves pursuant to sec- tion 10 of the	New
End of year or month	associ- ations		building loans) 1	Building Ioans 2	Bank bonds 3	con- tracts	bridging loans	loans 4	discount paper) 5	deposits						month 8
ormonut				n assoc					B	Berner State Stat	Gaarden of the second			_	-	
1991 1992	34 34	178,116 192,323	14,611 13,981	854 824	13,050 16,465	95,455 98,276	38,979 44,382	6,160 8,079		965 912	20,183 25,295	130,382 137,598	5,999 5,572	998 1,420		137,395
1993 Feb. Mar.	34 34	192,390 194,520	13,960 14,362	810 797	16,533 16,939	98,223 98,548	44,482 44,881	8,169 8,466	1	907	25,221 26,706	137,417 137,806	5,280 5,283	1,522	8,771	12,381
Apr. May P	34 34	193,590 194,452	12,813	805		98,627				902 896	25,917 26,913	137,315 137,265		1,578 1,662	8,871 9,011	10,191 9,646
	Priv	ate bui	Iding a	nd loan	associa	ations										1 6 7 7 7 7
1993 Feb. Mar.	21 21	134,898 136,633			12,087 12,244	69,315 69,562	28,748 29,064	7,208 7,506	5,853 6,208	416 417		94,490 94,766			5,737 5,745	8,410
Apr. May P	21 21	135,551 136,397	8,097 8,487	641 632	12,425 12,643	69,739 69,486	29,095		6,271 6,270			94,314 94,278		1,578 1,662		
	Pub	olic buil	ding an	id loan	associa	tions										4
1993 Feb. Mar.	13 13	57,492 57,887		151 153		28,908 28,986	15,817	960	1,835	490	6,029	43,040	38	1	3,026	3,971
Apr. May P	13 13	58,039 58,055												-		

Business activity

	DM millio	n					()- 1001-1-1000-000-0000-000-000	PROFESSION NOTING	and a second state of the	a de la casa de la cas				La contractione descenses in Balances	and the second	
	Changes i	in savings	deposits ⁹	Capital pr	omised	Capital pai	d out		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Outpayn commitr		Interest a repaymer		
							Allocation	ıs				outstand	ling at	received of	on	
									Loans un	lor		end of p	eriod	building	oans IV	
							Savings d	eposits	savings co		Newly					
			Repay- ments					of which		of which	granted interim					
			of					Applied			and		of which			Memor- andum
	Amounts		savings deposits		of			to settle- ment of		ment of	bridging loans		Under			item
	paid into	to	on can-		which Net			interim and		interim and	and other		alloc- ated		Repay- ments	Housing bonuses
	savings accounts	savings ac-	celled con-		alloca-			bridging		bridging	building	Total	con- tracts	Total	during quarter	received
Period	10	counts		hanne na anna an a		Total	Total	loans	Total	loans	loans	Total	liacis	TUtai	quarter	L
	All bui	lding a	nd loan	associa	tions											
1991 1992	32,896 36,029	3,627 3,869	3,257 5,042	64,060 69,120	47,698 50,323	63,208 68,033	26,265 27,524	5,482 5,462	21,410 22,520	4,806 4,750	15,533 17,989	11,242 11,584		25,701 24,839	20,944 19,899	
1993 Feb. Mar.	2,536 3,446		442 590	4,942 5,892	3,644 4,162	4,665 6,101	1,992 2,467	435 491	1,546 2,045	379 434	1,127 1,589		1	2,157 2,225		1 (
Apr. May P	2,836 2,451	30 29					2,886 2,101	582 467	2,047 1,709			12,795 13,067		2,152 2,070		45 45
,	Priva	te builc	ling and	d loan a	ssociati	ons										
1993 Feb.	1,716		309	3,461	2,512	3,355	1,425	327 341	1,129		801 1,148		4,466 4,139	1,527 1,575		30 40
Mar.	2,375	1	1	3,975	2,752 4,357	1	1,688 2,175		1	ş	(1	1	1,545		31 32
Арг. May P	2,047		358 316											1,451		32
	Publ	ic buildi	ing and	loan as	sociatio	ons										
1993 Feb. Mar.	820 1,071				1,132 1,410	1,310 1,861	567 779		417 641		326 441		4,268	650	1,470	1 8
Apr. May P	789	8	125	1,903	1,370	1,714		146 155		131 144						14 13

* Excluding assets and liabilities and/or transactions of the foreign branches.
 From August 1990 including assets and liabilities and/or transactions with building and loan association savers in the former GDR. — 1 Including postal giro account balances, claims on building and loan associations and claims arising from registered bonds; excluding Bundesbank balances. — 2 Loans under savings contracts and interim and bridging loans. — 3 Including small amounts of credit institutions' other securities. — 4 Including equalisation claims. — 6 Including liabilities to building and loan associations. — 7 Including small amounts of savings deposits. — 8 Total amount covered by the

contracts; only contracts newly entered into, for which the contract fee has been fully paid. Increases in the sum contracted count as new contracts. — 9 For outpayments of savings deposits arising from the allocation of contracts see "Capital paid out". — 10 Including housing bonuses credited. — 11 Only allocations accepted by the beneficiaries; including allocations applied to settlement of interim and bridging loans. — 12 The amounts already credited to the accounts of savers or borrowers are also included in "Amounts paid into savings accounts" and "Interest and repayments received on building loans".

IV. Credit institutions

20. Equalisation claims

DM million

	Equalisation claims arising from the currency reform o	f 1948 1		Equalisation claims arising from the currency in the former GDR on July	conversion y 1, 1990 2
Period	Equalisation claims allocated	Equalisation claims after redemptions	Period		of which Claims exchanged for bonds
1960 1970 1980 1990 1992 P	7,658 7,626 7,679 7,681 7,681			989 64,693 64,693 64,743 64,743 64,746	56,330 56,571

1 Equalisation claims of credit institutions including building and loan associations; excluding Deutsche Bundesbank. — 2 Credit institutions' provisionally allocated equalisation claims, excluding foreign trade enterprises' equalisation claims and excluding deduction of credit institutions' equalisa-

tion liabilities. Equalisation claims arising from the currency conversion in the former GDR were first allocated in 1991. The final volume of these will not be reached for another few years.

21. Debits to giro accounts of non-banks *

DM million

1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
1,443,4 1,470,9 1,635,8	8 1.687.43	1,961,197	2,008,740		
1,406,6 1,471,4 1,690,0	0 1.822.63	1,984,179	2,183,886	2,550,767 2,420,325 2,709,100	3,005,14 P 2,888.00
1,646,3 1,630,9 1,650,8	5 1.866.769	1,971,137	2,202,702	2,816,293 2,454,802 2,809,113	
1,647,2 1,779,9 2,029,7	2 2.111.190	2,008,119	2,319,158	2,877,671 2,859,211	

Notwithstandig the other time series, east German banks have been

led here only from January 1991.

22. Number of monthly reporting credit institutions and their classification by size

End-December 1992

	Total number of monthly	The credit graded as t	institutions ollows, acco	reporting fo ording to the	r the month air volume o	ly banking s f business	tatistics are			
Category of banks	report- ing credit insti- tutions 1	Less than DM 10 million	DM 10 million to less than DM 25 million	DM 25 million to less than DM 50 million	DM 50 million to less than DM 100 million	DM 100 million to less than DM 250 million	DM 250 million to less than DM 500 million	DM 500 million to less than DM 1 billion	DM 1 billion to less than DM 5 billion	DM 5 billion and over
Commercial banks Big banks 2	336 4	17 -	12 -	7	25	61	45	39	96	34 4
Regional banks and other commercial banks 3 Branches of foreign banks Private bankers 4	196 56 80	3 14	5 2 5	4	11 7 7	36 10 15	31 9 5	26 3 10	55 22 19	25 3
Regional giro institutions (including Deutsche Girozentrale)	13	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	19	12
Savings banks Regional institutions of credit cooperatives	723	-	-	-	4	37	130	214	297	41
(including Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank) Credit cooperatives 5	4 2,918	- 9	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Mortage banks	2,918 35	9	69 -	405 -	726	1,016 1	420 3	183	87 4	3 27
Credit institutions with special functions	18	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-4	12
Building and loan associations Private Public	34 21 13	- -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	1 1 -	1 1 -	5 2 3	16 11 5	10 5 5
Total 6 excluding building and loan associations including building and loan associations	4,047 4,081	26 26	82 82	412 412	756 757	1,116 1,117	599 600	437 442	486 502	133 143

1 Including credit institutions in liquidation. — 2 Deutsche Bank AG, Dresdner Bank AG, Commerzbank AG and its Berlin subsidiary. — 3 Including private bankers whose business is not organised in the form of a sole proprietorship or partnership. — 4 Only credit institutions organised in the form of a sole proprietorship or partnership; see also footnote 3. —

5 Including other credit institutions not organised in the form of a cooperative but affiliated to the Bundesverband der Deutschen Volksbanken und Raiffeisenbanken e. V. — 6 Figures in brackets do not contain postal giro and postal savings bank offices.

Month Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec.

23. Number of credit institutions and their branches *

Level at end of yea	r				Change during yea	r	P-1
			Memorandum item	IS			
Credit institutions	Domestic branches	Domestic bank offices, total	Foreign branches 1	Foreign sub- sidiaries 2	Credit institutions	Domestic branches	Domestic bank offices, total
13,359 12,960 10,859 7,190 5,997 5,052 4,930 4,848 4,798 4,739 4,642 4,543	12,974 19,267 26,285 35,387 37,764 39,821 39,909 39,821 39,900 39,990 39,990 39,979 39,913	26,333 32,227 37,144 42,577 43,761 44,873 44,839 44,669 44,698 44,729 44,641 44,456	108 114 115 118 121 122	109 117	- 119	+ 510 + 186 + 18 + 94 + 90 - 11 - 66	+ 1,11 + 8, + 2 + 2 + 0 - 0 + 4 + 4 + 4 - 1
4,428 4,297	39,852 39,859	44,280 44,156				- 11	- 1
4,171 4,710 3,960 4,453	39,422		175	217	- 211	- 325	- 5

	Level at er	nd of year									
	1957			1991 13			1991				
						Do-			Do-	Memoran items	dum
Category of banks	Credit insti- tutions	Do- mestic branch- es	Domestic bank offices, total	Credit insti- tutions	Do- mestic branch- es	mestic bank of- fices, total	Credit insti- tutions	Do- mestic branch- es	mestic bank of- fices, total	Foreign branch- es 1	Foreign subsi- diar- ies 2
Commercial banks Big banks Regional banks and other commercial banks Branches of foreign banks	364 8 96 15	1,917 787 1,020 6	2,281 795 1,116 21	337 4 194 59	6,081 3,043 2,711 37	6,418 3,047 2,905 96	342 4 199 59	6,675 3,423 2,903 37	7,017 3,427 3,102 96	137 98 37 -	163 104 56 –
Private bankers 4 Regional giro institutions 5 Savings banks	245 14 871	104 191 8,192 89	349 205 9,063 108	80 12 546 4	290 307 17,033 29	370 319 17,579 33	80 12 734 4	312 398 19,486 33	392 410 20,220 37	2 22 - 8	3 37 - 14
Regional institutions of credit cooperatives 6 Credit cooperatives 7 Mortage banks Private	11,795 44 25 19	2,305 19 8	14,100 63 33 30	2,854 34 27 7	15,815 59 52 7	18,669 93 79 14	3,147 35 28 7	18,050 70 60 10	21,197 105 88 17		-
Public Instalment sales financing institutions 3 Credit institutions with special functions Building and loan associations 8, 9	194 194 16	225 34	419 50	3 _ 15 25 21	3 _ 69 21 21	3 – 84 46 42	з_ 16	3 – 101 41 41	3 117 66 62	- 3 5 5	- 3
Private Public Categories of banks not covered by the monthly balance sheet statistics	42	· 2	44	4	8	4 141 49	4 138	- 82	4 146 49	-	-
Housing enterprises with savings facilities 10 Investment companies Securities depositories Guarantee banks and other credit institutions	5	1	5 8 31	47 60 2 24		49 60 8 24	60 2	- 6	60 8 29		
Memorantum items Credit institutions majority-owned by foreign credit institutions by foreign non-banks				88 38							
Total	13,359	12,974	26,333	3,960	39,422	43,382	4,453	44,862	49,315	175	217

Total [13,359] 12,9/4] 26,333
 * Excluding postal giro and postal savings bank offices, and excluding building and loan associations up to 1971 and housing enterprises with savings facilities up to 1989; also excluding credit institutions in liquidation, but including credit institutions transferred to the Federal territory after 1945. Branches within the meaning of section 24 (1) 7 of the Banking Act handling inpayments and outpayments, i. e. excluding deposit-receiving agencies, exchange bureaux, commission agencies, sub-offices and representations. Registered offices, second and other registered offices of credit institutions are recorded as branches, if banking business is conducted there. The first branch established by a foreign bank in the Federal territory is recorded as a tracted in the levels at the end of the year, but they have not been included in the levels at the end of the year, but they have not been included in the dates on changes. — 1 Including sub-branches. — 2 Participating interests of at least 50% in credit institutions, factoring enterprises and leasing enterprises. — 3 Dissolution of the category "Instalment sales financing institutions" at the end of 1986. — 4 Only credit institutions patches Girozentrale — Deutsche Kommunal-

1990 12, 13 1990 12 1991 13 1991

Period

55*

V. Minimum reserves

1. Reserve ratios

% of liabilities subject to reserve requirements

	Liabilities su	bject to reserv	e requirem	nents to residen	nts						
	Sight liabilit	es			Time liabilities				Savings deposits		and the second
	Stage on the	progressive s	cale 1		Stage on the pro	ogressive scale	1		Stage on the pro	gressive scale 1	
	1	2	3		1	2		3	1	2	3
Applicable from	DM 10 mn and under	DM 100 i and unde but more DM 10 m	er, e than m	nore than M 100 mn	DM 10 mn and under	DM 100 mn and under, but more tha DM 10 mn	in	more than DM 100 mn	DM 10 mn and under	DM 100 mn and under, but more than DM 10 mn	more than DM 100 mn
1977 Mar. 1 2 June 1 2 Sep. 1 2	9. 8. 8	35 9	12.7 12.05 10.85	14.9 14.15 12.75	6.6 6.3 5.65	8.4 8.4 7.1		10.45 9.95 8.95	6.15 5.85 5.3	6.4 6.05 5.45	6.6 6.3 5.65
1978 Mar. 1 June 1 Nov. 1	8.	65 05 75	11.7 10.9 11.85	13.75 12.8 13.95	6.1 5.7 6.2	8. 7. 8.	55	9.65 9 9.8	5.7 5.3 5.8	5.9 5.5 6	6.1 5.7 6.2
1979 Feb. 1	9.	2	12.45	14.65	6.5	8.0	65	10.3	6.05	6.3	6.5
1980 May 1 Sep. 1		45 65	11.45 10.3	13.45 12.1	6 5.4	8 7.	2	9.45 8.5	5.6 5	5.8 5.2	6 5.4
1981 Feb. 1	7.		9.6	11.25	5	6.7	7	7. 9 5	4.65	4.85	5
1982 Oct. 1	6.	4	8.65	10.15	4.5	6		7.15	4.2	4.35	4.5
1986 May 1 3	6		9	11		4.5				3.75	
1987 Feb. 1	6.		9.9	12.1		4.95				4.15	
1993 Mar. 1	6.		9.9	12.1	l	2				2	
	Liabilities sub	ject to reserve	e requirem	ents to non-res							
				Growth of	f liabilities	r					
Applicable from	Sight liabilities	Time liabilities	Savings deposits	Sight liabilities	Time liabilities	Savings deposits	Ехр	lanatory notes or	the growth reser	ve regulations	
1977 Mar. 1 June 1 Sep. 1	14.9 14.15 12.75	10.45 9.95 8.95	6. 6. 5.		I ratios						
1978 Jan. 1	20	15	10		80		Ado dur	ditional reserve ra ing the period fro	tio for growth over om September 16 t	er the average lev to December 15, 1	el 977
June 1 Nov. 1	12.8 13.95	9 9.8	5. 6.								
1979 Feb. 1	14.65	10.3	6.	5							
1980 May 1 Sep. 1	13.45 12.1	9.45 8.5	6 5.4								
1981 Feb. 1	11.25	7.95	5	no specia	l ratios						
1982 Oct. 1	10.15	7.15	4.5	5							
1986 May 1	11	4.5	3.7	75							

1 The ratio of stage 1 on the progressive scale applies to the first DM 10 million of liabilities subject to reserve requirements, the ratio of stage 2 to the next DM 90 million, and the ratio of stage 3 to liabilities exceeding DM 100 million. — 2 From March 1, 1977 to February 28, 1978 the following discounts were in force for liabilities to residents in places without a

4.15

2

Bundesbank office: 1 percentage point for sight liabilities, 0.5 percentage point for savings deposits. — 3 From May 1, 1986 the differentiation of the reserve ratios by stages on the progressive scale is no longer applicable to time liabilities and savings deposits.

12.1

12.1

1987 Feb. 1

1993 Mar. 1

4.95

2

V. Minimum reserves

2. Reserve maintenance Total

DM million

	DM millio	<u>า</u>			ann a tha tha tha tha tha tha tha tha tha t							r	1		—
	Liabilities	subject to	reserve req	uirements				Required	reserves				Excess reserves 8		
								prior to de of deduct					reserves •		
		Sight liabi	lities	Time liabi	ities	Savings de	eposits ³	cash balar			Required			as % of	
											reserves after			required reserves	
											deduc-			after	
									of which		tion of			deduc- tion of	
									For liabil-	Deduct- ible	deduct- ible			deduct-	
		to		to		of			ities	cash	cash			ible	Short-
Monthly			non-		non-		non-	 -1	to non-	bal-	bal- ances 6	Actual reserves 7		cash bal- ances	fall, total 9
average 1	Total	residents 2	residents	residents 2	a property of the local division of the loca		1		Charles and the second s	ances 5	**************************************	l			
1972 Dec.	394,352	88,806	6,835	87,349	2,887	206,787	1,688 1,524	43,878 54,164	4,762 5,299	-	43,878 54,164	44,520 54,993	642 829	1.5 1.5	7
1973 " 1974 "	425,215 442,759	87,195 93,733	6,923 8,120	123,970 116,452	1,189 210	204,414 222,848	1,524	42,759	2,991	-	42,759	43,231	472	1.1	28
	1 ·	115,383	8,997	94.063	4,208	277,358	1,703	39,767	1,716	-	39,767	40,301	534	1.3	2
1975 " 1976 "	501,712 552,418	122,654	10,251	103,225	7,137	306,900	2,251	48,162	2,418	_	48,162	48,405	243	0.5	2
1977 "	607,289	135,933	10,832	112,565	8,153	337,107	2,699	44,354	2,263	 5,454	44,354 50,534	45,475 51,558	1,121 1.024	2.5 2.0	4
1978 "	673,610	153,785 158,612	11,599 12,766	133,079	10,373 13,290	361,726 367,218	3,048 3,147	55,988 61,651	2,821 3,442	6,268	55,383	56,426	1,043	1.9	6
1979 "	704,674			175.093	11,547	362,262	3,340	53,499	3,000	7,038	46,461	47,122	661	1.4	1
1980 " 1981 "	732,855	165,410 162,317	15,203 13,482	224,345	11,106	353,899	3,579	52,321	2,579	7,524	44,797	45,304	507	1.1	2
1982 "	821,085	173,300	14,102	233,281	10,283	386,017	4,102	50,079	2,351 2,579	8,178 8,586	41,901 44,514	42,232 44,941	331 427	0.8	
1983 "	873,212 921,512	188,859 192,950	14,295 16,741	223,959 241,367	12,878 14,067	428,562	4,659 5,087	53,100 56,016	2,579	9,151	46,865	47,372		1.1	6
1984 " 10			17,859	244,965	10,908	481,901	5,653	58,661	2,849	10,144	48,517	49,123	606	1.2	4
1985 " 1986 "	966,074	204,788 224,043	18,678		7,817	523,297	6,431	55,746	2,645	10,745	45,001	45,531	530	1.2	
1987 "	1,105,701	244,792	20,969	266,440	10,133	556,209	7,158	65,920	3,337	11,408	54,512 56,515	55,150 57,074		1.2 1.0	
1988 " 1989 "	1,148,473	262,366 266,428		273,527 329,803	9,220 8,395	576,167 562,972	7,521 7,618	68,892 71,739	3,149 3,269	12,377 13,591	58,148	58,912		1.3	
	1,434,823	334,804	21,621	417,459	10,261	642,846	1	87,282	3,449	18,366	68,916	70,927	2,011	2.9	16
1990 " 1991 "	1,516,698	375,813	21,732	488,794	12,061	609,646	8,653	94,199	3,586	20,578	73,621	75,044		1.9	
1992 " 11	1,734,654	446,454	26,062	562,054	16,606	672,271	11,207	109,682	4,441	24,509		86,360	1	1.4	1
1992 May	1,635,929	377,152		538,543	12,729	675,083	9,507	99,921	3,797 3,851	20,977 21,667	78,944 79,154	79,669 79,682		0.9 0.7	
June	1,648,101	380,993	1		12,661	673,881	9,584	100,821	1	1		80,285	1		-
July	1,654,309	386,126 380,109			13,776 14,219		9,667 9,749	101,441 101,059	3,815 3,595	21,513 21,625		79,820		0.4	10
Aug. Sep.	1,658,643	387,256				672,729		102,454	3,705	21,850		81,082	478	0.6	5
Oct.	1,710,094	394.642	1		22,820	670.894	10,204	105,098	4,837	22,036		83,669		0.7	
Nov.	1,710,041	403,349	24,490	581,582	19,205	670,767	10,648	105,474	4,356			83,400 86,360			
Dec.	1,734,654	446,454	26,062		1	1	11,207	109,682		24,509	1	1	1	0.8	1
1993 Jan.	1,763,852	446,871		563,059		694,988		111,144	4,818 4,372						
Feb. Mar.	1,745,314	406,181 409,328	24,186		18,477 18,624	705,795									
	1,757,706			1 .	1	713,730		74,248		22,717					9
Apr. May	1,764,604											52,080	696	1.4	10
,		•		-											

Breakdown by stages on the progressive scale

	DM million		ange op an oak ook at the strate op an an an all dated at the strategy of the strategy of the strategy of the st					ete (1810-e-s)dadisi kalisi ki y anya sistan dada	CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION	
	Liabilities subje	ct to reserve req	uirements to res	sidents						
		Sight liabilities			Time liabilities			Savings deposit	S	
		Stage on the pr	ogressive scale		Stage on the pr	ogressive scale		Stage on the pr	ogressive scale	£111-100-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00
Monthly average 1	Total	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
1979 Dec.	675,471	28,144	49,232	81,236	19,093	33,511	97,037	43,839	109,641	213,738
1975 Dec. 1980 " 1981 " 1982 " 1983 " 1984 " 1985 " 1986 " 12 1986 " 12 1987 "	702,765 740,561 792,598 841,380 885,617 931,654 1,007,825 1,067,441 1,112,060	28,562 28,166 29,026 30,002 30,328 30,751 31,824 32,087 32,685	51,403 50,791 53,651 57,286 57,887 60,164 65,025 70,131 75,226	85,445 83,360 90,623 101,571 104,735 113,873 127,194 142,574 154,455	24,788 31,268 33,503 32,617 33,971 34,645	46,657 65,182 72,248 68,464 73,261 75,567	103,648 127,895 127,530 122,878 134,135 134,753	41,283 41,393 41,988 42,011	113,880 124,659 129,368	230,744 261,915 279,921
1989 " 1990 " 1991 " 1992 " 1993 Apr. May	1,159,203 1,395,109 1,474,252 1,680,779 1,700,548 1,706,315	37,094 36,232 35,241 34,319	91,288 107,397 116,466 108,128	206,422 232,184 294,747 261,381		· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

For footnotes see page 58*

V. Minimum reserves

2. Reserve maintenance (cont'd) Breakdown by category of banks

	Number			Average reserve for liabilities to	e ratio 13			Memorandum i	items	
Monthly	of credit institutions subject to reserve	Liabilities subject to reserve require- ments	Required reserves prior to deduction of deduct- ible cash balances 4	residents and non- residents, total	residents Total	of which For sight liabilities	non- residents	Deductible cash	Required reserves after deduction of deduct- ible cash balances 6	Excess reserves 8
average 1	require- ments	DM million		%				DM million		
1993 Apr. May	All categor 4,028 4,013 Commercia	1,764,604	11 74,248 74,115	4.2 4.2	4.1 4.1	11.0 11.0			51,530 51,384	421 696
1993 Apr. May	310 311 Big banks	450,710	23 ,382 23 ,416	5.2 5.2	5.0 5.0	11.8 11.8	7.5 7.4	6,071 6,045	17,311 17,371	115 177
1993 Apr. May	3 3 Regional	242,424 244,354 banks and c	13,060 13,051 ther comm	5.4 5.3 ercial banks	5.2 5.1	12.1 12.1	7.4 7.2	3,720 3,734	9,340 9,318	12 52
1993 Apr. May	185 186 Branches	176,403 178,300 of foreign b	8,746 8,819 anks	5.0 4.9	4.8 4.7	11.7 11.7	7.6 7.8	2,231 2,194	6,514 6,625	73 80
1993 Apr. May	53 53 Private ba		322 302	7.9 7.6	6.9 6.8	9.9 9.8	9.2 8.8	8 7	315 295	15 20
1993 Apr. May	69 69 Regional gi	23,728 24,068 ro institutio	1,254 1,244 NS	5.3 5.2	5.1 5.0	11.0 11.0	7.0 6.6	112 111	1,142 1,133	16 25
1993 Apr. May	13 13 Savings bar	57,409	3,063 2,890	5.1 5.0	5.1 5.0	11.9 11.9	6.5 6.2	540 526	2,523 2,364	20 19
1993 Apr. May	711 709 Regional in	707,832 713,402 stitutions of	27, 150 27, 465 credit coor	3.8 3.8 Deratives	3.8 3.9	11.0 11.0	3.1 3.1	9,965 9,894	17,184 17,570	81 163
1993 Apr. May	4 4 Credit coop		487 430	9.0 8.0	8.7 7.6	11.8 11.7	11.8 11.7	85 71	402 359	1 5
1993 Apr. May	2,907 2,893 Mortgage b	453,984 456,718 anks	15,3 96 15,533	3.4 3.4	3.4 3.4	9.4 9.4	3.1 3.1	4,987 4,954	10,409 10,579	168 208
1993 Apr. May	33 33 Credit instit		248 254 special func	4.4 4.3 ctions 11	4.4 4.3	10.0 10.0	3.0 3.6	13 12	235 242	8 19
1993 Apr. May	16 16 Building an	77,109 73,778 d loan assoc	4,469 4,080 iations	5.8 5.5	5.8 5.5	12.0 12.0	4.3 4.9	1,055 1,227	3,414 2,853	22 102
1993 Apr. May	34 34	1,376 1,302	53 48	3.8 3.7	3.8 3.7	9.2 9.0	5.4 5.8	1 1	51 46	6 4

* From August 1990 including reserve maintenance of the East Germany credit institutions. — 1 Pursuant to sections 5 to 7 of the Minimum Reserves Order. — 2 Including liabilities arising from initial sales to non-residents of bearer bonds and order bonds forming part of a total issue. — 3 From August to December 1990 including liabilities in "giro accounts with savings banks and savings accounts evidenced by a passbook" in eastern Germany; from January 1991 including liabilities in "savings accounts evidenced by a passbook" in eastern Germany. — 4 Amount after applying the reserve ratios to liabilities subject to reserve requirements (section 5 (1) of the Minimum Reserves Order). Owing to the introduction in March 1978 of deductible cash balances, accompanied by a compensatory increase in reserve ratios, the continuity of the series is not assured. — 5 Banks' holdings of German legal tender pursuant to section 5 (2) of the Minimum Reserves Order. — 6 To be maintained as credit balances on giro accounts * From August 1990 including reserve maintenance of the East Germany

at the Bundesbank. — 7 Average credit balances of credit institutions subject to reserve requirements maintained on giro accounts at the Bundesbank. — 8 Actual reserves less required reserves after deduction of deductible cash balances. — 9 Required reserves after deduction simily engaged in long-term business and of building and loan associations was abolished with effect from January 1, 1984. — 11 From February 1992 including the "Deutsche Bundespost Postbank". — 12 The stages on the progressive scale for time liabilities and savings deposits have been eliminated since May 1986; uniform reserve ratios apply. — 13 Required reserves prior to deductible cash balances. — 14 Including guarantee banks with small amounts. — 15 Only credit institutions organised in the form of a sole proprietorship or partnership.

VI. Interest rates

% p.a.	Ι.	[Lombard rate	Applicable from	Discount rate 1	Lombard rate 2
Applicable from	Discount rate 1	Lombard rate	Applicable from	Discount rate i	Lombard rate	Applicable from	Discountrate	
1967 Jan. 6	4 1/2	5 1/2	Mar. 7	5	6 ¹ /2	Nov. 6	3	4 ¹ / ₂
Feb. 17	4	5	Apr. 25	5	6	Dec. 4	2 1/2	4 1/2
Apr. 14	3 ¹ / ₂	4 1/2	May 23	4 1/2	5 ¹ /2			
May 12	3	4	Aug. 15	4	5	1988 July 1	3	4 ¹ / ₂
Aug. 11	3	3 1/2	Sep. 12	3 1/2	4 ¹ / ₂	July 29	3	5 5
						Aug. 26	3 1/2	
1969 Mar. 21	3	4	1977 July 15	3 1/2	4	Dec. 16	3 1/2	5 ¹ /2
Apr. 18	4	5	Dec. 16	3	3 1/2			
June 20	5	6				1989 Jan. 20	4	6
Sep. 11	6	7 1/2	1979 Jan. 19	3	4	Apr. 21	4 1/2	6 1/2
Dec. 5	6	9	Mar. 30	4	5	June 30	5	7
			June 1	4	5 ½	Oct. 6	6	8
1970 Mar. 9	7 1/2	9 1/z	July 13	5	6			
July 16	7	9	Nov. 1	6	7	1990 Nov. 2	6	8 1/2
Nov. 18	6 1/2	8						
Dec. 3	6	7 1/2	1980 Feb. 29	7		1991 Feb. 1	6 ¹ /2	9
			May 2	7 1/2	9 1/2	Aug. 16	7 1/2	
1971 Apr. 1	5	6 1/2	Sep. 19	7 1/2	39	Dec. 20	8	9 ³ /4
Oct. 14	4 1/2	5 ¹ /2						
Dec. 23	4	5	1982 Aug. 27	7	8	1992 July 17	8 ³ /4	9 ³ /4
			Oct. 22	6	7	Sep. 15	8 1/4	9 ½
1972 Feb. 25	3	4	Dec. 3	5	6			
Oct. 9	3 1/2	5				1993 Feb. 5	8	9
Nov. 3	4	6	1983 Mar. 18	4	5	Mar. 19	7 1/2	9
Dec. 1	4 1/2	6 1/2	Sep. 9	4	5 1/2	Apr. 23	7 1/4	
1			· ·			July 2	6 ³ /4	8 1/4
1973 Jan. 12	5	7	1984 June 29	4 1/2	5 ¹ /2			
May 4	6	8						
June 1	7	39	1985 Feb. 1	4 ¹ / ₂				
			Aug. 16	4	5 1/2			
1974 Oct. 25	6 1/2	8 1/2					1	
Dec. 20	6	8	1986 Mar. 7	3 1/2	5 1/z		1	
1975 Feb. 7	5 1/2	7 1/2	1987 Jan. 23	3	5		1	
1373 Feb. /	J 5.72	1 1 12	1.557 5011. 25			*		

1. Discount and lombard rates of the Bundesbank and special interest rate charged for failing to comply with the minimum reserve requirements *

* Special interest rate charged for failing to comply with the minimum reserve requirements: 3 % p.a. above lombard rate; unchanged since January 1, 1951. — 1 Until July 31, 1990 this was also the rate for cash advances. — 2 Since August 1, 1990 this has also been the rate for cash ad-

vances. — **3** Lombard loans were generally not granted to the credit institutions at the lombard rate during the following periods: from June 1, 1973 to July 3, 1974 and from February 20, 1981 to May 6, 1982.

2. Rates of the Bundesbank for short-term money market operations *

	ket transactio urchase agre			Special lon	nbard loans	2		Sales of Fee regulating	deral Treasu arrangemer	ry bi nts (r	lls not in nobilisat	cluded ion and	in the Bund d liquidity p	desbank's m aper) 3	oney	/ market	
Applicable			Rate	Applicable			Rate	Applicable			Rate	Days	Applicable			Rate	Days
1973 Apr. June July July Aug. Aug.	16 to Apr. 7 to June 24 to July 30 2 to Aug. 30 to Sep.	27	12 13 15 14 13 16 11	1973 Nov. 1974 Mar. May 1981 Feb. Mar.	to Jan. 14 to Apr. 28 to July	11 8 3 26 8	13 13 10 12 12	Aug. Oct. Oct. 1980 Feb.	20	31 31 25 25	7.0 6.75 7.0 6.75 8.25 8.25 8.25	5		1 to to Jan. 20 to Apr. 21 to June 30 to Aug. 29 to Oct. 6 to Nov.	5	3.5 4.5 5.0 5.5 6.0 6.5	3 3 3 3
Apr. 1975 July	14 to Apr. 8 to Apr. 23 to July	31	11.5 10 4.5	Oct. Dec. 1982	9 to Dec. 4 to to Jan.	3 21	11 10.5	1981 May May	5 to May 14 to Sep.	10	11.5 11.5 5.5	753	Nov. 1990 Mar.	17 to to Mar. 23 to		7.0	
Sep. Oct.	29 to Sep. 12 to Oct. 21 to Dec.	11 6 1	4 3.5 3.5	Jan. Mar.		18 6	10 9.5	1985 Feb. Apr. June June July	1 to Mar. 1 to June 7 to June 21 to July 19 to Aug.	6 20 18	5.3 5.0 4.8 4.5	3 3 3 3	1992 Sep. Sep.	to Sep. 18 to Sep. 22 to Sep. 25 to Oct.	17 21 24 28	7.3 9.0 8.9 8.8	3
July July July	10 to May 6 to July 15 to July 27 to Sep.	314 14 26 5	4 4 3.75 3.5					Aug. 1986 Mar.			4.3	3	Oct. Dec.	29 to Dec. 21 to Dec.	20 27	8.6 8.5	3
	23 to Nov. 13 to June		3.5 3.25					1987 Jan. Mav	to Jan. 23 to May 13 to Nov.	22 12 24	4.0 3.5 3.2	3337		to Mar. 25 to May 3 to	24 2	8.4 7.5 7.0	3
1982 Jan.	10 to Oct. 14 to Jan. 11 to Mar.	21	7.75 10 9.5						to June		3.0	3				Southing to strategy and state	

* For Bundesbank open market transactions in securities under repurchase agreements see Table VI, 3. — 1 Purchases from credit institutions of domestic bills rediscountable at the Bundesbank for a period of 10 days; first such transaction on April 16, 1973. — 2 Special lombard loans were first

granted on November 26, 1973. — 3 Offered to credit institutions for the first time on August 13, 1973. — 4 From March 10 to April 12, 1977 bought for 20 days.

VI. Interest rates

3. The Bundesbank's open market transactions in securities under repurchase agreements •

	Bids by credit institu	tions	Purchases by the B	undesbank				
					Fixed-rate	Variable-rate tend	ers	
Davi of an dit		Amount		Amount	tenders Fixed rate	Marginal rate	Major allotment rate 1	
Day of credit advice	Number of bidders	DM million	Number	DM million	% p.a.			Running for days
1993 Apr. 28	378	83,667	346	72,602	_	7.75	7.75 - 7.86	14
May 5 May 5 May 12 May 12 May 18	382 150 414 115 404	6,683 89,884	290 45 381 66 335	64,476 4,263 79,287 3,459 71,164		7.71 7.71 7.60 7.60 7.60	7.71 - 7.74 7.60 - 7.65 7.60 - 7.66	1: 28 14 28 19 11
May 26 Jun. 2 Jun. 2 Jun. 9 Jun. 9 Jun. 16	489 407 182 480 237 499	92,590 86,508 19,890 98,364 27,973 101,551	449 391 161 463 145 469	81,814 60,037 10,008 73,784 11,684 72,256		7.60 7.60 7.60 7.60 7.61 7.61	7.60 - 7.61 7.60 - 7.62 7.60 - 7.61 7.62	1 1 1 2 1 1
Jun. 23 Jul. 1 p	525	99,295	450	81,914	-	7.59	7.60 – 7.61	14
Jul. 1 p Jul. 7 p Jul. 7 p	402 145 584 251	94,700 11,200 148,200 29,300	 584 	68,500 8,300 75,600 12,400	- 7.30 -	7.58 7.58 - 7.33	7.58 - 7.59 7.58 - 7.60 - 7.33 - 7.35	34 14

* Purchases of bonds eligible as collateral for lombard loans; since July 11, 1983 also of Treasury discount paper with a remaining period to maturity of up to one year; first such transaction on June 21, 1979. Excluding quick

tenders; first such transaction on November 28, 1988. - 1 Spread of the rates at which the majority of the allotments was effected.

4. Rates for sales of financing paper *

	% p.a.														
	Treasury disc Federal Gove special funds	ernment (ind	luding its			Treasury finar paper of the Federal Gover	-		Federal Go	scount paper vernment (in ds) – financir	cluding its		Treasury fi paper of t Federal Go	ne 🌷	
	running for 24 months	24 12 18 24 months months months months Sales on							running fo 24 months	12 months	18 months	24 months	running fo	ſ	
Applicable from	Sales on market terms Tender procedure 1					12 months	24 mont	hs	Sales on market terms	Tender pro	cedure 1		12 months	24 months	;
	Nominal	rates							Yields						
1993 Feb. 5 Feb. 12 Feb. 15 Feb. 24 Mar. 5 Mar. 9 Mar. 16 Apr. 28 5 Jun. 2		2 6.72		- 2 - 2 	6.18 - - - - - - - - - -	6.72 4 6.63 6.54 6.41 6.28 6.19 4 6.06		³ 6.41 4 6.17 6.04 5.92 5.71 5.63 4 4				- 6.82 	7.1 7.0 6.8 6.7 6.6	4 00 35 70 60	7.10 4 6.81 6.65 6.50 6.25 6.15 4 4

* No buying commitment of the Bundesbank. — 1 Except as otherwise noted, rate applicable only on the date stated. — 2 Weighted average of all offers accepted. — 3 Applicable from January 11, 1993. — 4 No change in the selling rate; see preceding date. — 5 The auction method for tenders of

Treasury discount paper has been altered. Owing to the change to price bids, nominal rates can no longer be given; in addition, yields are now calcu-tered by the first interact rates are now calculated by the Euro-interest-rate computation method.

5. Yields on Bundesbank Treasury discount paper (liquidity paper) *

% p.a.																	
	Yields 1 on newly issued Treasury discount paper Type L running for									Yields 2 o Treasury	on outstan discount p		LN				
Settle	ment		r	running for						with rem	aining mat	turities (in	months) o	f			
date	ttlement te3 months 6 months 9 month			9 months	As at			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1993	Mar. Mar. 1	7 3		7.86 7.65		6.80		Apr. May		7.57	7.92		7.31	7.49		6.92	6.98
	Jun.	3		-	-	6.84		Jun. Jul.	3 5		7.27	7.41		6.95	7.04		6.66

* No buying commitment of the Bundesbank. — 1 Average yields. — 2 Unweighted averages of rates published by five market makers. — 3 The issue

of March 1 was increased; hence with original maturities (shortened by 2 weeks) of 2 $^{\prime}/_2$, 5 $^{\prime}/_2$ and 8 $^{\prime}/_2$ months.

VI. Interest rates

6. Money market rates, by month

Reporting period 1 1992 June July Aug Sep. Oct. Nov Dec 1993 Jan. Feb. Mar Apr. May June

	% p.a.							Fibor 2, 3	9			Old-style Fibor	- 2, 4
	Money ma	rket rates report / money	ted by F	Three-mo				One- month	Three- month funds	Six- month funds	Twelve- month funds	Three- month funds	Six- month funds
Period	Monthly averages	Lowest and highest rates		Monthly averages	Lowest and highest rates	5		Monthly avera	ges	1. January		r	
1991 Feb. Mar.	8.69 8.76	8.55 - 8.65 -	9.00 9.00	9.01 9.02	8.85 8.85	-	9.25 9.20	8.93 8.98	9.08 9.09	9.13 9.13	9.19 9.15		9.19 9.33
Apr. May June	8.85 8.58 8.79	8.75 - 6.00 - 8.65 -	9.00 8.95 8.95	9.12 9.00 8.99	9.00 8.85 8.90		9.25 9.15 9.10	9.00 8.93 8.93	9.18 9.08 9.06	9.29 9.17 9.13	9.33 9.24 9.19	9.26	9.44 9.39 9.30
July Aug. Sep.	8.83 8.93 9.07	8.65 - 8.20 - 8.95 -	9.00 9.20 9.25	9.10 9.25 9.22	8.95 9.10 9.15		9.30 9.40 9.40	8.97 9.13 9.14	9.15 9.31 9.27	9.33 9.48 9.40	9.53		9.52
Oct. Nov. Dec.	8.78 9.04 9.23	2.00 - 8.90 - 5 8.95 -	9.20 9.25 9.75	9.33 9.37 9.51	9.25 9.25 9.40		9.50 9.50 9.80	9.17 9.20 9.60	9.38 9.43 9.58			9.62 9.67	9.57 9.71
1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.	9.52 9.58 9.62	9.40 - 9.40 - 9.50 -	9.75 9.75 9.70		9.35 9.45 9.50		9.60 9.60 9.75	9.53 9.61 9.70	9.53 9.61 9.70	9.48 9.58 9.69	9.40	9.60	9.66 9.89
Apr. May June	9.60 9.61 9.65	8.25 - 9.40 -	9.75 9.75 9.80	9.73	9.60 9.60 9.65		9.80 9.80 9.75	9.75 9.78 9.74		9.79	9.75	9.99	9.89 9.99 9.90
July Aug. Sep.	9.69 9.72 9.32	9.60 9.55	9.80 9.85 9.75	9.73 9.83			9.85 9.95 9.90	9.77 9.84 9.47		9.89	9.88	10.07	10.08
Oct. Nov. Dec.	8.91 8.86 8.91	8.80 -	9.05 9.55 9.30	8.88 8.89	8.65 8.80		9.15 9.00 9.15	8.98 8.97 9.14	8.94	8.61	8.08	9.15	8.65 8.76
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	8.69 8.65 8.34	8.55 - 8.55 -	8.95 9.05 9.00	8.52 8.34	8.40 8.25		8.80 8.50 8.30	8.61	8.40	8.00	7.46	8.31	8.06 7.70
Apr. May June	8.05 7.85 7.82	7.50 - 7.65 -	8.40 8.50 8.25	7.85 7.45	7.20		8.00 7.75 7.65	7.72	7.51	7.21	6.78	7.67	7.37

1 Money market rates are not fixed or quoted officially; the monthly averages computed from daily quotations are unweighted. — 2 Frankfurt Interbank Offered Rate. — 3 Since July 2, 1990 rate ascertained by Telerate on a broader basis than before and calculated according to the method of computing interest on the basis of 365/360 days. — 4 Rate calculated by Privatdis-

kont AG since August 1985 according to the method of computing interest on the basis of 360/360 days; from July 1990 only as a basis for maturing transactions. — 5 At the end of December: 9.50% to 9.75%. — 6 At the end of December: 8.75% to 9.00%.

7. Lending and deposit rates * Lending rates

Current accour	t credit 2	ACCOUNTS OF A LOCAL			Bills discounted	2		Instalment cred	its	u 14 14 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		R. 12304 - 1475-1476-1476-1476	
The state of the s	generalizet anne fan Yand		and any second secon	<u></u>	Bills of less thar	DM 100,0	000	DM 5,000 and c	ver but	less tha	n DM 15,000 3	1960 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 -	
Less than DM 1	million		DM 1 million ar but less than DI		rediscountable at the Bundesb	ank		Monthly rate 4			Effective annual	interest	rate
Average interest rate	Spread		Average	Spread	Average interest rate	Spread		Average interest rate	Spread		Average interest rate	Spread	
13.44	1	N 1. 10 CO 10 C		and a survey of the second second second	10.35	9.30 -	12.00	0.59	0.53	- 0.65	15.03	13.53	-16
13.55 14.08 14.05	11.75 - 12.25 -	-15.00 -15.50	11.94 12.46	10.50 -13.50 11.25 -14.25	10.78 11.08	9.90 -	12.75	0.61	0.55	- 0.65 - 0.67 - 0.66	15.66	13.94	-17
13.72 13.68 13.66	12.00 - 12.00 -	-15.00	12.14 12.10	11.00 -13.75	10.46		12.25	0.60	0.55	- 0.65 - 0.65 - 0.65	15.41	13.74	-17
13.65 13.47 13.35	12.00 - 11.50 -	-15.00 -14.75	12.06 11.88	10.75 -13.50	10.11	8.60 -	12.00	0.59	0.53	- 0.65 - 0.64 - 0.63	15.16	13.71	-16
13.22 13.03 13.01	11.50 - 11.25 -	-14.75 -14.50	11.56 11.30	10.00 -13.25	9.39	7.75 -	11.25	0.57	0.50	0.63 0.62 0.62	14.75	13.02	-16

* Since January 1991 the rates of the credit institutions in the new Länder have been included in the interest rate survey. For the method of data collection see Deutsche Bundesbank, Monthly Report, January 1983, page 13 ff. The average rates are calculated as unweighted arithmetic means from the interest rates reported to be within the spread. The spread is ascertained by eliminating the reports in the top 5% and the bottom 5% of the interest rate range. — 1 Second and third weeks of the months indicated. — 2 Interest rates as % p.a. — 3 With maturities of over 24 months but not more

than 48 months. — 4 Interest rates as % per month of original amount of credit taken up. Besides interest, most credit institutions charge a non-recurring processing fee (generally 2%, in some cases 3%, of the credit amount). — 5 Calculated on the basis of reported monthly rates (see footnote 4) and reported annual rates on the respective amount of debt and on the basis of the respective processing fees, in consideration of reported maturities turities.

VI. Interest rates

Reporting period 1 1992 June July Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.

Apr. May June

Reporting period 1 1992 June July Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June P

7. Lending and deposit rates * (cont'd) Lending rates

	Mortgage loans see	ured by residential	real estate 2					
	with interest rates	fixed (effective inter	est rate) 6					
	for 2 years		for 5 years		for 10 years		with variable intere (effective interest r	
Reporting period 1	Average interest rate	Spread	Average interest rate	Spread	Average interest rate	Spread	Average interest rate	Spread
1992 June	10.17	9.55 - 10.94	9.51	9.13 - 10.37	9.09	8.83 - 9.85	10.16	9.39 - 12.14
July Aug. Sep.	10.24 10.44 10.33	9.66 - 11.25	9.58 9.74 9.65	9.31 - 10.39	9.18 9.28 9.20	8.97 - 9.96	10.23 10.42 10.37	9.42 – 12.14 9.66 – 12.38 9.66 – 12.38
Oct. Nov. Dec.	9.53 9.16 9.05	8.51 - 10.21	9.01 8.73 8.65	8.47 - 9.93 8.31 - 9.72 8.27 - 9.66	8.79 8.59 8.55	8.41 – 9.53 8.27 – 9.32 8.29 – 9.37	9.97 9.76 9.71	9.13 - 12.14 8.96 - 12.14 8.85 - 12.02
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	8.81 8.55 8.19		8.38 8.12 7.74	7.93 – 9.61 7.70 – 9.23 7.34 – 8.85	8.33 8.13 7.87	7.98 – 9.28 7.88 – 9.12 7.61 – 8.52	9.51 9.27 9.04	8.63 - 12.14 8.36 - 11.59 7.98 - 11.31
Apr. May June P	8.00 7.97 7.98	7.35 - 8.97 7.39 - 8.85 7.45 - 8.74	7.64 7.67 7.73	7.33 - 8.58 7.34 - 8.31 7.44 - 8.31	7.90 7.94 8.00	7.61 - 8.67 7.66 - 8.56 7.72 - 8.58	8.89 8.82 8.86	7.77 - 11.59 7.75 - 11.31 7.75 - 11.59

Deposit rates

Time deposits with of 1 to 3 months in	nclusive 2									Bank savings bond regular interest pa	
Less than DM 100,	000			DM 100,000 and or less than DM 1 mil			DM 1 million and o less than DM 5 mill			Maturity of 4 years	i
Average interest rate	Spread			Average interest rate	Spread		Average interest rate	Spread		Average interest rate	Spread
7.48	6.50	-	8.00	8.13	7.25 -	8.75	8.70	8.00 -	9.20	7.87	7.50
7.53 7.64 7.50	6.75	-	8.25 8.25 8.10	8.19 8.29 8.18	7.50 -	8.75 8.80 8.75	8.76 8.83 8.68	8.00 - 8.10 - 8.00 -	9.25 9.30 9.25	8.02	7.50 - 7.50 -
7.14 7.02 7.03	6.25	-	7.75 7.65 7.65	7.74 7.62 7.65	7.00 -	8.25 8.00 8.15	8.19 8.07 8.14	7.50 - 7.50 - 7.50 -	8.60 8.50 8.60	7.13	6.75 -
6.79 6.51 6.35	5.85		7.50 7.10 7.00	7.40 7.09 6.95	6.50 -	8.00 7.65 7.50	7.87 7.53 7.45	7.25 – 7.00 – 6.75 –	8.25 8.00 8.00	6.57	6.00 -
6.25 5.99 5.94	5.25		7.00 6.75 6.50	6.85 6.57 6.53	5.90 -	7.50 7.10 7.00	7.37 7.04 7.02	6.70 – 6.35 – 6.35 –	7.88 7.50 7.45	5.98	5.50 -

Savings deposit	5 2					Savings deposit	ts – Special savin	gs facilities 2	
		at agreed notic	e	I		Lump-sum savi	ngs contracts	Instalment savi concluded for with one-off b	7 years
at statutory no	tice 7	of 12 months		of 4 years and	over	concluded for 1		(effective inter	
Average interest rate	Spread	Average interest rate	Spread	Average interest rate	Spread	Average interest rate	Spread	Average interest rate	Spread
2.80	2.50 - 3.75	3.55	3.00 - 5.00	4.72	4.00 - 6.00	7.91	7.25 - 8.30	5.83	
2.80 2.83 2.83	2.50 - 3.75 2.50 - 3.75 2.50 - 3.75	3.57	3.00 - 5.00 3.00 - 5.00 3.00 - 5.00	4.73	4.00 - 6.00	8.16	7.50 - 8.50	5.83	5.48 - 6. 5.48 - 6.
2.82 2.82 2.82	2.50 - 3.75 2.50 - 3.75 2.50 - 3.75	3.57	3.00 - 5.00 3.00 - 5.00 3.00 - 5.00	4.74	4.00 - 6.00	7.31		5.83 5.82	5.48 - 6. 5.48 - 6.
2.82 2.80 2.76	2.50 - 3.75 2.50 - 3.75 2.50 - 3.75	3.54	3.00 - 5.00 3.00 - 5.00 3.00 - 4.75	4.70	4.00 - 6.00		6.00 - 7.50 5.80 - 7.25 5.60 - 6.75	5.82 5.81	5.48 – 6. 5.48 – 6. 5.48 – 6.
2.72 2.65 2.60	2.25 - 3.50 2.00 - 3.50 2.00 - 3.50	3.44	2.75 - 4.75 2.75 - 5.00 2.75 - 4.75	4.57	4.00 - 5.75	6.11	5.50 - 6.70 5.50 - 6.50 5.50 - 6.50	5.76 5.71	

For footnotes *, 1 to 5 see page 61*. — 6 The figures refer to the time when the contract was concluded and not to the entire duration of the contract. The calculation of the effective interest rate is based on an annual redemp-tion rate of 1% plus interest saved; the repayment conditions agreed upon

in each case by the credit institutions involved are taken into account (at present mostly monthly payment and inclusion or quarterly payment and inclusion). — 7 These rates do not include any bonus payments. — 8 Saving over six years and blocked for one year.

VI. Interest rates

8. Selected central bank rates abroad

	New rate	e		Previous	rate			New rate	9		Previous	ratee	
Country/Interest rate		Appli from	cable		Applical from	ole	Country/Interest rate	% p.a.	Appli from	cable	% p.a.	Applicab from	le
1. EC member-countries							2. Other European countries						
Belgium-Luxembourg Discount rate	6	July	2, '93	6 1/4	May 28	, '93	Austria Discount rate	6	July	2, '93	6 1/4	May 28,	'93
Denmark Discount rate	7 1/4	July	2, '93	7 3/4	June 8	, '93	Sweden Discount rate	6	July	5, '93	7	Apr. 2,	'93
France Intervention rate 1	6 ³ /4	July	5, '93	7	June 21	, '93	Switzerland Discount rate	4 1/2	July	2, '93	5	Mar. 19,	'93
Greece Discount rate ²	19	Dec.	31, '87	20 1/2	July 1	, '80	2. Non-European countries						
Ireland Rate for central bank lending ³ Italy	7 1/2	July	2, '93	7 3/4	June 23	, '93	Canada Discount rate 7	4.79	June	29, '93	5.10	May 25,	<i>'</i> 93
Discount rate Netherlands	9	July	6, '93	10	June 14	, '93	Japan Discount rate	2 1/2	Feb.	4, '93	3 1/4	July 27,	'92
Discount rate Lombard rate 4	6 6 1/2	July July	2, '93 2, '93	6 ¹ /4 6 ³ /4	May 28 May 28	, '93 , '93	United States Discount rate	3	July	2, '92	3 1/2	Dec. 20,	'91
Portugal Discount rate	13 1/2	May	21, ′93	14 1/2	Mar. 21	, '89							
Spain Rate for central bank lending 5	11	July	2, '93	11 1/4	May 25	, '93							
United kingdom Intervention rate 6	5 7/8	Jan.	26, '93	6 7/8	Nov. 13	, '92			I				
1 Rate at which the Banque de Fra the banks are not normally indebte is at present not used for controllin facility rate: rate at which the cer credit. — 4 Rate at which the fits cen	d to the g the int ntral ban Nederlan	centra erest r k gra dsche	al bank, rate leve nts the Bank	the discou el. — 3 Sh c banks shc provides	ont rate ort-term ort-term (against	bi fle pe	te of the central bank. — 6 Ils (running up to two wee bating discount rate (avera ercentage point). The rate a provide a comparison.	ks) withi aae weel	n ban dv Tre	d 1 easurv b	7 From N Sill tende	/larch 13, r rate pl	198 us 1/

1 Rate at which the Banque de France purchases short-term paper. -2 As the banks are not normally indebted to the central bank, the discount rate is at present not used for controlling the interest rate level. -3 Short-term facility rate: rate at which the central bank grants the banks short-term credit. -4 Rate at which the Nederlandsche Bank provides (against collateral) the larger part of its central bank money. -5 10-day repurchase

8. Money market rates abroad

Monthly or weekly averages of daily figures 1

	% p.a.												e otto o constanti di batalanti di b		
	Amsterdar	n	Brussels		London		New York		Paris	Zurich	Euro-dolla	r market 8	r		
Month or week	Day-to- day money	Three- month funds (AIBOR)	Day-to- day		Day-to- day money 4	Treasury bills (three months) Tender rate ⁵	Federal funds 6	Treasury bills (three months) Tender rate 5	Day-to- day money secured by private paper	Three- month funds 7	Day-to- day money	One- month funds	Three- month funds	Memoran item Swap rate in the ope market 9 US\$/DM	es en
1991 July Aug. Sep.	8.66 9.05 9.00	9.17 9.34 9.30	8.79 8.87 9.04	9.35 9.18 9.26	11.39 11.04 10.99	10.52 10.20 9.66	5.82 5.66 5.45	5.58 5.39 5.25	9.49 9.16 9.21	7.41 7.47 7.56	5.93 5.68 5.53	3		+ 3.07 + 3.56 + 3.68	1.77 1.47 0.92
Oct. Nov. Dec.	9.03 9.09 9.59	9.33 9.42 9.70	9.17 9.14 9.34	9.39 9.50 9.64	10.66 10.47 10.53	9.86 9.98 10.10	5.21 4.81 4.43	5.03 4.60 4.12	9.00 9.60 10.07	7.75 7.56 7.63	5.33 4.90 4.57	4.82	1	+ 3.99 + 4.45 + 5.06	- 0.91 - 0.91 - 1.02
1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.	9.44 9.45 9.48	9.55 9.60 9.61	9.41 9.49 9.55	9.45 9.51 9.74		9.95 9.78 10.10	4.03 4.06 3.98	3.84 3.84 4.05	10.05 9.92 9.93	6.88 7.03 8.22	4.14 4.09 4.10	4.07 4.25	1	+ 5.53 + 5.41	- 1.01 - 0.65 - 0.79
Apr. May June	9.28 9.44 9.38		9.43	9,63 9,50 9,59			4	3.81 3.66 3.70	9.94	8.28 8.75 8.63	3.85	3.86	1	+ 5.67 + 5.94 + 5.83	- 0.75 - 0.16 - 0.17
July Aug. Sep.	9.43 9.79 9.26		9.67	9.69 9.78 9.28		9.43 9.65 9.16		3.28 3.14 2.97	9.97 13.53	8.03 7.31 6.28	3.30 3.19	3.32 3.20	3.35 3.21	+ 6.05	- 0.28 - 0.41 - 0.66
Oct. Nov. Dec.	8.84 8.76 8.69	8.78	8.79	8.42 8.58 8.43		7.47 6.49 6.39	3.10 3.09 2.92	1	10.05	5.50	3.02 2.97	3.25 3.62	3.72 3.58	+ 5.22 + 5.44	+ 0.67 + 1.86 + 1.89
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	8.38 8.30 8.07	8.09				5.37	3.02 3.03 3.07	3.06 2.95 2.97	11.46 11.01	4.50	3.03 3.07	3.05 3.10	3.18 3.17	+ 4.79	+ 1.62 + 2.27 + 2.07
Apr. May June P	7.81 7.36	7.53 7.07 6.73	7.43		6.04	5.29	3.00	2.96	8.15		2.96	3.04	3.13	+ 4.34	+ 1.97 + 1.55 + 1.72
week ending P 1993 May 28		6.92	7.42	7.14		1			1		1		1	1	+ 1.69
June 4 11 18 25	-	6.85 6.81 6.73 6.63	7.09	7.08 7.08	5.99 4.83	5.16 5.19	2.96 3.01	3.14 3.07	7.82		3.02 3.00 2.99 2.97	3.13 3.10	3.30 3.23	+ 4.27 + 4.33	

1 Unless stated otherwise. — 2 Rates in the compensation market, weighted 1 Unless stated otherwise. — 2 Rates in the compensation market, weighted with the amounts lent out; from February 1991 rates for overnight money in the interbank market. — 3 Tender rates, end-of-month figures. — 4 Average of the rates for overnight money quoted daily in the Financial times. — 5 Months: average of the tender rates at the weekly Treasury bill auctions (New York: Mondays, London: Fridays); weeks: average of the tender rates on the day of issue. — 6 Weekly average (Thursdays to Wednesdays). — 7 Three-month deposits with big banks in Zurich; months: average of end-of-month figures. Figure for the last week = that for the last day of the month. — 8 The rates are based on quotations reported by Frankfurt and Luxembourg banks. — 9 Rates for three-month contracts. — n Partly provisional figures p Partly provisional figures.

VII. Capital market

1. Sales and purchases of securities

	DM millio	n													
	Bonds														
	Sales = total	Sales						_			Purchases				
	pur-	Domestic	bonds 1								Residents				
	chases (col. 2		Bank bon	ds										Bundes-	
eriod	pius col. 10 or col. 11 pius col. 15)	Total	Total	Mort- gage bonds	Com- munal bonds	Bonds of specialised credit in- stitutions	Other bank bonds	Indus- trial bonds	Public bonds 2	Foreign bonds 3	Total 4	Credit insti- tutions 5	Non- banks 6	bank open market opera- tions 5	Non- residents
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	103,511 103,877 112,951 89,781 119,210	76,050 87,485 88,190 35,100 78,409	33,013 29,509 28,448 - 11,029 52,418	4,081 5,149 - 1,757 - 5,168 3,976	18,446 13,121 5,960 65 489	8,001 9,718 8,477 - 2,911 8,968	2,484 1,520 15,764 - 3,011 38,984	298 200 - 27 - 100 344	42,738 57,774 59,768 46,228 25,649	27,461 16,392 24,761 54,681 40,801	72,051 44,798 77,958 87,826 96,401	32,731 31,297 44,319 33,454 15,107	39,526 12,433 34,350 53,970 81,980	- 206 1,068 - 711 402 - 686	31,46(59,07) 34,993 1,954 22,809
990 o 991 992	245,405 231,732 292,559	219,346 284,054	136,799 131,670 106,857	- 3,924 4,753 11,882	- 215 21,407 55,257	70,503 59,224 20,993	70,436 46,290 18,723	- 67 667 - 175	83,609 87,011 177,376	25,065 12,386 8,505	225,100 171,469 159,420	89,794 42,335 127,836	135,339 128,440 30,315	- 33 694 1,269	20,30 60,26
992 May June	12,879 23,207	12,871 17,000	4,580 8,433	804 1,454	2,445 3,048	1,331 2,885	0 1,046	0 - 148	8,292 8,715	8 6,207	9,727 22,089	5,357 10,192	4,163 11,524	207 373	3,15 1,11
July Aug. Sep.	22,271 16,810 30,805	21,985 20,301 36,956	7,566 10,171 14,688	1,712 1,696 1,497	2,815 3,330 5,196	2,170 2,927 4,439	868 2,217 3,557	0 0 0	14,419 10,130 22,268	286 - 3,491 - 6,151	9,728 4,802 - 3,227	8,705 8,936 - 1,611	599	424 4 - 93	12,54 12,00 34,03
Oct. Nov. Dec.	30,031 35,056 33,562	28,006 37,084 32,627	12,448 7,913 3,017	38 1,114 1,129	9,582 8,093 542	362 - 311 - 334	2,466 - 983 1,680	0 0 - 10	15,559 29,172 29,620	2,025 - 2,028 935	7,558 25,500 4,233	14,102 32,185 17,935	- 6,403 - 6,942 - 13,590	- 141 257 - 112	22,47 9,55 29,33
93 Jan. Feb. Mar.	63,027 31,178 32,871	64,899 27,311 25,740	17,937 13,253 17,922	789 870 2,787	10,821 10,485 13,089	2,350 - 421 - 387	3,978 2,319 2,434	138 0 0	46,824 14,059 7,818	- 1,872 3,867 7,131	30,111 9,288 13,943	25,995 11,865 12,840	4,058 - 2,467 1,200	58 - 110 - 97	32,91 21,89 18,92
Apr. May	20,837 34,961	15,911 31,219	4,793 9,656	2,951 2,577	3,370 7,466	- 1,769 - 1,974	241 1,588	38 15	11,080 21,548	4,926 3,742	311 18,174	2,162 11,046	- 1,853 7,347	2 - 219	20,520 16,78
	Shares	ares									- T				
		Sales Purchases							Memorandum item Net securities transactions						
	Sales = total purchases				Resid	Residents						non-reside tal exports	nts . –, capital	imports: -	+)

	C-1	Bures		T urchases				Net securities t	ransactions	1
	Sales = total purchases			Residents				with non-resid (capital export	ents :: –, capital impo	orts: +)
Period	(col. 17 plus col. 18 or col. 19 plus	Domestic shares 8	Foreign equities 9	Total 10	Credit insti- tutions 5, 11	Non-banks 6	Non- residents 12	Total	Bonds (col. 15 less col. 10)	Equities (col. 22 less col. 18)
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	18,469 32,281 16,237 34,447 41,798	11,009 16,394 11,889 7,528 19,365	7,460 15,887 4,348 26,919 22,433	11,256 17,107 16,831 31,494 16,920	2,480 5,901 3,791 3,303 5,925	8,776 11,206 13,040 28,191 10,995	7,213 15,174 - 594 2,953 24,878	+ 3,751 + 41,973 + 5,291 - 76,692 - 15,554	+ 3,999 + 42,687 + 10,232 - 52,726	- 247 - 713 - 4,942
1990 1991 1992	48,983 44,902 89,453	28,021 13,317 17,226	20, 962 31, 585 72,22 7	51,522 43,099 94,993	11,392 9,691 13,129	40,130 33,408 81,864	- 2,540 1,804 - 5,540	- 28,261 + 18,095 + 46,867	- 4,760 + 47,877 + 124,634	- 23,501 - 29,782
1992 May June	5,843 5,887	2,771 1,595	3,072 4,292	5,320 4,124	- 217 2,560	5,537 1,564	523 1,763	+ 595 - 7,618	+ 3,144 - 5,089	- 2,549 - 2,529
July Aug. Sep.	7,719 8,180 5,383	1,214 1,434 880	6,505 6,746 4,503	7,133 9,306 6,264	- 1,672 - 83 1,887	8,805 9,389 4,377	586 - 1,127 - 881	+ 6,338 + 7,627 + 34,799	+ 12,257 + 15,499 + 40,183	- 5,919 - 7,872 - 5,384
Oct. Nov. Dec.	10,016 11,837 13,609	556 323 2,861	9,460 11,514 10,748	9,827 13,165 16,364	2,263 1,856 – 2,515	7,564 11,309 18,879	190 – 1,329 – 2,755	+ 11,177 – 1,259 + 14,892	+ 20,448 + 11,584 + 28,394	- 9,271 - 12,842 - 13,503
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	15,992 10,768 9,137	1,551 1,591 3,348	14,441 9,177 5,789	16,770 9,725 11,093	3,460 2,728 5,347	13,310 6,997 5,746	- 778 1,043 - 1,956	+ 19,569 + 9,889 + 4,052	+ 34,788 + 18,023 + 11,797	– 15,219 – 8,134 – 7,745
Apr. May	9,648 4,883	2,127 2,689	7,521 2,194	11,383 1,943	1,564 – 2,338	9,819 4,281	- 1,735 2,940	+ 6,344 + 13,791	+ 15,600 + 13,045	- 9,256 + 746

o From July 1990 including bonds launched by east German issuers. — 1 Net sales at market values plus/less changes in issuers' portfolios of their own bonds. — 2 Including Federal/east German Railways, Federal Post Office and the Treuhand privatisation agency. — 3 Net purchases or net sales (--) of fo-reign bonds by residents; transaction values. — 4 Domestic and foreign bonds. — 5 Book values; statistically adjusted. — 6 Residual; also including purchases of domestic and foreign securities by domestic investment funds. — 7 Net purchases or net sales (--) of domestic bonds by non-resi-

dents; transaction values. — 8 At issue prices. — 9 Net purchases or net sales (-) of foreign equities (including direct investment and investment fund units) by residents; transaction values. — 10 Domestic and foreign equities. — 11 Excluding shares under syndicate agreement. — 12 Net purchases or net sales (-) of domestic equities (including direct investment and investment fund units) by non-residents; transaction values. — For the last two years provisional figures only, smaller revisions have not been specially marked.

VII. Capital market

2. Sales of bonds * issued by residents

	DM million nomi	nal value	-						
		Bank bonds 1			Bonds of specialised credit	Other	Industrial	Public	Memorandum item DM bonds issued by
Period	Total	All bank bonds	Mortgage bonds 2	Communal bonds 3	institutions 4	bank bonds 5	bonds 6	Public bonds 7	non-residents
	Gross sales 8								
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	261,153 257,125 245,370 208,952 253,262	175,068 149,971 130,448	24,575 19,097 18,187 19,699 23,678	84,610 79,993 67,578 62,460 61,500	18,560 12,707 25,217	35,584	648 650 340 30 300	63,222 81,408 95,060 78,475 69,058	37,577 25,087 40,346 33,591
1990 1991 1992	428,698 442,089 572,767	292,092	14,923 19,478 33,633	70,701 91,489 134,363	89,755 80,738 49,195	101,333	- 707 -	141,990 149,288 254,244	1
1992 Oct. Nov. Dec.	60,536 61,912 70,830	23,919	2,581 2,103 4,253	13,197	3,503 2,204 2,259	6,515 14,953	-	26,984 37,993 36,167	8,067 6,733
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	85,481 53,748 64,043	34,230 43,451	5,576		3,205	10,758 11,778	151 - -	49,017 19,518 20,593	14,226 13,798
Apr. May	46,402 52,173	28,839	3,791			9,954 9,121	26 16	16,885 23,318	9,298 7,460
	of which: Bo	onds with a m	naturity of ov	er 4 years 9					*
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	163,536 198,955 198,281 169,746 192,435	107,701 93,757	17,220 16,214 16,890	66,925 58,095 50,948	14,961 12,420 8,742	21,700 20,967 17,178	648 650 340 30 300	58,070 77,501 90,242 75,958 67,175	37,252 25,087 39,771
1990 1991 1992	272,642 303,326 430,479	133,347 172,171	10,904 11,911	43,250 65,642	26,767 54,878	39,741	707	139,295 130,448 218,703	22,772
1992 Oct. Nov. Dec.	47,293 47,983 58,347	22,685 14,271	2,130 1,739	12,255 8,330	1.227	2,975	-	24,609 33,712 34,054	7,561 6,356
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	72,512 39,882 48,655	23,807	2,532 4,800	12,930 16,121	2,081	6,264		46,844 16,075 19,821	13,916 13,587
Apr. May	36,846 36,760	20,825 16,981		9,031 7,911	1,261 1,834	5,612 3,952	26	15,995 19,779	9,165 6,816
	Net sales 10							_	
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	79,368 88,370 92,960 40,959 80,594	30,895 30,346 - 8,032	5,750 – 1,472 – 4,698	6,846	9,846 8,803 - 2,888	16,171	188 - 56 - 100	57,289 62,667 49,092 27,530	8,769 28,604 22,843
1990 1991 1992	226,707 227,822 304,751	139,396	4,729	22,290	65,985	5 46,390 5 24,864	558 – 175	87,868 189,142	18,583 2 34,114
1992 Oct. Nov. Dec.	37,463 46,130 18,275	13,556	1,081	9,062	1,432 – 7,343	2 1,980 3 – 2,065	0 - 10	32,575 27,865	5 5,732 5 4,023
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	65,765 27,691 28,998	14,758	3 754	10,353	597 5 - 5,852	2 3,053 2 3,019		12,933 13,660	9,881 10,062
Apr. May	15,768 30,352						26 15		

* From July 1990 including bonds launched by east German issuers. — 1 Excluding registered bank bonds. — 2 Including ship mortgage bonds, excluding public mortgage bonds. — 3 Including public mortgage bonds, Kommunalschatzanweisungen, Landesbodenbriefe, Bodenkulturschuldverschreibungen, bonds issued to finance shipbuilding and guaranteed by local authorities as well as bonds with other designations, provided that they were issued under section 8 (2) of the Act on Mortgage and Similar Bonds Issued by Public Banks. — 4 This includes all bearer bonds of the following credit institutions: AKA-Ausfuhrkredit-Gesellschaft mbH (Export Credit Company), Bayerische Landesanstalt für Aufbaufinanzierung, Berliner Industriebank AG, Deutsche Ausgleichsbank (formerly: Lastenausgleichsbank (Equalisation of Burdens Bank)), Deutsche Bau- und Bodenbank AG, Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank, Deutsche Siedlungs- und Landesrentenbank, Deutsche Verkehrs-Bank AG, IKB Deutsche Industriebank AG, Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau (Reconstruction Loan Corporation), Landwirtschaftliche Rentenbank, Staatsbank Berlin (State Bank Berlin) and building and Ioan associations. — 5 This item contains, in particular, bonds issued by regional giro institutions, the proceeds of which are, in the main, extended as credit to trade and industry. Also including "uncovered" mortgage bonds, bearer bonds (including convertible and option bonds) issued by credit institutions, and marketable savings bonds. — 6 Bonds of private enterprises, also in the form of convertible and option bonds. — 7 including Federal Railways, Federal Post Office and Treuhand privatisation agency. — 8 Gross sales means only initial sales of newly issued securities, not, however, resales of repurchased bonds. — 9 Maximum maturity according to the terms of issue. — 10 Gross sales less redemptions; the minus sign indicates an excess of redemptions over the amount newly sold during the period under review.

VII. Capital market

3. Redemption of bonds * issued by residents

DM million nominal value

		Bank bonds					· · · ·		Memorandum
Period	Total	All bank bonds	Mortgage bonds	Communal bonds	Bonds of specialised credit institution	Other bank bonds	Industrial bonds	Public bonds	item DM bonds issued by non- residents
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	181,785 168,756 152,411 167,996 172,669	144,174 119,623	20,120 13,350 19,660 24,394 19,901	65,371 65,779 60,734 61,039 60,570	11,549 11,587 9,758 15,594 16,062	65,370 53,460 29,471 37,452 34,560	425 462 396 130 46	18,946 24,117 32,395 29,385 41,529	10,02 13,72 16,31 11,74 10,74
1990	201,990	146,380	18,844	70,773	16,467	40,291	67	55,540	13,45
1991	214,267	152,695	14,745	69,203	14,751	53,995	149	61,419	14,24
1992	268,017	202,734	20,529	76,127	29,609	76,472	175	65,106	23,16
1992 Aug.	16,947	10,412	1,424	4,297	1,096	3,595	0	6,535	1,27
Sep.	21,976	17,083	1,722	8,511	1,470	5,381		4,892	1,19
Oct.	23,073	16,723	2,138	6,935	1,537	6,113	0	6,350	1,31
Nov.	15,782	10,363	1,021	4,036	771	4,535	0	5,419	2,33
Dec.	52,555	44,243	2,965	14,657	9,602	17,018	10	8,303	2,70
1993 Jan.	19,716	16,674	1,856	6,702	1,066	7,051	13	3,030	4,33
Feb.	26,057	19,472	2,120	7,496	2,152	7,705	0	6,585	4,34
Mar.	35,045	28,113	2,440	7,857	9,057	8,760	0	6,932	3,73
Apr.	30,633	27,214	2,477	7,652	8,001	9,084	0	3,420	2,7
May	21,821	16,898	1,056	5,022	4,378	6,443		4,923	2,7

* Including change in the amount held by trustees. The minus sign (-) indicates that the decline in the amount held by trustees was in excess of the re-

demptions. Notes on the individual categories of securities and the area in-volved see Table VII,2.

4. Outstanding amount of bonds • issued by residents

DM million nominal value

		Bank bonds 1							Memorandum
End of year or month	Total	All bank bonds	Mortgage bonds	Communal bonds	Bonds of specialised credit institutions	Other bank bonds	Industrial bonds	Public bonds	item DM bonds issued by non- residents
1985	929,353	654,628	138,588	346,565	55,022	114,453	2,388	272,337	117,387
1986	1,017,723	685,523	144,338	360,777	64,866	115,541	2,588	329,625	141,243
1987	1,110,682	715,870	142,866	367,622	74,748	130,633	2,520	392,292	150,011
1988	1,151,640	707,837	138,169	369,043	71,859	128,765	2,420	441,383	178,617
1989	1,232,236	760,650	141,948	369,973	81,015	167,714	2,672	468,914	201,460
1990 •	1,458,943	900,977	138.025	369,901	155,045	238,005	2.604	555,362	223,176
1991	1,686,765	1,040,374	142,757	392,190	221,031	284,396	3,161	643,230	241,760
1992	1,991,515	1,156,162	155,862	450,424	240,616	309,259	2,983	832,370	275,873
1992 Aug.	1,853,614	1,122,107	151,538	426.731	242,295	301,543	2,994	728,512	257,470
Sep.	1,889,647	1,135,357	153,048	432,185	244,561	305,562	2,994	751,296	258,399
Oct.	1,927,110	1,152,186	153,492	442,822	246.527	309,345	2,994	771,931	266,118
Nov.	1,973,240	1,165,742	154,573	451,884	247,960	311,325	2,993	804,506	271,850
Dec.	1,991,515	1,156,162	155,862	450,424	240,616	309,259	2,983	832,370	275,873
1993 Jan.	2,057,280	1,175,801	156,546	461,284	243,481	314,490	3,122	878,358	276,531
Feb.	2,084,971	1,190,558	157,300	471,637	244,078	317,543	3,121	891,291	286,412
Mar.	2,113,969	1,205,896	160,437	486,672	238,226	320,562	3,121	904,952	296,475
Apr.	2,129,738	1,208,174	163,545	491,225	231,972	321,432	3,147	918,417	303,021
May	2,160,089	1,220,115	166,281	499,651	230,073	324,110	3,162	936,812	307,705
	Prostedouws					_			
	breakuown	by remainin	g period to n	naturity 2		PC	sition as of M	/lay 31, 1993	
Maturity in years	I. Issues falling du	a an blac							
4 and under over 4 but	1,154,012	786,802	79,858	304,750	150,437	251,757	2,311	364,899	146,156
less than 10	895,933	387.666	61,020	180,065	70 224				
10 and over	15,354	7,690	752	2,170		68,248 4,054	475 226	507,793	147,106
	II. Issues not fallin			2,170	1 /14	4,034	220	7,438	11,743
4 and under		-	I						
and under over 4 but	15,950	15,950	9,797	5,917	199	37	-	-	1,664
less than 10	15,421	15,270	9,685	5,181					
10 to less than 20	6,629	6,629	5,126	5,181 1,504		13	151	-	566
20 and over	56,790	108	43	65			-	- 56,682	100 370
1				•••	1 -1	-1	-1	50,062	3/0

* Including bonds temporarily held in the issuers' portfolios. Notes on the in-dividual categories of securities and the area involved see Table VII,2.— 1 Excluding bonds handed to the trustee for temporary safe custody.—

2 Calculated from month under review until final maturity for issues falling due en bloc and until mean maturity of the residual amount outstanding for issues not falling due en bloc.

VII. Capital market

5. Changes in share circulation *

	DM million nomir	nal value						a un la corte acerta a constituit		
			Change in domes	tic public limited c	ompanies' capital	due to				
Period	Circulation at end of period under review	Net increase or net decrease(-) during period under review	Cash payments and exchange of convertible bonds 1	Issue of bonus shares	Contribution of claims and other real assets	Contribution of shares, mining shares, GmbH shares, etc.	Merger and transfer of assets	Change of legal form	Reductio of capita and liqui	Î I
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	108,911 114,680 117,768 121,906 132,036		4,560 3,081 2,712	425 1,226	481 31 238 318 1,017	1,070	36 - 31 46 32 - 8	6 907 5 791 3 377 2 3,725	-	945 1,017 1,165 1,241 571
1990 1991 1992	144,686 151,618 160,813	6,932 9,198	3,656 4,295	610	3,715 2,416 1,743 119	407	- 18 - 73	2 411 2 3,030		1,466 386 942 192
1992 June July Aug. Sep.	156,041 157,065 158,709 159,239	1,644	398 314	264 70 76	125 435	309		8 15 2 827 6 – 6		95 70 0
Oct. Nov. Dec.	160,087 160,195 160,813	109	108	37 17 88	392 22 400	227 3	- 19 - 33	4 13	-	7 93 135
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	161,623 162,368 163,651	744	593		27 166 -	166 125	-	2 92 0 43 1 39		61 239 62
Apr. May	163,923 164,820		283 555					1 – 39 7 51		100 6

* Excluding the shares of east German companies. - 1 Including share issues out of company profits.

	% p.a.				and the strength in the strength in the								
	Fully taxed I	bonds 1								and the second secon		Shares	
	Bonds issued (yields on ne	d during per ewly issued b	iod under rev oonds)	view		Bonds outst (yields on b		ding)					
		of which					of which				Memo	Dividend y	
Period	Bonds, total	Mortgage bonds	Com- munal bonds	Industrial bonds		Bonds, total	Mortgage bonds	Com- munal bonds	Industrial bonds	Public bonds	item DM bonds issued by non- residents 2		excluding tax credit
1985	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.4	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.3	2.47	1.58 1.75
1986	6.1	6.3	6.1		5.9	6.0	6.1 5.9	6.0 5.8	6.6 6.6	5.9 5.8	6.6 6.4	2.74 4.42	2.83
1987	5.9 6.0	5.9 6.0	5.8 5.9	6.7	6.0 6.2	5.8 6.0	5.9 6.1	5.0	6.8	6.1	6.0	3.50	2.24
1988 1989	7.0	7.1	7.1	-	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.1	2.85	1.82
1990	8.7	8.7	8.8	_	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.8	9.2	3.78	2.42
1990	8.6	8.7	8.7	- 1	8.6	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	9.2	3.80	2.43
1992	8.0	8.1	8.1	-	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.7	8.0	8.8	4.01	2.57
1992 June	8.2	8.4	8.3	-	8.1	8.4	8.6	8.6	9.1	8.3	9.1	3.50	2.24
July	8.2	8.5	8.4	_	8.0	8.5	8.7	8.7	9.3	8.3	9.2	3.76	2.40
Aug.	8.4	8.5	8.6		8.2	8.6	8.8	8.8	9.3	8.4	9.1	3.97 4.11	2.54 2.63
Sep.	8.0	8.2	8.2	-	7.8	8.2	8.5	8.4	9.0	8.0	8.9	1	1 1
Oct.	7.5	7.7	7.7	- 1	7.3	7.6	7.8	7.8	8.5	7.4	8.4 8.3	4.08 4.00	2.61 2.56
Nov.	7.4	7.5	7.5		7.4	7.4	7.6 7.5	7.6	8.2 7.9	7.3 7.3	8.3 8.1	4.00	2.56
Dec.	7.4	7.4	7.4	-	7.3	7.4						3.89	2.49
1993 Jan.	7.1	7.1	7.1	-	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.5 7.4	7.0 6.8	7.9	3.89	2.49
Feb.	6.8	6.9	6.8		6.7 6.4	6.9 6.5	7.0	6.6	7.4	6.4	7.0	3.42	2.19
Mar.	6.5	6.6	6.5	-				1	1	6.5	7.1	3.46	2.21
Apr.	6.6	6.7	6.6	-	6.5 6.7	6.6 6.7	6.7 6.8	6.7 6.8	7.0	6.6	7.1	3.60	2.21
May	6.7	6.8	6.8	-	0.7	6.7	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.6	7.1	3.59	2.29
June	I ·	I ·	· ·			1 0.7	0.0			-	•		

6. Yields on domestic securities

1 Bearer bonds with maximum maturities according to the terms of issue of over 4 years, if their mean residual maturities exceed 3 years. Convertible bonds, etc., bank bonds with unscheduled redemption, zero bonds, floating-rate notes and foreign-currency bonds of domestic issuers are not included. Group yields for the various categories of securities are weighted with the amounts outstanding or (in the case of issue yields) the amounts

sold of the bonds included in the calculation. Monthly figures for yields on bonds outstanding are calculated on the basis of the yields on all the business days of a month. The annual figures are the unweighted means of the monthly figures. — 2 As far as quoted on German stock exchanges. — 3 End of year or month. Source: Federal Statistical Office.

VII. Capital market

7. Liquid funds and investments of insurance enterprises *

DM million

	DM million											
			Time deposit	ts with credit	institutions a	nd investmen	te			-		
			Time deposit			na myestmen	<u>.</u>					
					Investments		1					
		Liquid funds 1 (except time		T '		Mortgage loans, and land	Registered bonds, loans			Loans and advance		
	Number of	deposits		Time deposits		charges in annuity	against borrowers'			payments on	Real estate and	Foualisa.
End of month	enterprises	with credit		with credit		and other	notes and		Participating	insurance	equivalent	Equalisa- tion
end of month	covered	institutions)		institutions 2	Total	forms	other loans	Securities 3	interests	policies	titles	claims 4
	All insura	ance enter	prises cov	ered								
1990 Sep.	651	1,860	709,571	7,564	702,007	83,212	318,001	208,863		0.050		
Dec.	648		716,095	7,202	708,893	84,665	323,961	198,803	33,142 38,109	9,353 9,639	44,255 44,973	5,181 8,743
1991 Mar.	6 649		748,492	16,285	732,207	86,371	336,181	203,809	40,496	9,974	45,882	
June	653		750,654	14,450	736,204	85,639	335,805	207,565	41,217	10,100	46,456	9,494 9,422 9,132
Sep. Dec.	656 653	4,478	773,073 777,159	12,527 8,269	760,546 768,890	89,403 91,074	344,131 345,270	217,789	41,096	10,855	48,140	9,132
1992 Mar.	674	.,	813,928	15,452	798,476			223,372	41,140	10,940	47,944	9,150
June	666		802,605	11,932	790,673	92,951 94,616	354,444 352,276	237,831 236,796	44,458 39,440	11,314 11,501	49,046 48,037	8,432 8,007
Sep.	662		841,021	11,791	829,230	96,831	359,274	254,718	47,552	11,747	51,193	7,915
Dec. P	630	I I	841,446	9,609	831,837	97,732	355,970	259,486	48,779	11,010	51,226	7,634
1993 Mar. P	7 646		859,825	17,931	841,894	98,830	357,898	264,235	50,721	11,580	51,394	7,236
······	Life ins	urance coi	mpanies								-	
1990 Sep.	112		443,594	2,194	441,400	71,239	220,403	102,852	8,723	9,233	25,866	3,084
Dec.	112		449,292	2,030	447,262	72,564	226,172	96,578	10,005	9,515	25,660	5,968
1991 Mar.	6 112	. İ	467,334	4,192	463, 142	73,659	235,253 233,189	101,197	10,669		26,566	
June Sep.	113 115	·	465,487	4,231	461,256	72,628		102,215	10,814	9,846 9,971	26,513	5,952 5,926
Dec.	115	2,678	486,196 493,717	5,190 2,779	481,006 490,938	76,265 78,132	240,809 243,629	108,569 113,302	11,063 11,463	10,722 10,817	27,691 27,748	5,887 5,847
1992 Mar.	118		507,003	3,409	503,594	79,314		119,993	12,399			
June	118		517,847	2,877	514,970	80,728	247,113 249,757	125,799	13,067	11,174 11,354	27,918 28,638	5,683 5,627
Sep. Dec. P	118	· ·	528,934	3,155	525,779	82,559	252,837	130,550	13,313	11,582	29,478	5,460
	114	· ·	530,518	3,061	527,457	83,318	251,671	133,326	13,610	10,838	29,510	5,184
1993 Mar. P	119 Deixerte		549,466	5,060	544,406	84,755	258,930	140,021	14,396	11,400	30,071	4,833
	Private	pension fu	unds and	ourial tun	as							
1990 Sep.	132	160	80,929	925	80,004	7,394	29,995	36,981	20	-1	5,048	566
Dec.	132	150	81,871	1,681	80,190	7,508	29,862	36,921	20	-	5,069	810
1991 Mar.	6 203		85,155	1,754	83,401	7,860	31,363	37,044	20	-	5,650	1,464
June Sep.	203 203	· ·	86,590 87,076	1,016 931	85,574 86,145	8,071 8,171	31,694 31,853	38,316	172	-	5,905	1,416
Dec.	204	234	90,771	997	89,774	8,480	33,018	38,883 40,624	172 172	-	5,889 6,088	1,177 1,392
1992 Mar.	204		92,763	891	91,872	8,658	33,775	42,198	173	10	6,200	858
June	203	·	94,295	851	93,444	8,861	33,987	43,224	173	15	6,343	841
Sep. Dec. P	199 184	· · [95,067 97,596	838 1,205	94,229	9,106	34,156	43,618	173	29	6,367	780
1993 Mar. p	7 179		1		96,391	9,296	34,593	45,214	173	44	6,323	748
1355 Mul. P		insurance	82,556 Companie	971	81,585	8,871	26,807	39,167	171	44	5,817	708
			companie	-								
1990 Sep.	52	94	38,076	458	37,618	1,447	19,909	12,560	721	-1	2,581	400
Dec.	52	235	38,933	346	38,587	1,470	21,524	11,374	805	-	2,638	776
1991 Mar. June	6 48 50		38,891 41,086	625 896	38,266	1,483	21,115	11,158	1,118	-	2,578	814
Sep.	50	: I	41,086	896 537	40,190 41,079	1,498 1,510	22,118 22,382	11,894 12,459	1,166 1,168	-	2,697 2,748	817 812
Dec.	50	181	42,839	355	42,484	1,517	22,900	13,315	1,157	-	2,740	808
1992 Mar.	53		44,100	295	43,805	1,532	23,423	14,055	1,148	-	2,869	778
June Sep.	53 52	·	45,134	504	44,630	1,543	23,540	14,670	1,200		2,915	762
Dec. p	52		45,934 47,256	535 355	45,399 46,901	1,558 1,588	23,679 24,465	15,117 15,794	1,203 1,200	- -	3,081	761
1993 Mar. p	50		47,295	658	46,637	1,603	24,405	15,438	1,200		3,106	748
		y and acci			panies 5	1,003	~,JJ1	10,400	1,400	-1	3,054	783
1000 50-					<u> </u>			-		-		
1990 Sep. Dec.	325 322	658 866	94,650 91,502	3,052 2,217	91,598 89,285	2,977	36,508	36,853	6,930	120	7,491	719
1991 Mar.	6 259	500			1	2,964	35,478	34,989	7,448	124	7,502	780
June	259	: I	102,340 101,907	8,261 6,273	94,079 95,634	3,247 3,319	37,730 38,095	36,191 36,811	8,269 8,523	128 129	7,726	788
Sep.	261		100,854	4,100	96,754	3,331	38,110	37,415	8,683	133	7,969 8,304	788 778
Dec.	257	1,105	92,119	3,271	88,848	2,812	34,895	35,271	7,410	123	7,712	625
1992 Mar. June	270 269	.	110,632	9,536	101,096	3,309	39,548	40,192	8,878	130	8,332	707
Sep.	269	·	109,397 106,944	6,069 4,054	103,328 102,890	3,405 3,485	39,323 38,565	42,078 42,035	9,065 9,468	132	8,633	692
Dec. P	253		101,706	2,991	98,715	3,402	35,691	41,370	9,400	136 128	8,546 8,418	655 635
1993 Mar. p	269		114,667	9,129	105,538	3,470	38,105	44,888	9,784	136	8,550	605
-		•	•	•			• 1		-,	1.201	0,000	1 - 00

VII. Capital market

7. Liquid funds and investments of insurance enterprises * (cont'd)

DM million Time deposits with credit institutions and investments Investments Mortgage Registered Liauid Loans and funds 1 loans, and land bonds. loans advance (except payments Real estate against time Time charges in Equalisaannuity and other and borrowers' on deposits Number of deposits Participating insurance equivalent tion with credit institutions ² Total notes and with credit enterprises claims 4 other loans Securities 3 interests policies titles forms institutions) Total End of month covered **Reinsurance** companies 412 409 51,387 53,569 3,269 16.748 11,186 10,925 19617 155 159 52.322 935 1990 Sep 30 133 18,941 19,831 3,304 30 41 54,497 928 Dec. 3,362 476 10,720 18,219 20,420 _ 54,772 55,584 1,453 53,319 122 1991 Mar. 6 27 _ 3,372 475 123 10,709 18.329 20,542 2,034 53,550 June 27 20,010 -3,508 478 20,463 10.977 1,769 55,562 126 27 57,331 Sep. 478 10,828 20,860 20,938 3,609 133 56.846 Dec. 27 280 57,713 867 3,727 406 21.860 138 10,585 21,393 1,321 58,109 59 430 29 23 1992 Mar. 85 259 1,508 15.935 34,301 79 5 669 11,025 35,932 1,631 June 10,037 23,398 23,395 3.721 3,209 1,997 123 28 64,142 60.933 Sep. . 319 3,869 128 9,550 23,782 24,725 62,373 64,370 Dec. P 28 3,902 307 24,962 9,705 24,721 2,113 63,728 131 65,841 29 1993 Mar. P

Source: Federal Supervisory Office for Insurance Enterprises. — 1 Cash in hand, deposits with the Bundesbank, postal giro account balances and balances on current accounts with credit institutions. Since 1991 those data have only been collected as at the reporting date at the end of the year. — 2 At fixed period or notice of one month or more. — 3 Excluding Debt Register claims; see footnote 4. — 4 Including other Debt Register claims which used to be included in "Securities". — 5 Including transport insurance

enterprises. — 6 Changes in the range of reporting insurance enterprises owing to the reorganisation of statistical reporting; from January 1, 1991 all insurance enterprises with an investment portfolio of more than DM 3 million have submitted statistical reports (formerly reporting requirements depended on the accounting method). — 7 From January 1993 excluding the occupational pension schemes recorded under "Private pension funds".

8. Investment companies' sales receipts

DM million

	DM million					and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon		r
		Domestic investmer	nt funds open to the	e general public			Domestic special- ised investment	Net aquisition
			Securities-based fu	nds 1	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	Open-end		of foreign
Period	Total	Total	Bond-based funds	Share-based funds 2	Mixed funds	real estate funds	end real estate funds)	
1983 1984	7,559 8,691	3,815 4,166	1,719 4,536	574 – 1,128		1,522 758	3,706 4,590	- 65
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	15,548 25,138 32,218 49,415 39,567	8,281 12,935 14,757 20,724 16,435	10,977 17,937	- 957 - 530 755 594 1		749 1,323 3,025 2,193 492	7,360 12,291 17,068 15,634 16,839	- 89 393 13,057 6,292
1990 1991	25,787 49,546	7,904 13,738		3,393 3,245 2 244	· .	– 128 2,144	18,953 23,754	
1992 1	78,106	- 3,102	- 11,290	2,353	- 253	6,087	23,575	1 1
1992 Feb. Mrz	7,871 5,032	2,779 2,026		309 222	16 - 27	746 569	2,691 1,184	1 1
Apr. Mai June	5,694 4,055 3,852	1,114 586 – 244	160		- 38 - 29 - 26		1,778	2,842
July Aug. Sep.	6,361 4,890 1,954	- 1,228 - 2,159 - 2,688	- 2,558	220	- 0 - 15 - 68		2,552 811 1,089	6,238 3,553
Okt Nov. Dez	7,239 9,120 10,769	- 1,930 - 2,462 - 3,172	- 3,025	193	- 22 - 12 - 39			10,821 8,636
1993 Jan. Feb. Mrz	18,610 16,119 6,711	1,575	- 348	349	5 49 34	1,525	6,889 2,087	7,655 3,367
Apr. Mai	7,489 6,037	1,417						

1 From 1992 mixed funds are shown separately and the classification of certain funds has been altered. — 2 Until end-1991 including mixed funds. —

3 Annual figures for 1992 in the old classification for comparative purposes.

VIII. Public finance

1. Finances of the public sector *

DM billion

		_														
	Central, re	gional an	d local au	thorities 1							Social sec	urity funds	; 2	Public sec	tor, total	}
	Receipts		Expendite	ure							1				T T	
		· · ·		of which	1					1						
Period	Total	of which Taxes	Total 4			Current grants		Capital forma- tion	Financial aid 5	Balance of receipts and expend- iture	Re- ceipts 6	Ex- pend- iture	Balance of receipts and expend- iture	Re-	Ex- pend- iture	Balance of receipts and expend- iture
1982 1983 1984	492.8 515.2 538.5	378.7 396.6 414.7	562.8 570.5 584.9	178.9 183.9 186.7	85.4 89.0 93.2	160.5 158.1 160.8	51.4	54.3 50.4 49.4	38.5 37.7 41.0	- 70.0 - 55.3 - 46.3	315.2 315.7 328.2	310.4 316.9 331.1		791.9		- 65.2 - 56.4 - 49.2
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	565.0 587.8 602.0 620.3 678.6	437,2 452,4 468,7 488,1 535,5	604.3 629.9 653.0 673.6 700.8	193.6 202.5 211.1 216.5 222.8	97.3 100.6 103.4 105.0 110.5	165.5 172.6 182.4 192.6 202.6		52.0 55.6 57.2 58.2 62.2	39.4 40.2 39.9 40.4 41.1	- 39.3 - 42.1 - 51.0	343.6 360.0 374.2 393.3 413.7	341.7 353.9 370.7 394.8 400.5	+ 1.9 + 6.1 + 3.5 - 1.5	868.5 907.0 933.7 966.9 1,042.8	905.9 943.0 981.3 1,021.7 1,051.8	- 49.2 - 37.4 - 36.0 - 47.6 - 54.8 - 9.0
1990 1991 pe	703.1 838.5	549.7 661.9	749.4 961.0	236.1 287.0	118.5 142.0	214.9 294.0	64.7 77.0	66.7 88.5	47.9 70.5	- 46.3	442.7 558.5	426.4 545.5	+ 16.3	1,094.4 1,327.0	1,124.4 1,436.5	- 29.9 - 109.5
1991 1st qtr 7 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr Pe	174.5 185.8 203.0 235.1	144.7 152.2 170.4 194.7	208.3 210.8 218.0 283.4	55.4 60.1 61.4 80.1	26.9 28.3 30.0 40.3	80.4 74.8 67.3 78.9	20.8 17.1 20.9 17.8	10.9 16.0 20.8 34.5	13.4 14.7 17.2 30.7		124.3 130.4 129.5 142.3	122.4 128.3 132.2 137.4	+ 1.9	276.2 298.6 320.1 365.7	308.1 321.5 337.8 409.2	- 31.9 - 22.9 - 17.7 - 43.5
1992 1st qtr P 2nd qtr P 3rd qtr P	208.0 225.1 221.0	175.4 174.9 181.1	223.3 225.4 248.7	62.2 62.7 72.1	30.2 29.5 31.0	73.3 76.0 76.8	25.3 20.1 25.1	15.2 19.3 23.4	17.1 17.2 20.2	- 15.3 - 0.3 - 27.6	141.2 147.4 156.0	147.6 153.6 155.5		331.9 352.2 357.1	353.6 358.7 384.2	- 21.7 - 6.5 - 27.1

* The budgetary definition used here differs from the methods employed for the government account of the national accounts and, in case of the quarterly figures, in some respects also from the financial statistics. — 1 Federal Government, Länder Governments, local authorities, municipal special-purpose associations, Equalisation of Burdens Fund, ERP Special Fund, EC shares; 1990 excluding "German Unity" Fund and section B of the Federal budget. The quarterly figures, unlike the annual figures based on the annual accounts statistics of the Federal Statistical Office, do not include municipal special-purpose associations, hospitals keeping commercial accounts and various special accounts. For the receipts of Bundesbank profit see footnote 1 to Table VIII, 2. — 2 Statutory pension insurance funds, Federal Labour Office, statutory health insurance and accident insurance

institutions, agricultural old-age pension funds, and supplementary pension funds for government employees. The annual figures differ from the sum of the quarterly figures, as the latter are all provisional. The quarterly figures for some fields of insurance are estimated. — 3 After adjustment for payments by the central, regional and local authorities to the social security funds. — 4 Including discrepancies in clearing transactions between the central, regional and local authorities. — 5 Expenditure on investment grants, loans and acquisition of participating interests. — 6 Including Federal Government liquidity assistance to the Federal Labour Office. — 7 From 1991 including public authorities in eastern Germany; in the case of the social security funds, however, in the 1991 quarterly figures only the statutory pension insurance funds and the Federal Labour Office.

2. Finances of the Federal Government, Länder Governments and local authorities *

	DM billion	-								
	Federal Govern	iment 1	Länder Govern	ments			Local authoriti	es		
			Western 2, 3		Eastern		Western 3		Eastern	
Period	Receipts	Expenditure	Receipts	Expenditure	Receipts	Expenditure	Receipts	Expenditure	Receipts	Expenditure
1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	208.9 216.8 225.2 236.7 240.6 243.6 243.6 242.2	246.6 248.7 253.9 259.4 263.9 271.5 278.2	199.6 206.9 216.1 226.2 236.4 244.4 253.7	224,2 228,3 234,3 243,3 254,1 263,9 270,1			145.8 150.3 155.8 163.6 170.8 176.7 185.1	153.0 151.7 154.7		
1990 1991 pe 1992 pe	277.9 290.5 353.5 399.5	311.4 405.5	275.1 280.2 309.0 330.5	282.7 299.6 328.1 349.0	66.0 73.3	76.9 85.1	196.0 205.8 222.0	194.3 209.9 227.5	44.9	43.3
1991 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr pe	70.9 1 85.3 89.0 108.0	92.6 94.2	68.3 68.5 75.0 84.0	69.0 73.7 75.5 96.6			41.4 45.0 49.0 59.7	43.3 47.6 49.9 60.0	 9.4 10.9 13.4	9.2 10.9
1992 1st qtr P 2nd qtr P 3rd qtr P 4th qtr P	88.1 1 107.7 96.7 106.7	99.1 98.0 105.5 128.6	73.9 73.9 78.8 90.1	74.7 74.3 81.6 104.5	17.0 14.6 17.8 23.9	14.2 15.7 20.2 34.9	44.5 49.9 52.1 	49.0 51.1 54.3	13.4 10.6 10.7 11.5 	10.3 11.8 14.7

* See corresponding footnote to Table VIII, 1. — 1 In this table the Bundesbank profit transfer is shown in full as Federal Government receipts. The Federal Government, by contrast, has shown only the scheduled amount of the Bundesbank profit as receipts in its budget from 1989 (receipts over and above the scheduled amount are used to repay due debt). — 2 Including

Berlin, Bremen, Hamburg. From 1991 including East Berlin. — 3 The quarterly figures, unlike the annual figures based on the annual accounts statistics of the Federal Statistical Office, do not include hospitals keeping commercial accounts and various special accounts.

VIII. Public finance

3. Federal finance on a cash basis

	DM billion										54-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	1
				Financing 3				فأناه حجمة المتناوع والمحمد المتركب التعليمي			T	4
				Change						-		
		Cash	Cash	in cash resources 4	i	in Bundes bank ad- vances	-	in market debt	in liabilities arising from investment assistance levy	Items in course of settlement	Seigniorage	Cash surplus (+) or deficit (-), cumulative from beginning
Period	Cash receipts 1	expenditure	surplus (+) or deficit (-)	(a)		(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	of year
1980	199.50	228.25	- 28.76	- 1.4	45	+	1.34	+ 25.46	-	-	0.48	- 28.7
1985 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	257.54 266.01 270.68 274.29 306.52	280.45 289.51 296.11 310.71	- 22.90 - 23.50 - 25.42 - 36.42	+ 0.7 - 0.7 + 3.4 - 1.1 + 2.4	75 47 16	- + -	1.77 2.01 2.01 	+ 27.35 + 21.04 + 27.10 + 34.69 + 15.37	- 0.02 - 0.00 - 0.00	- 0.60 + 3.39	0.32 0.42 0.56	- 23.5 - 25.4 - 36.4
1989 1990 1991 1992	332.99 405.61 438.22	368.86 449.33	- 35.86 - 43.90	- 3.7	71	+	- - 4.35	+ 51.65 + 30.20 + 20.25	- 0.00 ± 0.00	+ 8.82	1.16 0.72	– 43.9 – 36.8
1992 July Aug. Sep.	33.77 32.90 41.33	36.60	- 3.69	- 3.8	80		-	+ 8.93 - 0.15 + 4.77	± 0.00) -	0.11 0.05 0.04	– 12.6 – 12.5
Oct. Nov. Dec.	30.26 29.02 55.53	39.53 43.20	- 14.19		12	+ +	_ 1.90 2.46		3 ± 0.00) -	0.02 0.06 0.15	5 – 35.9 5 – 36.8
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	30.21 31.34 41.95	41.01 38.05	- 10.79 - 6.71	- 0.5		-	4.35 - -	+ 6.00	5 ± 0.00	- 10	- 0.05 - 0.08 - 0.09	- 17.5 - 20.9
Apr. P May P	43.53 30.44	40.06			36 65		-	. 11.4			- 0.06 - 0.03	

1 The cash transactions recorded as cash receipts and cash expenditure comprise payments into and out of the accounts carried by the Bundesbank for the Federal Government. The cash receipts and cash expenditure differ from those shown in the official financial statistics primarily because they are recorded not at the time they are entered in the budgetary accounts but at the time of the actual receipt or outpayment, and because transactions on behalf of the European Communities (which are entered not in the Federal budget but in appendices thereto) are conducted through the accounts of the Federal Government. — 2 Including small amounts of special transactions. — 3 Cash balance = column (a) less (b) less (c) less (d) less (e) less (f). — 4 Deposits at the Bundesbank and other credit balances.

4. Tax revenue of the central, regional and local authorities

	DM million						I	- A		
		Federal and Lände	er Governments and	l European Commu	unities		Local authorities	5 -		
				Länder Governme	nts			of which	Balance c	of
	T ()	Total 1	Federal Government	Total	of which New Länder ²	European Communities ³	Total	in the New Länder	untransfe tax share	erred
Period	Total					10,619	51,203		+	78
1980	364,991	313,711	177,543				1	1	1	91
1985 1986 1987	437,201 452,436 468,660 488,097	388,636 403,649	210,585 218,838		· .	15,193 17,953 18,323 23,667	63,762 64,850 68,862		+++	37 162 69 111
1988 1989	535,526		249,786			22,795			+ +	738
1990 6	549,667	474,482	261,832	191,266		21,384	1		1	137
1991 7 1992	661,920	577,150 638,423				34,203			+	
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	175,376 174,940 181,114	152,561	86,667 86,904	57,802 61,616	5,468 5,380	8,425	22,786 22,752	870 810	+	7,309 406 1,417
1993 1st qtr		151,448	81,238		1					
1992 Dec.		86,776	48,425	34,173		1				•
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.		44,184 48,128 59,137	27,422	17,792	2,280 1,799	2,913 2,929				· ·
Apr. May P		43,773 47,171					5	-	.	•

1 Including receipts from the Equalisation of Burdens levies (1980: DM 75 million). — 2 After taking account of the distribution of the Länder Governments' share in all-German turnover tax revenue on the basis of the number of inhabitants in the old and new Länder. — 3 Including the (GNP-related) receipts accruing to the EC from 1988 to the detriment of the Federal Government's tax revenue. — 4 Including local authority taxes of

Berlin, Bremen and Hamburg. — **5** Difference between the local authorities' share in the income taxes received by the Länder cash offices in the period in question (see Table VIII, 5) and the amounts passed on to the local authorities during the same period. — **6** Excluding the tax revenue of the former GDR. — **7** From 1991 including the tax revenue in the new Länder.

VIII. Public finance

5. Tax revenue, by type

	DM million													
		Joint taxes									I		r –	Memo
		Income taxe	s 2				Turnover ta	xes 4						item Local
Period	Total 1	Total	Wage tax	As- sessed income tax	Corpora- tion tax	Invest- ment income taxes 3	Total	Value- added tax	Turnover tax on imports	Share in trade tax 5	Federal taxes 6, 7	Länder taxes 6	EC share in customs duties 7	income
	Old Lände	er												
1985	402,069	214,241	147,630	28,569	31,836	6,206	109,825	51,428	58,397	4,491	49,684	18,476	5,352	26,430
1988 1989	449,407 494,591	239,427 265,462	167,504 181,833	33,189 36,799	30,003 34,181	8,731 12,648	123,286 131,480	67,661 67,996	55,625 63,484	4,967 5,310	52,733 61,339	22,669 24,208	6,325 6,792	30,104 32,795
1990 1991 1992	506,599	255,032 288,496 316,121	177,591 204,578 230,146	36,519 41,201 42,744	30,090 31,368 32,188	10,832 11,349 11,044	147,585 174,053 191,786	78,012 94,312 112,202	69,573 79,741 79,584	5,572 5,961 6,923	65,879	25,368 27,117 30,123	7,163	32,117 36,867 40,933
1992 4th qtr		90,636	68,894	12,843	7,277	1,623	50,256	30,143	20,113	3,478		7,242		12,261
1993 1st qtr		76,312	54,260	9,790	7,971	4,290	51,648	39,289	12,360	- 46		8,244		9,608
1992 Dec. 1993 Jan.		55,387	33,636	13,567	8,001	183	16,726	9,969	6,757	1,735		1,905		7,080
Feb. Mar.		23,074 16,963 36,276	20,710 16,870 16,680	- 15 - 695 10,500	1,050 - 811 7,732	1,329 1,598 1,363	18,400 18,827 14,422	12,678 15,754 10,857	5,722 3,073 3,565	- 94 42 6		2,412 3,119 2,713	•	3,104 2,426 4,077
Apr. May p	Unified Ge	17,744 18,462	17,537 17,721	- 1,308 - 1,287	- 333 - 44	1,848 2,072	16,296 17,138	12,863 14,105	3,433 3,032	783 263	:	2,124 3,326		2,434 2,465
1991 1992	615,506 681,751	298,804 331,310	214,175 247,322	41,532 41,531	31,716 31,184	11,381 11,273	179,672 197,712	98,797 117,274	80,875 80,438	5,986 6,923	93,624 105,094	29,113 32,963	8,307 7,742	38,356 43,328
1992 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	190,022	95,554	74,641	12,330	6,824	1,759	51,961	31,598	20,364	3,478	29,127	7,844	2,058	13,046
1993 Ist qtr 1992 Dec.	161,866	79,967	58,750	9,242	7,592	4,382	53,910	41,374	12,536	- 46	17,410	9,035	1,591	10,418
1992 Dec. 1993 Jan.	94,233	57,903	36,162	13,558	7,986	198	17,445	10,570	6,875	1,735	14,290	2,115	745	7,458
Feb. Mar.	47,524 50,823 63,520	24,451 18,088 37,428	22,429 18,297 18,025	- 163 - 998 10,404	824 - 837 7,606	1,361 1,627 1,394	19,205 19,723 14,982	13,449 16,597 11,328	5,755 3,126 3,655	- 94 42 6	971 9,022 7,417	2,600 3,412 3,024	393 535 663	3,340 2,695 4,383
Apr. May P	46,527 49,969	19,012 19,829	19,090 19,275	- 1,526 - 1,507	- 439 - 128	1,887 2,190	16,877 17,797	13,389 14,723	3,488 3,075	788 263	6,782 7,869	2,416 3,632	653 579	2,754 2,798

1 This total, unlike that in Table VIII, 4, includes neither the revenue from Equalisation of Burdens levies, trade tax on returns and capital (less Federal and Länder shares in trade tax), the taxes on land and buildings and other local authority taxes, nor the balance of untransferred tax shares. — 2 The vield of wares the and tax shares. local authority taxes, nor the balance of untransferred tax snares. -2 ine yield of wage tax and assessed income tax was distributed among the Federal Government, the Länder Governments and the local authorities in the ratio of 42.5 : 42.5 : 15 from 1980, and the yield of corporation tax and investment income tax between the Federal Government and the Länder Governments in the ratio of 50 : 50 from 1970. -3 From February 1993 including revenue from the tax on interest income, in which the local authorities have a share of 12%. — 4 The Federal Government's share: 65.5% in 1985, 65% from 1986 to 1992, 63% from 1993; the remainder went to the Länder Governments. The EC share must be deducted from the Federal Government's share stated. — 5 Federal Government and Länder Governments 50% each. — 6 For breakdown see Table VIII, 6. — 7 Receipts from Federal taxes and from customs duties accruing to the EC are only recorded for the whole of Germany.



	DM million													
	Federal tax	es					Länder taxe	s	······································			Local autho	rity taxes	
Period		Tobacco tax		Insurance tax	Other capital trans- action taxes 1	Other Federal taxes 2	Motor vehicle tax	Property tax	Inherit- ance tax	Beer tax	Other Länder taxes	Trade tax 3	Taxes on land and buildings	Other local taxes 4
1985	24,521	14,452	4,153	2,476	1,386	2,697	7,350	4,287	1,512	1,254	4,073	30,759	7,366	1,497
1988 1989	27,032 32,965	14,555 15,509	3,999 3,920	2,904 4,190	1,254 1,697	2,990 3,058	8,169 9,167	5,554 5,775	2,402 2,083	1,253 1,260	5,290	34,465	8,238 8,490	953
1990 5	34,621	17,402	4,229	4,433	1,869	3,325	8,313	6,333	3.022	1,355	6,345		8,490 8,724	
1991 6 1992	47,266 55,166	19,592 19,253	5,648 5,545	5,862 8,094	1,041 292	14,215 16,744	11,012 13,317	6,729 6,750	2,636	1,647 1,625	7,090 8,241	41,297	9,921	1,121
1992 4th qtr	18,540	6,646	1,769	1,323	60	789	2,775	1,794	740	393	2,142			
1993 1st qtr	9,028	2,819	1,153	3,878	22	509	3,708	1,751	812	357	2,408		•••	
1992 Dec.	9,288	3,217	983	413	21	369	896	154	248	100	718	•••		
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	226 4,722 4,080	84 1,186 1,550	41 485 628	477 2,401 1,000	5 9 9	138 220 151	1,267 1,039 1,403	171 1,354 225	291 190 331	187 9 162	685 820 902	· ·		•
Apr. May P	4,260 5,022	1,485 1,582	333 367	539 573	6 12	160 312	1,285 1,196	117 1,418	202	137 145	675 	:	,	

1 Revenue from the capital transfer taxes (levied until the end of 1990 and 1991, respectively). — 2 Other excise taxes including the Federal Government's residual share in customs duties received and income tax surcharge. From July 1991 including the "solidarity surcharge" which was

levied on income and corporation tax until June 30, 1992. — 3 On returns and capital. — 4 Including tax-like receipts. — 5 Only the former Federal territory. — 6 From the beginning of 1991 including tax receipts in the new Länder.

VIII. Public finance

7. Indebtedness of the public sector *

	DM million	1		and the second second					Loans from	non-banks	Old debt		[
End of year		Bundes- bank	Treasury discount	Treasury	5-year special Federal	Federal savings bonds	Bonds 1	Direct lending by banks 2	Social security funds 3	Other 2	owing to German unifica- tion 4	Equalisa- tion claims	Other ⁵
or month	Public au	advances	paper	notes 1	bonds 1	Donus	Bonas		Indida	Jourier -			
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	760, 192 800,967 848,816 903,015 928,837	179 2,950 808 1,010	5,496	25,723 33,279 46,939 51,164 50,448	71,955 80,105 84,417 89,705 93,870	25,921 28,128 31,128 34,895 33,366	109,911 143,362 171,873 200,756 225,063	456,259 461,882 477,457	8,223 7,502 7,171	25,434 24,122 21,125		15,342 15,000 14,646 14,281 13,903	3 2 2
1989 1990 1991	1,053,490 1,173,864	742 189	38,313 34,709	50,080 66,159	123,014 133,663	30,892 34,696	276,251 333,202	494,059 527,630	6,998	21,841	1,481	13,512 13,109 13,057	188
1992 Mar. June Sep. Dec.	1,197,191 1,206,264 1,237,311		36,143 36,401 36,362 36,186	78,283 86,251 98,147 108,926	141,347 144,294 152,256 153,825	35,304		521,160 520,765	7,565 6,839	20,531 19,401	1,473 1,473	12,902 12,850	189 179
	Federal	Governm	ent							_			
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	392,356 415,390 440,476 475,169 490,541 542,189	2,015	9,282 8,084 5,267 5,263 11,823 19,494	23,220 38,458 44,202 43,367	80,105 84,417 89,705 93,870	28,128 31,128 34,895 33,366	143,469 172,059 195,765	126,288 111,904 106,196 92,110	1,968 1,712 1,633 1,399	15,944 13,760 10,955 8,685		10,552 10,458 10,361 10,260 10,155 10,046	1 1 1
1990 1991 1992 Mar. June	586,493 591,285 587,973	-	1 10 000	47,861 49,626 49,545	133,663 141,347 144,294	34,696 35,819 35,941	278,734 276,204 272,036	52,654 46,363 43,750	1,616 1,863 2,243	5,737 5,053 4,907	1,481 1,473 1,473	9,877	193 187 178
Sep. Dec.	601,527 611,099	4,354	24,277	50,516	153,825								
	West Ge	rman Lär					1	1 204.070	1 2240	8,068	.1	4,790	1 2
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	247,411 264,357 284,609 302,560 309,860	936 808 1,010 1,053	141 230 186 331	10,059 8,481 6,962 7,082			17,131 24,022 28,254 28,546 29,148 28,621	215,086 232,153 5251,709 258,159	5 1,942 3 1,637 9 1,468 9 1,440	2 7,622 7 8,759 8 8,656 0 8,898		4,730 4,542 4,286 4,021 3,748 3,466	2 2 2 2 2
1990 1991 1992 Mar. June Sep.	328,78 347,40 346,65 347,21 351,83 366,80	100 3 557 1 597 5 149		11,318 17,268 22,295 25,968 32,225 39,665			28,618 28,618 27,413 26,948 26,523 26,026	286,881 282,373 279,925 279,383	1,706 3 1,489 5 1,618 3 1,672	5 9,660 9 9,350 3 9,128 2 8,858) .	3,175 3,175 3,025 3,025 2,874	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Dec. P		man Län	•	•	1	1	.,,			•	,		
1991 1992 Mar. June Sep.	4,93 9,97 10,42 12,18 22,64	3 - 8 - 3 (-	1,030 4,895 4,895 5,655 10,090				. 3,819 . 5,078 . 5,533 . 6,503 . 12,47	8 3 3		_ 1		
Dec. P	1	erman loc	•		1	.1		- e ,		•	•		
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	113,73 114,81 117,81 119,31 121,37 125,60	8 1 8 6 4 2					. 180 . 160 . 150 . 150 . 150 . 150 . 150 . 150	0 108,70 0 111,91 0 113,62 0 115,61 0 119,26	4 4,313 2 4,153 7 4,07 5 3,904 1 3,634	3 1,63 3 1,60 1 1,51 4 1,70 4 2,55	4 3 5 7		
1991 1992 Mar. June Sep. Dec.	132,06 134,90 135,90 137,00	0		ties ⁶			. 15 . 15 . 15 . 15 . 15	0 128,40 0 129,40 0 130,50	0 3,60 0 3,60 0 3,60	0 2,75 0 2,75 0 2,75	0		•
1991	8,64		.]	.]	.]	.]		. 8,39	2 11	5 13	5		
1991 1992 Mar. June Sep. Dec.	8,60 9,40 11,00	0						8,35 9,15 . 10,75	0 10 0 10	0 15 0 15	0		

For footnotes see page 74*.

VIII. Public finance

7. Indebtedness of the public sector * (cont 'd)

	DM million												
									Loans from	non-banks	Old debt		
End of year or month	_{Total} "German	Bundes- bank advances Unity" F	paper	Treasury	5-year special Federal bonds 1	Federal savings bonds	Bonds 1	Direct lending by banks 2	Social security funds ³	Other 2	owing to German unifica- tion 4	Equalisa- tion claims	Other 5
1990 1991 1992 Mar. June Sep. Dec.	19,793 50,482 61,250 66,632 72,714 74,371 Debt-Pro			- 1,467 5,843 7,699 8,655	-		. 8,198 . 25,701 . 34,916 . 36,422 . 41,320 . 42,371	22,625 22,710 22,210 21,538	5 5 5 5		•		
1990 1991 1992 Маг. Јипе Sep. Dec. р	27,634 27,472 27,032 27,532 27,237 91,747 ERP Speci		18,819 14,777 12,679 12,679 12,405 11,909		- - - - -			7,843 11,250 12,908 13,408 13,388 13,388 13,816	•	972 1,445 1,445 1,445 1,445 1,445	•	7 64,577	
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 Mar. June Sep. Dec.	6,687 6,415 5,913 5,970 7,063 9,485 16,368 17,499 21,189 23,813 24,283				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			6,437 6,182 5,913 5,970 7,063 9,485 16,368 17,499 17,785 19,080 19,650	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	250 233 - - - - - - - - - - -			

* Excluding public authorities' mutual indebtedness. — 1 Excluding bonds in the issuers' portfolios. — 2 Mainly loans against borrowers' notes. Including loans raised abroad. Other loans from non-banks, including liabilities arising from the investment assistance levy. — 3 Including Debt Register claims and special Federal paper. — 4 Assumption of liabilities arising from residential construction by the former GDR's armed forces and from residential construction in connection with the return home of the troops of the

former USSR in eastern Germany. — 5 Commutation and compensation debt, and old debt mainly expressed in foreign currency, in accordance with the London Debts agreement; excluding bonds in own portfolios. — 6 Data other than end-of-year figures have been estimated. Including indebtedness of municipal special-purpose associations and municipal hospitals. — 7 Provisional amount of liabilities to the Currency Conversion Equalisation Fund.

8. Loans raised by public authorities against borrowers' notes

	DM million									
		Central, region	al and local auth	norities						
End of year or month	Total 1	Total	Federal Govern- ment 2	"German Unity" Fund	Debt-Pro- cessing Fund	ERP Special Fund	Länder Govern- ments ³		Federal Railways 5	Federal Post Office
1985	527,510	497,702	166,115	-	-	6,287	213,501	111,799	17,547	12,261
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 Mar.	513,608 515,708 529,422 523,599 516,096	486,192 489,779 502,724 496,044 490,286	143,792 127,003 118,447 101,893 96,241		- - -	6,415 5,713 5,890 6,753	241,083 260,717 267,375	112,808 115,980 117,670 120,023	16,056 15,157 17,044 18,614	11,360 10,772 9,654 8,941
June Sep. Dec.	513,518 527,070 543,952	487,646 501,183 517,022	89,037 85,379 80,434	 4,610 11,595		7,107 7,157 8,327 9,285	266,748 271,053 274,598 283,226	120,190 120,399 121,984 123,667	17,733 18,299 18,633 19,432	8,077 7,573 7,254 7,498
1991 Mar. June Sep. Dec.	556,544 562,073 562,732 579,176	528,785 535,168 535,153 549,325	72,799 71,305 63,366 59,784	22,570 23,188 24,848 24,782	12,285 12,435 12,415 12,695	10,875 12,225 14,053 16,319	284,379 288,252 288,809 298,254	125,877 127,763 131,662 137,491	19,127 19,088 19,122 20,037	8,632 7,817 8,457 9,814
1992 Mar. June Sep.	580,471 576,969 577,913	547,681 543,227 543,292	53,055 50,676 44,883	24,867 24,367 23,695	14,353 14,853 14,833	17,499 17,725 19,080	298,159 294,058 295,156	139,748 141,548 145,646	21,668 22,347 23,053	11,122 11,395 11,568

1 Excluding Debt Register claims and cash advances. Including small amounts of: mortgage loans, land charges in annuity and other forms, and debts outstanding. — 2 Including Equalisation of Burdens Fund. — 3 From

1991, in the whole of Germany. — **4** Data other than end-of-year figures have been estimated. Including municipal special-purpose associations and municipal hospitals. — **5** Including contractually agreed loans.

VIII. Public finance

9. Changes in public sector indebtedness *

DM million

DM million						and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-1	
				Change						
	Level at end	of		1991	100000 Million 100000 Million 10000		1,1	1992		
Item	1990	1991	Sep. 1992	Total	1st-3rd qtr	1st half	3rd qtr	1st-3rd qtr	1st hlf	3rd qtr
 Borrowers										
Federal Government 1	542,189	586,493		+ 44,304	+ 29,565	+ 29,030		+ 15,033	+ 1,480	+ 13,554
"German Unity" Fund Debt-Processing Fund ERP Special Fund	19,793 27,634 9,485	50,482 27,472 16,368	72,714 27,237 23,813	- 161 + 6,883	+ 29,885 1,465 + 4,568	+ 19,574 + 1,156 + 2,990	– 2,621 + 1,578	+ 22,232 - 235 + 7,445	+ 16,150 + 60 + 4,821	+ 6,082 - 294 + 2,624
West German Länder Governments East German Länder Governments West German local authorities ² East German local authorities	328,787 _ 125,602 _	347,409 4,937 132,060 8,642	351,836 12,183 137,000 11,000	+ 18,622 + 4,937 + 6,458 + 8,642		+ 4,209 - + 2,398 + 2,376	+ 1,426 + 180 + 1,000 + 1,791	+ 4,427 + 7,246 + 4,940 + 2,358		+ 4,626 + 1,755 + 1,100 + 1,600
Total	1,053,490	1,173,864	1,237,311	+ 120,374	+ 75,933	+ 61,733	+ 14,200	+ 63,447	+ 32,400	+ 31,047
 Types of debt										
Bundesbank advances Treasury discount paper 3 Treasury notes 4 Five-year special Federal bonds 4 Federal savings bonds Bonds 4	742 38,313 50,080 123,014 30,892 276,251	189 34,709 66,159 133,663 34,696 333,202	36,362 98,147 152,256 35,304	+ 16,078 + 10,649 + 3,805	- 386 - 3,971 + 6,169 + 10,569 + 3,159 + 43,720	- 662 + 586 - 3,365 + 6,864 + 3,136 + 37,341	- 4,556 + 9,534 + 3,705	+ 1,653 + 31,988 + 18,593 + 608	+ 1,692 + 20,092 + 10,632 + 1,245	- 448 - 39 + 11,896 + 7,962 - 637 + 14,626
Direct lending by credit institutions 5 Loans from social security funds Other loans 5	494,059 6,364 20,180		6,839	+ 635	+ 17,726 + 587 - 1,389	+ 1,078	- 490		+ 567	
Old debt owing to German unification ⁶ Equalisation claims Other old debt ⁷ Investment assistance levy	_ 13,512 2 79	188	12,850 179	- 404 + 185	+ 0		+ 0	- 8	- 207 + 2	- 52 - 10 - 0
Total	1,053,490	1,173,864	1,237,311	+ 120,374	+ 75,933	+ 61,733	+ 14,200	+ 63,447	+ 32,400	+ 31,047
Creditors										
 Banking system										
Bundesbank Credit institutions	12,726 582,700					- 880 + 17,600				- 85 + 4,400
Domestic non-banks										
Social security funds ⁸ Other ⁹	6,400 231,064			+ 37,495	+ 32,131	+ 33,813	- 1,682	- 2,666	+ 13,203	- 15,869
Foreign creditors Pe	220,600	271,500		and the second se	I I	Concerning the second division of	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	a distance in the second second second second second second second second second second second second second se		CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWN
Total	1,053,490	1,173,864	1,237,311	+ 120,374	+ 75,933	+ 61,733	+ 14,200	+ 63,447	+ 32,400	+ 31,047

* Excluding public authorities' mutual indebtedness. — 1 From 1991 including bonds taken over from the Federal Railways (March 1991 level: DM 11,772 million). — 2 Data other than end-of-year figures have been estimated. Including indebtedness of municipal special-purpose associations and municipal hospitals. — 3 Excluding mobilisation and liquidity paper. — 4 Excluding bonds in the issuers' portfolios. — 5 Including loans raised abroad. — 6 Assumption of liabilities arising from residential construction by the former GDR's armed forces and from residential construction in connection with the return home of the troops of the former USSR in eastern Germany. — 7 Mainly commutation and compensation debt, and old debt expressed in foreign currency, in accordance with the London Debts Agreement. — 8 Excluding public bonds acquired by supplementary pension funds for government employees. — 9 Ascertained as a difference.

10. Indebtedness of the Treuhand privatisation agency

	DM million								Liabilities
		Credit market de	bt						arising from
End of month	Total		Short-term direct lending by banks	Commercial paper	Loans against borrowers notes	Bonds	Treuhand notes	Assumption of	enterprises' equalisation claims
1990 Dec.	14,058	4,330	4,330	-	-	-	-	9,728	-
1991 Sep. Dec.	26,909 39,402				5,170 12,655		-	13,266 15,210	
1992 Mar. June Sep. Dec.	49,051 58,126 73,138 106,792	32,883 42,166	7,876 7,732	5,652 5,468	21,945	_ 7,021	 	20,352 23,650 28,575 38,010	r 1,593 2,397
1993 Mar.	125,253	75,539	6,204	5,959	26,682	32,353	4,342	34,644	15,070

Source: Treuhand agency.

VIII. Public finance

11. Indebtedness of the Federal Government

DM million

	Divi minion													
			Treasury discount p	aper 1						Indebtedn to non-bai		Old debt		
End of year or month	Total	Bundes- bank advances	Total	financing	Federal Treasury paper 2	5-year special Federal bonds 2		Bonds 2, 3	by	Social security funds 5	Other 4, 5	owing to German unifica- tion 7	Equal- isation claims	Other 8
1980 9	232,320	1,336	5,963	2,818	18,199	8,641	24,080	43,234	100,979	2,517	16,099		11,044	227
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1991	392,356 415,390 440,476 475,169 490,541 542,189 586,493 596,907	2,015	9,282 8,084 5,267 5,263 11,823 19,494 19,932 23,434	3,525 2,653 1,747 1,475 7,830 18,213 18,649 22,151	15,473 23,220 38,458 44,202 43,367 38,763 47,861 49,650	71,955 80,105 84,417 89,705 93,870 123,014 133,663 146,906	25,921 28,128 31,128 34,895 33,366 30,892 34,696 35,709	92,600 119,180 143,469 172,059 195,765 239,282 278,734 280,867	147,001 126,288 111,904 106,196 92,110 72,523 52,654 42,326	2,254 1,968 1,712 1,633 1,399 1,294 1,616 1,907	17,317 15,944 13,760 10,955 8,685 6,880	-	10,552 10,458 10,361 10,260 10,155 10,046 9,934 9,824	1 1 1
Aug. Sep.	596,756 601,527	-	23,459 23,957	22,176 22,675	52,849 52,567	145,518 152,256	35,380 35,304	280,520 280,861	41,330 39,624	1,690 1,462		1,473 1,473	9,824 9,824	180 178
Oct. Nov. Dec.	610,276 610,290 611,099	- 1,898 4,354	25,096 24,585 24,277	23,936 23,864 23,819	52,775 54,769 50,516	152,949 150,997 153,825	35,713 35,409 35,415	287,904 287,525 289,049	38,813 37,989 37,081	1,665 1,762 1,457	3,883 3,875 3,671	1,472 1,472 1,451	9,824 9,824 9,818	183 186 186
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	627,503 633,566 632,094	· – – –	23,985 24,177 24,054	23,660 23,851 23,729	51,275 52,755 52,243	164,971 169,235 173,276	36,121 37,217 37,589	298,924 298,831 296,110	35,798 34,781 32,760	1,204 1,331 1,031	3,825 3,839 3,640	1,451 1,451 1,443	9,765 9,765 9,765	184 186 185
Apr. p May p	634,923 646,336	-	23,667 23,475	23,342 23,149	51, 188 53,933	176,345 176,705	38,021 38,301	297,258 306,494	32,382 31,366	1,031 1,031	3,640 3,640	1,443 1,443	9,765 9,765	185 185

1 Excluding mobilisation and liquidity paper. — 2 Excluding bonds in the issuers' portfolios. — 3 From January 1991 including bonds taken over from the Federal Railways totalling DM 12,622 million. — 4 Including loans raised abroad. — 5 Including loans granted by supplementary pension funds for government employees. — 6 Including liabilities arising from the investment assistance levy. — 7 Assumption of liabilities arising from residential construction of the former GDR's armed forces and from residential

construction in connection with the return home of the troops of the former USSR in eastern Germany. — 8 Commutation and compensation debt and old debt mainly expressed in foreign currency. — 9 In 1980 the Federal Government took over the debts of the Equalisation of Burdens Fund. Since then they have been recorded among the Federal Government's figures together with the Federal debt proper.

12. Indebtedness of the Federal Railways and Federal Post Office

	DM million											
						Bank advand	ces	Loans from non-banks 3			Debt to central,	
End of year or month	_{Total} Federal Ra	Advances 1		Treasury notes	Bonds 2	Postal giro and postal savings bank offices	Other banks 3, 4	Social security funds 5	Other 3	Commuta- tion and com- pensation debt	and local author- ities and ERP Special	Memor- andum item External indebted- ness 6, pe
1980		-	l		I							
1985	32,595	-	231	1,033	-	491	12,893		3,056	19	483	4,200
	36,153	-	131	1,924	16,551	81	11,765	755	4,862	-	83	8,000
1988 1989	42,705 44,140	- 121	131 722	1,233 1,489	24,297 23,195	-	10,322	733	5,959	-	30	11,900
1990	47,065	-	131	911	26,591	-	10,765 11,250	753 722	7,062 7,431		33 29	12,100 13,000
1991	37,969	83	-	911	16,939	-	11,419	657	7,946	-	15	11,500
1992 Mar.	39,552	280	-	2,245	15,358	-	13,078	480	8,100	-	10	11.600
June Sep.	44,573 45,182	- 35	-	1,915 1,504	20,312 20,590	-	13,522	385	8,431	-	10	11,600
Dec.	48,017				20,590	-	14,069 14,133	336 219	8,638 8,620	-	10 8	12,000 12,200
	Federal Po	st Office	•	•			.,		0,020	-1	91	12,200
1980	33,859		-1	944	7,790	16,063	6,901	348	1,719		6.01	4 500
1985	50,315	-	_	1,688	16,665	19,702	9,004	456	2,747	2	93	1,500
1988	64,122	_	_	200	32,201	22,066	6,313	450 373		-	54	5,200
1989	66,161	-	-	200	32,401	23,919	5,703	3/3	2,934 3,548		35 25	9,500 8,500
1990 1991	70,979 81,271	-	-	484	36,801	26,197	4,960	291	2,236	_	11	8,800
1992 Mar.		-	-	2,252	41,801	27,405	7,531	208	2,074	-	-	8,900
June	86,084 86,696	=	_	2,495 2,585	44,959 45,109	27,508 27,608	8,863 9,073	188	2,061	-	10	8,800
Sep.	91,453	-	-	2,791	49,086	28,008	9,668	307 131	1,989 1,750	_	25 20	8,600 10,600
Dec.	96,646	-1	7 1,275	3,080	52,989	27,437	9,953	131	1,759	-	20	10,400

1 Advances of the Bundesbank or of the Deutsche Verkehrskreditbank. — 2 Including bonds issued to increase capital, which are redeemed by the Federal Government. Federal Railways: from January 1991 excluding bonds taken over by the Federal Government totalling DM 12,622 million. — 3 Federal Railways: including credits or loans secured by depositing Treasury

discount paper. — 4 Including loans raised abroad. — 5 Including loans granted by supplementary pension funds for government employees. — 6 Loans raised abroad and securities held by non-residents. — 7 Commercial paper.

VIII. Public finance

	DM million			-						1941 (<u> </u>
	Receipts 1			Expenditure	1			Assets 4					4
		of which			of which						Mort-		Memor- andum
Period	Total	Contri- butions 2	Federal payments	Total	Pension pay- ments 3	Pen- sioners' health insurance	Balance of receipts and expenditure	Total		Securities 6	gage and	Real estate	item Adminis- trative assets
	Old Länd	ler											
1980 1985	135,636 165,949		22,335 26,601	132,515 164,540	108,937 140,539		+ 3,121 + 1,409	11,953	5,516	3,162	3,203	71	4,455
1990 1991	212,904 226,397		34,775 38,663	203,312 215,730	175,188 185,570			35,570 43,841	30,977	7,771 11,232	1	960 120	5,404
1992 pe	238,369	193,296	39,814	228,237	196,168	11,826	1	49,813		10,056		124	
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	55,880 56,531 60,156 65,802	45,381 48,961	10,226 9,883 9,894 9,810	54,956 56,330 58,009 58,342	48,599 49,839	2,862 2,824 3,085 3,055	+ 924 + 201 + 2,147 + 7,460	43,569 42,261 43,090 49,813	30,642 38,319		1,421 1,370 1,313	124	5,528 5,621 5,715
1993 1st qtr	56,901	45,290	10,561	59,694	50,773	3,074	- 2,793	46,510	35,633	9,410	1,264	203	5,837
	New Län	der											
1991 1992 ре	32,140 42,495		6,406 9,679	31,624 46,879	26,711 40,398	2,441	- 4,384				1		
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	9,986 9,944 11,264 11,302 12,353	7,227 8,648 9,238	1,933	10,384 10,253 11,474 11,769 12,806	8,834 9,800 9,772	640 723	- 398 - 309 - 210 - 467 - 453	···· ···	···· ···· ···			····	···· ···

13. Receipts, expenditure and assets of the wage and salary earners' pension insurance funds

1 The annual figures differ from the sum of the quarterly figures, as the latter are all provisional. From 1993 including financial compensation payments. — 2 Including contributions of the pension insurance funds for recipients of public financial benefits. — 3 Payments by pension insurance funds to health insurance institutions under section 183 of the Reich Insurance Code have been deducted from pension payments. — 4 Excluding administrative assets. Largely corresponds to fluctuation reserves. Level at

the end of the year or quarter. From 1992 figures for the whole of Germany. — 5 Including cash resources. — 6 Including Debt Register claims. From end-1986 including funds placed in securities-based investment funds. — 7 Excluding loans to other social security funds; including participating interests. — Source: Federal Minister of Labour and Social Affairs and Association of German Pension Insurance Funds.

14. Receipts, expenditure and assets of the Federal Labour Office

	DM million					1					nana di Belanan di Kasa ang kasa ang kasa na kasa na kasa na kasa na kasa na kasa na kasa na kasa na kasa na ka		anna e sual de calificación la color a calificación	
	Receipts			Expenditure							Assets 6	r		
		of which			of which									
Period	Total 1	Contri- butions	Levies 2	Total		Promo- tion of winter con- struction			eceipts end-	Federal Govern- ment liquidity assistance	Total	Deposits 7	Securities	Loans 8
	Old Länd	er												
1980	19,050	17,321	1,139	21,675	10,121	1,974		- 100	2,625	1,840	589	22	0 144	1 1
1985	32,043		1,409	29,738	15,314	1,442	8,486	+	2,306	-	5,823	5,35	1	
1990 1991	40,701 65,632	38,368 62,524	994 1,125	41,424 42,048	18,432 17,542	1,035 1,412	16,146 16,818	-+	723 23,585	706	91 4,973	9 4,89	\$	1 1
1992	76,368	73,365	1,440	47,508	21,742	1	1	1	28,860	-	72		0 68	1 1
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	17,923 17,772 19,532 21,141	20,549	337 576 270	12,847	6,094	550 76 51	4,375 4,082 4,666	+++++	5,931 6,268 8,367 8,294 3,952	-	2,263 100 92 72 69	2		6 6 5
1993 1st qtr	18,374 New Län	•	292	14,422	7,570	042	4,555	ĮŦ	3,332	1		1		1
1991 1992 1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr 1993 1st qtr	4,559 3,313 779 733 885 916 816	4,552 3,297 773 731 881 912	3 0 1 1	46,015 9,867 11,578 11,948 12,622	14,569 4,217 3,570 3,411 3,371	357 103 198 47 9	3,522 5,393 5,510 5,802		42,702 9,089 10,845 11,063 11,706	8,940 3,235 2,750 2,955	- - - -			

1 Excluding Federal Government liquidity assistance. -2 Levies to promote winter construction and to pay bankruptcy compensation to employees. -3 Unemployment benefits, follow-up unemployment assistance (1980) and short-time-working benefits. From 1990 including the integration allowance paid to resettlers from eastern Europe and emigrants from the GDR as a replacement for the unemployment benefits. -4 Including contributions to the statutory health insurance, and to the pension insurance funds. -5 Vocational training, measures to foster the commencement of work,

rehabilitation and job creation measures. — 6 Excluding administrative assets. Level at the end of the year or quarter. From end-1988 excluding liquid funds for budget-financing purposes. — 7 Including cash resources. — 8 Excluding loans out of budgetary expenditure; including participating interests. — 9 Including DM 4,894 million in transfers from the Federal Government pursuant to the 1991 supplementary budget. — Source: Federal Labour Office.

IX. Economic conditions - western Germany

1. Origin, distribution and expenditure of national product

	1988	1989	1990 P	1991 P	1992 p	1989	1990 p	1991 p	1992 p	1989	1990 P	1991 P	1992
ltem	DM billi	on				Change previou	from s year in 4	%		Percenta	age of to	tal	
at current prices											-		
 Origin of national product Gross value added 													
Agriculture, forestry													
and fisheries	33.7	37.2	37.4	32.8	32.8	+ 10.3	+ 0.4	- 12.1	- 0.1	1.7	1.5	1.2	I
Producing sector	826.8					+ 5.2	+ 7.5	+ 5.1	+ 3.6				
Energy supply 1 , mining	67.8			72.2		+ 2.2	+ 0.9	+ 3.2	+ 3.4	3.1	2.9	2.7	
Manufacturing Construction	652.7	686.0 114.7		769.9		+ 5.1	+ 7.6		+ 1.8	30.5			2
Distribution, transportation 2	294.7	311.3		141.5 373.9	161.3 383.8	+ 7.9	+ 10.8	+ 11.3	+ 14.0	5.1			Ι.
Services 3	592.8	641.0			884.2	+ 8.1	+ 9.9	+ 12.9	+ 2.6 + 11.2	13.8 28.5	1		1 3
All enterprises	1,748.0	1,859.4	2,023.7	2,185.8	2,320.2	+ 6.4	+ 8.8	+ 8.0	+ 6.1	82.7	83.0	83.1	E
do. adjusted 4	1,662.8			2,071.9	2,192.6	+ 6.5	+ 8.8	+ 7.5	+ 5.8	78.7		1	5
Government	231.9	238.6		270.8	288.7	+ 2.9	+ 6.1	+ 7.0	+ 6.6	10.6		10.3	1
Households 5	51.7	53.9	58.2	64.3	70.3	+ 4.4	+ 8.0	+ 10.4	+ 9.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	<u> </u>
All sectors	1,946.4	2,063.5	2,237.9	2,407.0	2,551.6	+ 6.0	+ 8.5	+ 7.6	+ 6.0	91.7	91.8	91.5	9
Gross domestic product 6 Net factor incomes from abroad	2,096.0	2,224.4	2,417.8	2,612.6	1 .	+ 6.1	+ 8.7	+ 8.1	+ 6.1	98.9	99.1	99.3	9
	+ 12.0	+ 24.7	+ 21.5	+ 10.0	+ 2.9	· ·	· ·		•	1.1	0.9	0.7	
Gross national product at market prices	2,108.0	2,249.1	2,439.1	2,631.2	2,774.9	+ 6.7	+ 8.4	+ 7.9	+ 5.5	100	100	100	
·	2,100.0	2,243.1	2,433.1	2,031.2	2,774.5	+ 0.7	+ 0.4	+ 7.9	+ 5.5	100	100	100	
II. Distribution of national product Wage and salary income 7	1,169.4	1,221.9	1,317.7	1,422.1	1,506.1	+ 4.5							_
Entrepreneurial and property income	466.2	516.2	567.6	586.7	593.5	+ 4.5	+ 7.8 + 9.9	+ 7.9 + 3.4	+ 5.9 + 1.2	54.3 23.0	54.0 23.3	54.0 22.3	5
National income	1,635.5	1,738.1	1,885.3	2,008.8		+ 6.3	+ 8.5	+ 6.5	+ 4.5	77.3			
	.,	.,,	1,005.5	2,000.0	2,055.7	+ 0.5	+ 0.5	+ 0.5	Ŧ 4.3	//.3	77.3	76.3	7
II. Expenditure of national product Private consumption	1,153.7	1,221.0	1,321.2	1,420.7	1,492.7			. 75					-
Government consumption	412.4	418.8	444.4	468.1	499.1	+ 5.8 + 1.6	+ 8.2 + 6.1	+ 7.5 + 5.3	+ 5.1 + 6.6	54.3 18.6	54.2 18.2	54.0 17.8	5
Machinery and equipment	182.5	203.5	234.0	261.6	258.7	+ 11.5	+ 15.0	+ 11.8	- 1.1	9.0	9.6	9.9	
Construction	227.4	245.1	272.8	303.5	337.6	+ 7.7	+ 11.3	+ 11.3	+ 11.2	10.9	11.2	11.5	1
Increase in stocks	+ 10.3	+ 16.0	+ 3.1	- 8.6	- 5.9					0.7	0.1	-0.3	-
Domestic expenditure	1,986.3	2,104.3	2,275.5	2,445.2	2,582.3	+ 5.9	+ 8.1	+ 7.5	+ 5.6	93.6	93.3	92.9	9
Foreign balance 8	+ 121.7	+ 144.8	+ 163.6	+ 186.0	+ 192.6					6.4	6.7	7.1	
Exports Imports	687.9 566.1	788.3 643.5	882.3	1,013.2	1,061.5	+ 14.6	+ 11.9	+ 14.8	+ 4.8	35.0	36.2	38.5	3
	300.1	045.5	718.7	827.2	868.8	+ 13.7	+ 11.7	+ 15.1	+ 5.0	28.6	29.5	31.4	3
Gross national product at market prices	2 100 0	7 740 4	2 420 4	2 624 2									
at market prices	2,108.0	2,249.1	2,439.1	2,031.2	2,774.9	+ 6.7	+ 8.4	+ 7.9	+ 5.5	100	100	100	1
	- '	. 1		. 1					1	1			
at 1985 prices													
Private consumption			1,230.7			+ 2.7	+ 5.4	+ 3.6	+ 1.0	56.9	57.2	57.2	5
Government consumption Machinery and equipment	389.1	382.7	391.8	393.6	403.4	- 1.7	+ 2.4	+ 0.5	+ 2.5	18.7	18.2	17.7	18
Construction	178.3 215.4	194.2 224.9	219.7 235.8	239.6 245.4	233.1 259.1	+ 8.9	+ 13.1	+ 9.1	- 2.7	9.5	10.2	10.8	10
Increase in stocks		+ 17.0		- 4.5		+ 4.4	+ 4.9	+ 4.1	+ 5.6	11.0 0.8	11.0 0.3	11.0 -0.2	1 -(
Domestic expenditure	1,931.8	1,986.1	2,083.7	2,148.7	2,182.2	+ 2.8	+ 4.9	+ 3.1	+ 1.6				
Foreign balance 8	+ 40.0	+ 64.2	+ 66.2	+ 78.1	+ 64.1	T 2.0	T 4.3	7 3.1	+ (.0	96.9 3.1	96.9 3.1	96.5 3.5	97
Exports	689.6	768.6	854.1	962.3	994.3	+ 11.5	+ 11.1	+ 12.7	+ 3.3	37.5	39.7	43.2	4
Imports	649.6	704.4	787.9	884.2	930.2	+ 8.4	+ 11.9	+ 12.2	+ 5.2	34.4	36.6	39.7	4
Gross national product							T			T			
at market prices Gross domestic product	1,971.8	2,050.3	2,149.8	2,226.8	2,246.3	+ 4.0	+ 4.9	+ 3.6	+ 0.9	100	100	100	1
at market prices	1.960 5	2 027 3	2,130.5	2 200 6	2 242 7	المحي		_ 	ا ، ، ا				. .
	1,000.0	-, VEI.J	4,130.3	4,4V3.0	6,646.1	+ 5.4	+ 5.11	+ 3./	+ 1.5	98.9	99.1	99.2	- 99

Source: Federal Statistical Office. — 1 Including water supply. — 2 Including telecommunications. — 3 Credit institutions, insurance enterprises, letting of dwellings and other services. — 4 Enterprises' gross value added less imputed remuneration for bank services. — 5 Including private non-profit organisations. — 6 Gross value added by all economic sectors plus turnover tax receipts and turnover tax withheld because of statutory special

regulations and import levies (import duties, excise taxes on imports, price adjustment levies and monetary compensatory amounts on imports of agricultural products). — 7 Including employers' contributions to social security funds and other social security expenditure by employers (inter alia on company old-age pension schemes). — 8 Including transactions in goods and services with the former GDR or the new Länder.

IX. Economic conditions --- western Germany

2. Index of net output in the producing sector *

	Adjusted f	or working-	day variatio	ons			<u></u>	gan an ann aiteachtaraite		Lagon and the second second fill for some				A STATE AND INCOMENTATION
			of which						and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	r				1000 - To Table - Table - Table - Table - Table - Table - Table - Table - Table - Table - Table - Table - Table
			Basic and		Capital goo	ods sector				Consumer	goods secto	10		
	Manufactu sector, tota		producer g sector	oods	Total		of which			Total]	Constructi	on
Period	1985 = 100	Change from previous year	1985 = 100	Change from previous year in %	1985 = 100	previous year	Mechan- ical engin- eering	Road vehicle manu- facture	Elec- trical engin- eering	1985 = 100	Change from previous year in %	of which Textile industry	1985 = 100	Change from previous year in %
1987 1988 1989	102.9 106.9 112.5	1	100.0 106.3 108.6	+ 0.4 + 6.3 + 2.2	104.7 108.1 116.4	+ 0.2 + 3.2 + 7.7	102.6 105.0 115.9	107.9 108.2 116.3	105.6 111.1 120.7	103.4 106.5 111.1	+ 1.2 + 3.0 + 4.3	98.0	105.8 110.3 117.6	+ 4.3
1990 1991 1992	118.7 122.3 119.8	+ 5.5 + 3.0 - 2.0		+ 2.1 + 1.2 + 1.0	123.0 126.1 121.9		123.3 121.1 113.4	122.1 125.5 126.6	127.6 133.4 132.2	118.1 123.4 119.8	+ 6.3 + 4.5 - 2.9	100.3	127.8	+ 6.2
1992 Feb. Mar.	120.8 130.3	+ 2.4 + 1.5		+ 7.0 + 4.4			109.5 120.2	138.2 147.1	133.2 146.9		+ 0.4 + 0.1	106.5	136.0	+ 3.8
Apr. May June	122.5 119.2 122.6	+ 0.3		+ 0.1 + 2.4 - 0.8			117.2 113.0 123.9	135.8 131.9 134.4	134.2 129.7 133.9	115.8	- 2.5 - 0.5 - 6.2	94.0	145.2 147.8	+ 7.5 + 5.3
July Aug. Sep.	115.9 107.9 125.9	- 2.0	109.3	+ 1.0 + 2.4 + 2.3	103.6	- 4.1	108.2 96.8 122.1	114.5 93.6 133.7	117.2	106.0	4.5 - 3.3 - 2.4	70.1	147.2 138.1 158.7	+ 4.6
Oct. Nov. Dec.	128.2 120.5 107.2	- 4.3 - 6.1	117.8 110.7	- 3.0 - 3.4 - 0.8	122.6	- 8.1	115.9			122.3		91.3	140.8 109.2	+ 1.7 + 12.0
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	103.7 105.1 119.0	-13.0		- 8.3 - 9.9 - 5.6	102.7	-17.5	91.7			111.7 123.9	- 9.1 - 6.0	87.5 93.0	95.0 133.1	- 8.0 - 2.1
Apr. May P	110.4 109.1			- 4.7 - 5.8										

Source: Federal Statistical Office. — * Results for kinds of activity units.

3. Labour market *

Period 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1992 May June July Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.

Apr. May June

					Persons in	employmen	t 4						
Employed 1		Wage and Total 1, 3	salary earne	ers	Producing excluding of tion and end	construc-	Constructio	on			Unemploy as a percer of the		
Work- place con- cept 2 ,	Resid- ence con- cept 3,	Thou- sands		For- eigners, thousands	Thou-	Change from previous year	Thou-	Change from previous year in %	Short- time workers, thousands	Unem- ployed persons, thou- sands	total labour force 5	depend- ent labour force 5	Vacan- cies, thou- sands
27,050 27,261 27,658	27,366	24,141 24,365 24,750	+ 1.0 + 0.9 + 1.6	1,577 1,610 1,678	7,057 7,037 7,203		986 996 999	- 1.8 + 1.1 + 0.3	208 108	2,229 2,242 2,038	7.7 7.1	8.7 7.9	1 2
28,487 29,219 29,450	28,989		+ 2.9 + 1.9 + 0.4	1,775 1,891 	7,403 7,515 7,347	+ 2.8 + 1.5 - 2.2	1,060 1,076	+ 2.7	145 283	1,808	5.7 5.9	1	3 3
29,463 29,483			+ 0.8	2,036	7,355 7,357		1,082 1,087	+ 1.3 + 1.7	229	1,716	5.6	6.3	3
29,365 29,469 29,690	29,109	26,095	+ 0.3	2,104	7,362 7,354 7,325	- 2.7	1,099		128 205	1,822 1,784	5.9 5.8	6.7 6.5	1
29,627 29,476 29,307	29,122	26,057	- 0.5		7,258 7,214 7,118	- 3.9	1,089	+ 0.9	478	1,885	6.1	6.9	2
29,024 28,973 28,979	28,702 28,649	25,619	- 1.4		7,020 6,977 6,946	- 6.0		+ 0.3	1,042	2,288	7.4	8.3	2
29,043 7 28,989	28,712 7 28,658				6,885 		·		939	2,148	6.9	7.8	

Source: Federal Statistical Office; for employed foreigners, short-time workers, unemployed persons and vacancies: Federal Labour Office. — * Monthly figures: levels at end of month; employed persons: averages; short-time workers: levels at mid-month; annual and quarterly figures: averages. — 1 From 1990 provisional. — 2 Employed persons working in

western Germany. — 3 Employed persons resident in western Germany. — 4 Including active proprietors. — 5 Labour force (excluding the armed forces). — 6 From January 1993 calculated on the basis of updated labour force figures. — 7 First preliminary estimate.

IX. Economic conditions — western Germany

4. Index of orders received by the manufacturing sector *

1985 =	100;	per	cal	enda	r n	nontl	h

	Manufacturi	ng sector					Basic and pro	oducer goods	sector			
Period		Change from previous year in %	Domestic orders	Change from previous year in %	Foreign	Change from previous year in %	Total	Change from previous year in %	Domestic orders	Change from previous year in %	Foreign orders	Change from previous year in %
1980 1981 1982 1983 1984	78.3 81.8 81.0 84.5 92.6	+ 3.8 + 4.5 - 1.0 + 4.3 + 9.6	85.9 84.9 84.5 88.5 94.0	+ 2.9 - 1.2 - 0.5 + 4.7 + 6.2	65.7 76.7 75.2 77.8 90.2	+ 5.8 + 16.7 - 2.0 + 3.5 + 15.9	79.4 83.1 81.1 86.7 96.0	+ 4.7 + 4.7 - 2.4 + 6.9 + 10.7	87.6 87.7 85.2 90.6 96.6	+ 3.9 + 0.1 - 2.9 + 6.3 + 6.6	66.5 75.6 74.5 80.6	+ 6.6 + 13.7 - 1.5 + 8.2 + 18.0
1985	100.0	+ 8.0	100.0	+ 6.4	100.0	+ 10.9	100.0	+ 4.2	100.0	+ 3.5	100.0	+ 5.2
1986	100.2	+ 0.2	102.4	+ 2.4	96.5	- 3.5	94.6	- 5.4	96.4	- 3.6	91.7	- 8.3
1987	100.4	+ 0.2	102.1	- 0.3	97.6	+ 1.1	93.8	- 0.8	94.3	- 2.2	93.0	+ 1.4
1988	110.2	+ 9.8	110.5	+ 8.2	109.8	+ 12.5	103.4	+ 10.2	102.9	+ 9.1	104.2	+ 12.0
1989	122.4	+ 11.1	122.4	+ 10.8	122.4	+ 11.5	110.3	+ 6.7	110.0	+ 6.9	110.7	+ 6.2
1990	129.4	+ 5.7	134.6	+ 10.0	121.1	- 1.1	111.0	+ 0.6	114.2	+ 3.8	105.8	- 4.4
1991	132.4	+ 2.3	142.8	+ 6.1	115.5	- 4.6	110.6	- 0.4	116.9	+ 2.4	100.7	- 4.8
1992	129.3	- 2.3	140.1	- 1.9	111.7	- 3.3	108.9	- 1.5	115.5	- 1.2	98.4	- 2.3
1992 Feb.	139.7	+ 5.8	151.0	+ 5.9	121.3	+ 5.5	113.7	+ 2.3	117.5	+ 2.5	107.8	+ 2.3
Mar.	150.5	+ 7.3	161.4	+ 5.2	132.6	+ 11.8	121.0	+ 6.4	126.5	+ 4.5	112.1	+ 9.8
Apr.	132.0	- 2.4	142.4	- 3.2	115.1	- 0.9	112.8	- 3.8	118.7	- 4.3	103.4	- 2.8
May	123.9	- 1.2	134.1	- 0.8	107.0	- 2.1	109.4	+ 0.4	115.3	+ 0.6	99.9	- 0.2
June	129.2	- 2.6	137.1	- 3.8	116.2	- 0.3	114.9	+ 2.0	120.2	+ 0.5	106.5	+ 5.0
July	127.4	- 4.2	137.7	- 2.7	110.7	- 7.0	110.6	- 2.3	119.0	- 0.8	97.3	- 5.1
Aug,	114.0	- 7.1	125.7	- 5.8	94.9	- 9.6	97.6	- 5.0	106.7	- 3.3	83.3	- 8.1
Sep.	135.2	+ 0.1	148.5	+ 1.6	113.4	- 3.0	109.0	+ 0.3	118.5	+ 2.1	93.8	- 3.1
Oct.	126.0	- 9.5	139.0	- 7.3	104.6	- 13.9	108.1	- 7.4	118.0	- 5.0	92.3	- 12.2
Nov.	120.8	- 7.9	129.5	- 8.9	106.6	- 5.7	101.5	- 6.3	108.2	- 5.3	90.9	- 7.8
Dec.	115.9	- 5.7	125.5	- 2.7	100.1	- 11.3	92.0	- 2.9	96.5	- 2.5	84.8	- 3.4
1993 Jan.	115.6	- 15.7	124.7	- 16.3	100.7	- 14.7	96.5	- 17.1	99.6	- 17.6	91.5	- 16.2
Feb.	118.5	- 15.2	124.1	- 17.8	109.4	- 9.8	98.8	- 13.1	98.0	- 16.6	100.0	- 7.2
Mar.	133.2	- 11.5	140.9	- 12.7	120.7	- 9.0	111.9	- 7.5	116.6	- 7.8	104.3	- 7.0
Арг.	116.5	- 11.7	122.4	- 14.0	106.8	- 7.2	102.2	- 9.4	106.1	- 10.6	96.2	- 7.0
May P	113.9	- 8.1	120.7	- 10.0	102.8	- 3.9	98.8	- 9.7	102.2	- 11.4	93.4	- 6.5

	Capital good	ls sector					Consumer ge	oods sector				
Period		Change from previous year in %	Domestic	Change from previous year in %	Foreign orders	Change from previous year in %	Total	Change from previous year in %	Domestic orders	Change from previous year in %	Foreign orders	Change from previous year in %
1980	74.9	+ 3.0	81.8	+ 1.9	65.7	+ 5.1	87.0	+ 4.2	93.1	+ 3.8	63.5	+ 6.5
1981	79.4	+ 6.0	80.4	- 1.7	78.0	+ 18.7	87.3	+ 0.3	91.4	- 1.8	71.7	+ 12.9
1982	79.0	- 0.5	81.6	+ 1.5	75.4	- 3.3	87.1	- 0.2	90.1	- 1.4	75.9	+ 5.9
1983	81.1	+ 2.7	84.7	+ 3.8	76.1	+ 0.9	91.3	+ 4.8	94.4	+ 4.8	79.6	+ 4.9
1984	89.3	+ 10.1	90.7	+ 7.1	87.5	+ 15.0	96.9	+ 6.1	98.3	+ 4.1	91.7	+ 15.2
1985	100.0	+ 12.0	100.0	+ 10.3	100.0	+ 14.3	100.0	+ 3.2	100.0	+ 1.7	100.0	+ 9.1
1986	102.2	+ 2.2	105.4	+ 5.4	98.0	- 2.0	103.1	+ 3.1	103.3	+ 3.3	102.6	+ 2.6
1987	102.4	+ 0.2	105.1	- 0.3	98.9	+ 0.9	105.4	+ 2.2	105.6	+ 2.2	104.7	+ 2.0
1988	113.0	+ 10.4	113.9	+ 8.4	111.8	+ 13.0	112.8	+ 7.0	112.5	+ 6.5	114.2	+ 9.1
1989	128.7	+ 13.9	130.1	+ 14.2	126.9	+ 13.5	122.5	+ 8.6	120.8	+ 7.4	129.1	+ 13.0
1990 1991 1992 1992 Feb.	137.9 141.3 136.7	+ 7.1 + 2.5 - 3.3	146.4 157.1 152.6	+ 12.5 + 7.3 - 2.9	126.5 120.3 115.6	- 0.3 - 4.9 - 3.9	133.8 140.9 140.1	+ 9.2 + 5.3 - 0.6	134.0 143.9 143.4	+ 10.9 + 7.4 – 0.3	133.1 129.6 127.4	+ 3.1 - 2.6 - 1.7
Mar.	148.4	+ 7.6	166.9	+ 8.1	123.7	+ 6.6	156.1	+ 4.6	158.3	+ 4.2	147.9	+ 6.3
	161.1	+ 9.0	178.9	+ 6.2	137.4	+ 14.1	166.5	+ 3.7	166.8	+ 3.5	165.2	+ 4.3
Apr.	139.0	1.8	154.7	- 2.9	118.2	+ 0.2	142.2	- 2.5	145.2	- 2.6	130.5	- 2.2
May	130.7	2.0	146.5	- 1.4	109.6	- 2.9	126.5	- 1.0	130.2	- 0.8	112.4	- 2.3
June	136.8	4.1	149.2	- 5.5	120.3	- 1.9	128.9	- 3.9	131.3	- 4.0	119.8	- 3.8
July	135.0	- 5.8	149.7	- 3.9	115.3	- 9.0	131.7	- 1.2	134.2	- 1.8	122.0	+ 1.4
Aug.	117.4	- 9.5	132.3	- 8.5	97.4	- 11.5	130.8	- 2.5	135.1	- 2.4	114.4	- 2.8
Sep.	142.5	- 0.3	161.4	+ 1.4	117.4	- 3.4	156.0	+ 1.0	157.9	+ 1.5	148.7	- 0.4
Oct.	129.1	- 11.9	145.6	- 10.0	107.2	- 15.1	146.3	- 4.9	151.4	- 3.4	126.9	- 10.9
Nov.	127.3	- 10.0	137.9	- 13.0	113.2	- 4.6	132.8	- 2.9	138.2	- 1.7	112.3	- 7.9
Dec.	128.0	- 8.4	142.9	- 4.5	108.1	- 14.5	117.5	+ 0.8	123.4	+ 2.3	94.8	- 6.5
1993 Jan.	121.8	- 16.2	135.9	- 17.5	103.0	- 13.9	128.1	- 12.2	131.9	- 11.5	113.9	- 15.1
Feb.	122.4	- 17.5	131.1	- 21.4	110.8	- 10.4	139.4	- 10.7	142.0	- 10.3	129.8	- 12.2
Mar.	135.7	- 15.8	144.9	- 19.0	123.5	- 10.1	161.4	- 3.1	163.5	- 2.0	153.3	- 7.2
Apr.	119.6	- 14.0	126.4	- 18.3	110.5	- 6.5	130.5	- 8.2	134.4	- 7.4	115.4	- 11.6
May P	120.5	- 7.8	130.2	- 11.1	107.4	- 2.0	118.7	- 6.2	123.0	- 5.5	102.3	- 9.0

tax.

Source: Federal Statistical Office. — * Excluding food, drink and tobacco industry; results for kinds of activity units; figures excluding value-added

IX. Economic conditions — western Germany

5. Orders received by construction, and housing finance

Capital promised for residential Estimated cost 5 Orders received by construction 1 Orders on hand 1, 4 of approved Building buildings building 7 Total in construction Change Change Change Change Civil from previous from from from previous previous Residen-tial engin-eering previous Indusyear in % trial Public DM million year vear year in % building 2 DM million 1985 = 100 1985 = 100 building building 3 1985 = 1001985 = 100in % ín % 0.2 2.5 1.0 105.7 6,551 2.8 8.693 + 109.1 9.1 107.5 95.0 117.6 109.1 111.2 5.7 + + 111.7 6,421 7,354 2.0 2.7 105.7 89.4 117.0 106.7 106.5 0.8 _ 8,479 _ 106.2 + 109.3 2.6 + 14.5 8,565 + + 9.2 100.0 113.1 116.0 118.2 138.5 + 116.0 113.9 119.3 + 9.1 8,360 + 13.7 8,845 + 3.3 135.9 162.7 127.1 132.2 0.5 140.2 141.5 18.6 10,311 + 23.3 8,801 _ + 15.1 160.6 145.6 192.0 119.3 + 152.1 + 5.9 + 13.9 213.2 121.2 154.5 165.2 + 16.7 10,919 10 590 + 20.3168.1 + 10.5 177.9 166.5 13,032 + 23.1 128.0 189.3 12.441 179.1 + 6.5 190.7 220.1 180.2 + 9.1 D 14,233 + 33.9 12.223 + 6.0 1224 169.9 177.7 7.4 183.2 181.1 212.5 + + 23.1 11,593 + 23.9 176.5 12,864 204.4 129.1 178.0 + 4 በ 179 1 175.9 7.8 234.1 275.3 151.6 190.6 188.2 + 12.5 13,428 + 12.2 12,490 + 13.4 235.9 216.9 + 15,295 + 15.1 176.7 226.9 129.5 175.7 14,895 + 17.0 183.6 3.4 189.3 + + 6.4 171.7 2.0 182.2 176.8 216.9 115.3 157.1 13.173 + 10.512.231 + 22.9 12,234 + 4.9 + 21.4_ 179.4 12.766 202.6 2.6 204.5 210.6 220.0 158.6 199.9 + 10.4 13,517 + 10.4 12,914 200.3 196.6 134 7 168.6 178.7 1.9 185.9 + 30.5 122.0 12,333 + 21.0 12,309 117.1 152.5 + 18 174 4 187.3 189.0 203.5 128.6 153.8 170.9 4.5 12,063 + 14.0 20,767 + 36.9 189.1 214.6 262.7 18.6 + 10,322 + 10.3 155.9 158.1 83.7 121.7 9,997 - 1.8 133.9 142.8 1.4 + + 6.2 144.0 7.9 161.3 168.8 182.7 99.9 120.0 10.157 + 11711 547 + 18.8 14,185 14,357 186.4 218.3 + 47 227.7 261.9 237 1 142 1 205.2 2.4 + 11.21 + 8.0 17,724 + 24.5 13.197 181.2 2.0 196.5 221 5 208.3 122.8 159.9

Excluding Source: Federal Statistical Office; banking associations. 1 value-added tax. — 2 Including Federal Railways and Federal Post Office. — 3 Excluding Federal Railways and Federal Post Office. — 4 End of quarter. — 5 Including value-added tax. - 6 Annual figures are ascertained separately and differ slightly from the aggregated monthly figures. - 7 Loans promised by savings banks, regional giro institutions, public and private mortgage banks and building and loan associations for new housing construction, for the modernisation and upkeep of older flats, for the purchase of flats and residential buildings, as well as for the rescheduling of debts.

6. Retail turnover *

Period

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1992 Apr

Mav

June

July

Aug

Sep.

Oct.

Nov

Dec.

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

1993 Jan.

July Aug Sep. Oct. Nov Dec 1993 Jan. Feb. Mar Apr. May

				of which							1993 (1994) (199		
				Enterprises	2 mainly dea	aling in				-	ato a la la granda de la composición de composición de composición de composición de composición de composición		
	Total			food, drink and tobacco)	textiles, clo [.] wear, leath	thing, foot- er goods	household and appliar		vehicles 4		Departmen	t stores
riod	1986 = 100	Change from previous year in % not price- adjusted 1 100.0 + 3.0 + 3.0		Change from previous year 1986 = 100 in %		1986 = 100	Change from previous year in %	1986 = 100	Change from previous year in %	1986 = 100	Change from previous year in %	1986 = 100	Change from previous year in %
6 7 8 9	100.0 104.2 108.3 113.5	+ 3.0 + 4.2 + 3.9 + 4.8	+ 3.4 + 4.0 + 3.4 + 2.7	100.0 102.0 106.1 111.5	+ 1.9 + 2.0 + 4.0 + 5.1	100.0 102.9 103.1 104.7	+ 3.8 + 2.9 + 0.2 + 1.6	100.0 107.4 115.2 122.3	+ 7.4	100.0 109.0 114.8 125.1	+ 14.0 + 9.0 + 5.3 + 9.0	100.0 99.4 101.2 102.9	+ 2.5 - 0.6 + 1.8 + 1.7
0 1 2 5, 6	125.5 136.5 137.9	+ 10.6 + 8.8 + 1.0	+ 8.3 + 5.7 - 1.9	120.6 125.1 123.6	+ 8.2 + 3.7 - 1.2	114.8 123.7 124.5	+ 9.6 + 7.8 + 0.6	135.2 145.6 150.2	+ 10.5 + 7.7 + 3.2	146.8 172.2 171.9	+ 17.3 + 17.3 - 0.2	110.4 113.8 113.5	- 0.3
2 May June	133.5 130.8	- 2.1 - 1.7	- 5.8 - 5.6	122.6 123.1	- 3.4 + 1.7	122.5 101.9	+ 7.4 - 4.9	133.3 134.6	- 3.0 - 1.8	184.2 185.7	- 6.0 - 7.2	92.7 91.4	- 5.3 - 4.2
July Aug. Sep.	138.0 121.0 132.5		- 4.1 - 5.4 + 3.5	126.8 117.7 116.2	- 1.5 - 7.0 - 0.5	114.1 98.5 133.9	- 5.0 - 6.4 + 11.1	143.6 124.8 143.3	+ 1.0 - 3.3 + 7.5	184.2 135.2 153.2	- 15.1 + 0.7 + 11.8	114.6 95.5 99.6	- 2.6 - 7.3 + 6.4
Oct. Nov. Dec.	145.7 144.1 177.1	+ 1.0 - 1.2 + 9.5	- 1.6 - 3.5 + 6.7	126.4 122.5 146.7	- 1.9 - 6.1 + 1.7	157.6 139.5 167.4	+ 2.6 - 5.4 + 6.2	161.7 176.6 226.5		163.7 158.7 182.4	+ 0.7 + 4.8 + 26.6	115.6 135.0 195.0	- 2.9
3 Jan. Feb. Mar.	117.6 116.8 144.3	- 8.3 - 5.9 + 4.2	10.6 - 7.8 + 2.0	112.6 112.7 128.5	- 1.5	113.2 91.8 130.9	- 1.3 - 7.4 + 9.0	128.1 135.8 160.0	+ 0.4	114.6 136.6 192.9	- 25.2 - 15.4 - 5.0		- 4.0 - 6.2 + 7.4
Apr. May	141.8 127.5				+ 3.2 - 2.4	135.8 114.3		145.5 135.2		181.1 161.0	- 8.3 - 12.6	102.9 90.1	

Source: Federal Statistical Office. — \star Including value-added tax. — 1 At 1985 prices. — 2 Excluding department stores and other enterprises not dealing mainly in a specific field. — 3 Including electrical equipment and

apparatus as well as musical instruments. — 4 Including vehicle parts and tyres. — 5 Figures from 1992 provisional. — 6 Figures from 1992 revised by the Federal Statistical Office.

IX. Economic conditions --- western Germany

7. Prices

	Index of p in domesti		es of indus	trial produc	ts	index of pr of farm pr	oducer pric	ies	Indices of in foreign		Indices of in foreign			
	Total		of which Products o	f		Total								Index of world market
		Change from previous	the basic and producer	the	the con-		Change from	of which	Exports	imports	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade 2	prices of raw materials 3
Period	1985 = 100	year	goods sector		sumer goods sector	1985 = 100	previous year in %	Veget- able products	1985 = 100		1980 = 100			1985 = 100
1986	97.5		89.1	102.1	101.0	94.3	- 5.7	98.3	98.2	84.3	116.8			54.0
1987	95.1	- 2.5		103.8	101.9	91.7	- 2.8	98.9	97.3	79.8	113.8			
1988	96.3		87.9	105.5	103.8	91.8	+ 0.1	96.0	99.3	80.8				43.3
1989	99.3	+ 3.1	93.4	107.8	106.5	99.8	+ 8.7	97.4	102.1	84.4	120.0	106.0	113.2	51.1
1990	101.0		93.1	110.7	109.1	94.7	- 5.1	97.4	102.2	82.5	118.6	103.3	114.8	51.3
1991	103.4	+ 2.4	93.6	114.0	112.1	94.1	- 0.6	101.8	103.5	82.8	117.9	105.1	112.2	46.2
1992	104.8	+ 1.4	92.4	117.2	114.1	91. 9	- 2.3	88.7	104.5	80.1	117.1	101.8	115.0	43.0
1992 Mar.	104.6	+ 2.5	92.3	116.4	113.6	97.9	+ 3.4	102.7	104.4	81.2	117.6	103.3	113.8	43.2
Apr.	104.9	+ 1.9	92.8	117.0	113.7	97.3	+ 3.3	102.2	104.7	81.2	117.0	102.5	114.1	44.8
May	105.1	+ 2.0	93.0	117.2	114.0	96.7	+ 0.8	101.6	104.9	81.2	118.8	103.2	115.1	45.3
June	105.2	+ 2.0	93.0	117.4	114.1	96.3	+ 0.9	99.9	104.9	80.9	116.2	104.4	111.3	46.6
July	105.1	+ 1.1	92.6	117.6	114.2	93.7	- 0.3	94.4	104.7	79.9	118.2	103.3	114.4	43.3
Aug.	105.1	+ 1,1	92.3	117.7	114.3	92.1	- 2.2	90.4	104.6	79.0	117.0	99.1	118.1	41.5
Sep.	105.1	+ 0.8	92.2	117.8	114.4	91.0	- 5.2	88.3	104.5	78.8	117.8	100.6		41.9
Oct.	104.9	+ 0.5	92.0	117.9	114.6	88.9	- 6.6	86.1	104.2	78.9	116.6	99.9	116.7	42.2
Nov.	104.8	+ 0.5	91.9	117.9	114.6	89.0	- 8.5	86.7	104.2	79.2	115.7	99.2	116.6	42.2
Dec.	104.6	+ 0.5	91.0	117.9	114.5	87.1	-11.0	87.7	104.2	79.0	117.8	100.9		41.3
1993 Jan.	104.8	+ 0.8	90.5	118.5	114.7	86.4	-11.8	89.0	104.4	79.0				41.2
Feb.	104.8	+ 0.8	90.5	118.6	114.7	87.0	-11.0	89.0	104.4	79.0				41.2
Mar.	104.8	+ 0.3	90.6	118.7	114.7	88.3	- 9.8	90.6	104.5	79.1				43.0
Apr.	105.0	+ 0.1	90.5	119.0	114.9				104.7	78.5				42.1
May June	104.8	- 0.3	90.1	118.9	114.8				104.8	. 78.3				42.0
June	I		I											41.9

					Cost-of-livi	ing index fo	r all houser	nolds	·					
	Overall pri index for r tial buildir	esiden-	Price index for road constructio		Total						Cost of livi food	ng excludin	g sources of	energy 5
Period	1985 = 100	Change from previous year in %	1985 = 100	Change from previous year in %	1985 = 100	Change from previous year in %	Food	Other con- sumer goods	Services and repairs	Rents, includ- ing garage rents	1985 = 100	Change from previous year in %	1985 = 100	Change from previous year in %
1986 1987 1988 1989	101.4 103.3 105.4 109.1	+ 1.4 + 1.9 + 2.0 + 3.5	102.1 103.2 104.3 106.6	+ 2.1 + 1.1 + 1.1 + 2.2	99.9 100.1 101.4 104.2	- 0.1 + 0.2 + 1.3 + 2.8	99.6 99.1 99.1 101.3	97.7 96.6 96.9 99.9	102.3 104.3 107.2 109.9	101.8 103.4 105.6 108.7	99.9 100.3 101.7 104.6	- 0.1 + 0.4 + 1.4 + 2.9	101.6 102.7 104.4 106.8	+ 1.6 + 1.1 + 1.7 + 2.3
1990 1991 1992	115.9 124.6 131.5	+ 6.2 + 7.5 + 5.5	113.2 121.0 127.7	+ 6.2 + 6.9 + 5.5	107.0 110.7 115.1	+ 2.7 + 3.5 + 4.0	104.9 108.2 110.8	102.1 105.4 108.4	112.6 116.5 122.9	112.5 117.3 123.7	107.3 111.1 115.8	+ 2.6 + 3.5 + 4.2	109.5 113.0 117.7	+ 2.5 + 3.2 + 4.2
1992 Feb. Mar.	128.7	+ 6.4	125.3	+ 6.8	113.8 114.2	+ 4.3 + 4.8	111.2 111.0	107.5 107.9	120. 9 121.2	121.0 121.6	114.2 114.6	+ 4.3 + 4.8	116.2 116.7	+ 4.4 + 4.6
Apr. May June	131.2	+ 5.3	127.7	· + 5.5	114.5 115.0 115.2	+ 4.6 + 4.6 + 4.3	111.8 112.6 112.7	108.1 108.5 108.6	121.5 121.7 122.2	122.2 122.8 123.3	115.0 115.4 115.6	+ 4.8 + 4.8 + 4.5	117.0 117.5 117.7	+ 4.4 + 4.5 + 4.1
July Aug. Sep.	132.8	+ 5.3	128.9	+ 5.3	115.2 115.4 115.7	+ 3.3 + 3.5 + 3.6	111.8 110.3 109.6	108.5 108.5 108.7	122.4 123.3 124.0	123.7 124.5 125.1	115.8 116.2 116.6	+ 3.6 + 3.8 + 3.8	117.8 118.0 118.4	+ 3.7 + 3.9 + 4.1
Oct. Nov. Dec.	133.2	+ 5.0	128.9	+ 4.5	116.1 116.7 116.8	+ 3.7 + 3.7 + 3.7	109.3 109.5 109.7	108.9 109.2 109.2	125.0 126.1 126.4	125.7 126.6 127.0	117.1 117.8 117.9	+ 4.0 + 4.2 + 4.2	118.8 119.4 119.6	+ 4.2 + 4.3 + 4.2
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	135.4	+ 5.2	130.5	+ 4.2	118.1 118.6 119.0	+ 4.4 + 4.2 + 4.2	110.7 111.4 111.5	110.4 110.9 111.2	128.0 128.7 129.1	127.9 128.5 129.3	119.2 119.7 120.2	+ 5.0 + 4.8 + 4.9	120.9 121.4 121.8	+ 4.7 + 4.5 + 4.4
Apr. May June					119.4 119.8 120.0	+ 4.3 + 4.2 + 4.2	112.3 113.0 112.6	111.4 111.5 111.5	129.5 130.1 130.7	129.7 130.2 130.7	120.5 120.8 121.1	+ 4.8 + 4.7 + 4.8	122.3 122.7 123.0	+ 4.5 + 4.4 + 4.5

Source: Federal Statistical Office; for index of world market prices: Hamburgisches Welt-Wirtschaftsarchiv. — 1 Excluding value-added tax. — 2 Index of export unit values as % of the index of import unit values. — 3 HWWA index of raw materials prices, on a Deutsche Mark basis. Rebased from original base 1975 = 100. — 4 Including value-added tax. — 5 Mineral

oil products, electricity, gas and coal as well as contributions towards the cost of central heating, warm water and district heating (calculated by the Bundesbank). — o Series levels not fully comparable (some items changed in 1988; the 1980 unit values are therefore partly estimated).

IX. Economic conditions --- western Germany

8. Households' income

	Gross wage salaries 1	s and	Net wages salaries ²	and	Governmer current trai		"Mass inco	me"4	Disposable	income 5	Private savi	ng 6	Saving ratio 7
		Change from previous		Change from previous		Change from previous		Change from previous		Change from previous		Change from previous	~
Period	DM billion	year in %	DM billion	year in %	DM billion	year in %	DM billion	year in %	DM billion	year in %	DM billion	year in %	%
1978 1979	623.1 674.6	+ 6.8 + 8.3	453.6 494.0	+ 7.9 + 8.9		+ 5.2 + 5.7	650.3 702.0	+ 7.1 + 8.0	837.0 907.5	+ 6.5 + 8.4	111.1 126.2	+ 7.0 + 13.6	
1980 1981 1982 1983 1984	733.9 766.8 788.4 803.4 831.4	+ 8.8 + 4.5 + 2.8 + 1.9 + 3.5	531.3 553.5 564.8 571.5 585.6	+ 7.5 + 4.2 + 2.0 + 1.2 + 2.5	239.2 250.6 255.4	+ 7.1 + 7.3 + 4.8 + 1.9 + 0.8	754.1 792.7 815.4 826.8 843.0	+ 7.4 + 5.1 + 2.9 + 1.4 + 2.0	975.0 1,035.6 1,064.8 1,093.7 1,148.7	+ 7.4 + 6.2 + 2.8 + 2.7 + 5.0	138.0 152.1 148.7 134.4 147.5	+ 9.3 + 10.2 - 2.2 - 9.6 + 9.8	14.2 14.7 14.0 12.3 12.8
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	861.9 906.1 945.1 982.2 1,027.1	+ 3.7 + 5.1 + 4.3 + 3.9 + 4.6	600.1 632.9 654.6 682.3 707.3	+ 2.5 + 5.5 + 3.4 + 4.2 + 3.7	271.1 285.4 298.5	+ 1.8 + 3.4 + 5.3 + 4.6 + 3.3	862.2 904.0 940.0 980.8 1,015.8	+ 2.3 + 4.9 + 4.0 + 4.3 + 3.6	1,187.8 1,233.3 1,283.2 1,339.8 1,409.5	+ 3.4 + 3.8 + 4.0 + 4.4 + 5.2	151.3 166.9 175.2 186.2 188.5	+ 2.5 + 10.3 + 5.0 + 6.2 + 1.3	12.7 13.5 13.7 13.9 13.4
1990 р 1991 р 1992 р	1,109.3 1,195.4 1,265.5	+ 8.0 + 7.8 + 5.9		+ 11.0 + 4.7 + 4.5	348.0	+ 5.7 + 6.7 + 6.3	1,111.1 1,169.5 1,228.6	+ 9.4 + 5.3 + 5.0	1,549.5 1,662.2 1,731.6	+ 9.9 + 7.3 + 4.2	228.2 241.6 238.9	+ 21.1 + 5.8 - 1.1	14.7 14.5 13.8
1992 1st qtr P 2nd qtr P 3rd qtr P 4th qtr P 1993 1st qtr P	284.6 302.6 318.4 359.9 291.6	+ 7.4 + 4.3 + 7.2 + 4.8 + 2.5	202.1 220.1 241.3	+ 3.3 + 2.0 + 6.8 + 5.6 + 2.7	89.4 92.7 97.4	+ 6.2 + 7.2 + 5.0 + 6.9 + 6.2	285.6 291.5 312.8 338.7 296.4	+ 4.2 + 3.5 + 6.3 + 6.0 + 3.8	418.9 417.1 473.0	+ 4.5 + 2.6 + 5.0 + 4.5 + 2.4	65.0 50.9 51.7 71.4 64.8	- 2.0 - 8.5 + 6.6 + 0.2 - 0.3	12.4 15.1

1 Including employers' other social security expenditure (inter alia on company old-age pension schemes but excluding employers' contributions to social security funds); residence concept. — 2 After deducting wage tax payable on gross wages and salaries and employees' contributions to social security funds. — 3 Social security pensions, maintenance payments and civil servants' pensions (net), less households' transfers to government. — 4 Net

wages and salaries plus government current transfers. — 5 "Mass income" plus all households' property income and plus self-employed persons' private withdrawals from entrepreneurial income, less current transfers to non-residents. — 6 Including claims on company pension funds. — 7 Saving as a percentage of disposable income.

9. Pay rates and actual earnings *

	Overall econ	omv					Producing se	ctor (includin	g constructio	n)		
	Negotiated v		ary level ×				Negotiated v	wage and sala	ry level		Wages and s	
	on an hourly	/ basis	on a monthl	y basis	Wages and s per employe		on an hourly	basis	on a monthl	y basis	per employe	
Period	1985=100	Change from previous year in %	1985=100	Change from previous year in %	1985=100	Change from previous year in %	1985=100	Change from previous year in %	1985=100	Change from previous year in %	1985=100	Change from previous year in %
1981 1982 1983 1984	87.4 91.0 94.0 96.7	+ 5.6 + 4.1 + 3.3 + 2.8	88.3 91.7 94.7 97.3	+ 5.5 + 4.0 + 3.3 + 2.8	87.9 91.4 94.3 97.2	+ 4.8 + 3.9 + 3.2 + 3.0	86.6 90.2 93.2 96.0	+ 5.7 + 4.1 + 3.3 + 3.0	88.0 91.6 94.7 97.4	+ 5.7 + 4.1 + 3.4 + 2.9	85.7 89.7 93.2 96.6	+ 5.3 + 4.7 + 3.9 + 3.7
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	100.0 104.1 108.1 111.7 115.9	+ 3.4 + 4.1 + 3.8 + 3.3 + 3.7	100.0 103.5 107.0 110.0 112.9	+ 2.7 + 3.5 + 3.4 + 2.7 + 2.7	100.0 103.6 106.8 110.0 113.3	+ 2.9 + 3.6 + 3.1 + 3.0 + 3.0	100.0 104.4 108.2 112.4 116.7	+ 4.2 + 4.4 + 3.7 + 3.8 + 3.8	100.0 103.8 107.6 110.6 113.4	+ 2.6 + 3.8 + 3.7 + 2.7 + 2.5	100.0 104.2 107.6 112.0 116.0	+ 3.5 + 4.2 + 3.3 + 4.0 + 3.6
1990 р 1991 р 1992 р	122.5 130.8 138.5	+ 5.7 + 6.8 + 5.9	118.1 125.4 132.5	+ 4.6 + 6.2 + 5.7	118.7 125.7 132.6	+ 4.7 + 5.9 + 5.5	123.5 131.5 139.0	+ 5.8 + 6.5 + 5.7	118.6 126.1 133.1	+ 4.6 + 6.3 + 5.5	121.9 128.9 136.5	+ 5.1 + 5.7 + 6.0
1992 2nd qtr P 3rd qtr P 4th qtr P	139.0 139.9 140.1	+ 5.8 + 5.6 + 5.5	133.7 134.0	1	126.7 133.5 151.2	+ 3.6 + 7.0 + 5.5	141.1	+ 5.6 + 5.5 + 5.3	133.8 134.6 135.0	+ 5.4 + 5.3 + 5.1 + 5.0	135.3 135.1 153.0 127.3	+ 4.1 + 7.0 + 6.3 + 3.1
1993 1st qtr P 1992 Dec. P	141.0 140.2	+ 4.3	134.8 134.0		124.6	+ 4.1	141.4 141.1	+ 5.1 + 5.3	135.3 135.0	+ 5.0 + 5.1	127.3	+ 3.1 + 7.5
1993 Jan. P Feb. P Mar. P Apr. P May P	140.2 140.9 141.0 141.2 143.9 144.6	+ 4.4 + 4.4 + 4.3 + 4.0	134.7 134.8 135.0 136.5	+ 4.3 + 4.3 + 4.2 + 3.1	· · ·		141.3 141.5 141.5 146.7 146.7 147.0	+ 5.2 + 5.1 + 5.0 + 5.3 + 5.0	135.2 135.3 135.4 138.1 138.3	+ 5.1 + 5.0 + 4.9 + 3.5 + 3.3		+ 2.6 + 2.9 + 3.6 + 4.0

* In calculating the negotiated wage and salary level, lump-sum payments and across-the-board increases were added together and related to the entire duration of the wage agreements. — \mathbf{x} In addition to the increases in

negotiated salary rates for public sector wage and salary earners, since May 1993 the rises in civil servants' pay have also been included.

Period 1992 June July Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.

Apr. May June

Period 1992 May June July Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.

Period 1992 June July Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.

Apr. May June

IX. Economic conditions - eastern Germany

10. Selected economic data for eastern Germany

Wage and	salary earn	ers 1		Short-time	workers 3	Unemploy	ed 1					Persons	Persons	Recipient
Manufac-	Change from previous year	Con- struction	Change from previous year	Number	Change from previous year	Number	Chang from previo year	ous	Unem-	Vacan- cies 1	Place- ments in the relevant month	under- going vocational further training 5	creation	of trans- itional be nefits for early re- tirement
Thousands									ployment in % 1, 4	Thousands				
868	- 895	341	+ 14	417	-1,482	1,123	+	281	14.2	32	54	509	402	48
825 817 806	- 723 - 676 - 635	342 343 346	+ 14 + 16 + 16	338 287 251	-1,273 -1,162 -1,082	1,188 1,169 1,111	+++++++	120 105 82	15.1 14.8 14.1		59 51 59	504 494 491	389 381 375	54 55 56
788 781 765	- 566 - 526 - 473	335 337 333	+ 17 + 22 + 23	240 237 233	- 960 - 867 - 801	1,097 1,086 1,101	+ + +	49 56 63	13.9 13.8 13.9	.31 32 33	53 47 45	499 495 480	370 363 355	56 57 57
713 708 702	- 282 - 259 - 242	334 331 331	+ 34 + 30 - 18	214 235 246	- 306 - 284 - 248	1,194 1,181 1,141		149 110 80	6 16.4 16.2 15.7	36 33 32	63 52 54	420 420 432	326 315 302	64 65 65
698 	- 212 	334 	– 14 	231 215 201	- 235 - 221 - 217	1,118 1,097 1,100	-	78 53 24	15.4 15.1 15.1	32 36	56 48 51	433 428 411	275 258 252	65 64 64

Manufactu	ring					Construction	on						
Net output	7	New order	5	Turnover		Net outpu	t 7	New order	5	Turnover		Orders on	hand
2nd half	Change from previous year in %	2nd half 1990 = 100	Change from previous year in %	2nd half 1990 = 100	Change from previous year in %	2nd half 1990 = 100	Change from previous year in %	2nd half 1990 = 100	Change from previous year in %	DM	Change from previous year in %	2nd half 1990 = 100	Change from previous year in %
59.8 63.5	- 6.7 - 2.3	61.0 74.9		47.9 50.8	- 3.2 - 5.4	129.5 137.4	+ 26.7 + 40.3	201.7 235.1	+ 58.2 + 45.9	2,744 3,098	+ 36.6 + 50.3		+ 70
60.1 59.9 69.8	- 6.5 - 6.0 + 1.9		- 30.4	47.6 45.3 60.0	- 10.9 - 12.9 + 5.6	140.3 140.3 152.7	+ 31.6 + 33.2 + 33.8	220.2 217.4 250.3	+ 30.3 + 23.0 + 25.7	3,205 3,142 3,728	+ 41.7 + 42.8 + 57.0		+ 54
71.0 71.0 68.1	+ 0.3 - 0.6 + 0.7	76.4 69.7 89.4	+ 1.6 - 11.5 - 3.2	54.4 55.5 63.8	- 8.1 - 6.6 - 4.3	152.7 142.0 110.3	+ 27.4 + 24.9 + 33.7	255.5 224.8 255.1	+ 34.9 + 35.8 + 60.4		+ 44.1 + 42.7 + 77.9		+ 53.
58.0 61.1 68.5	- 5.5 + 0.7 + 1.3	68.9 73.1 87.1	- 25.5 + 11.3 + 19.2	42.9 45.5 58.7	- 6.3 - 5.6 + 8.1	110.0 97.6 132.1	+ 26.9 + 7.6 + 1.2	169.3 188.2 265.2	+ 14.9 + 22.8 + 36.1	1,699 1,996 2,706	+ 30.6 + 29.2 + 11.3		+ 49.
66.5	+ 6.9	79.9		53.2	+ 4.9	130.1	- 0.9	238.2	+ 24.5				

	-			1			Cost-of-living index 10													
Retail turne	over 8, p			Index of p			Cost-of-liv	ing ind	ex 10											
	of which			prices of ir products		al														
	Enterprise dealing in			(domestic	sales)					Total, exclue rents	ding and				Furniture, white					
	food,	house- hold	textiles, clothing,				Total			energ costs		food,				Goods fo				
Retail trade,	drink and tobacco	furniture and appli-	footwear,		Chang from previo	-	july 1990 to	Chang				drink and		Rents, energy costs 11	house- hold appli- ances	and tele- commun cations				
1991 = 10	0			1989 = 100	year in %		June 1991 = 100	previc in %	us ye	ar		July 1990 t	o June 1991	l = 100						
98.3	102.7	93.3	107.7	63.8	+	1.3	120.8	+	14.1	+	5.0	106.7	105.3	303.7	105.5	112				
102.3 97.9 102.6	103.2 98.5 99.0	118.3 108.5 134.7	104.7 109.6 162.0	63.9 63.9 64.0	+++++	1.3 1.3 1.3	120.7 120.6 120.7	+	13.1 12.9 12.7	+ + +	4.0 3.7 3.6	106.1 105.6 105.3		303.6 304.4 305.4	105.8	113 112				
110.7 113.6 142.3	108.7 108.4 133.1	152.7 156.7 180.6	203.3 163.8 198.2	64.0 64.0 63.9		1.1 1.3 1.3	120.8 121.1 121.3	+ + +	3.0 2.6 2.8	+ + +	3.5 3.0 3.2	105.3 105.1 105.1	106.1 106.3 106.4	305.1 305.2 305.4	106.1 106.3	112 113 113				
100.9 	100.4 	108.4 	152.8 	64.0 64.1 64.3	+ + +	0.9 0.9 0.8	129.4 130.1 130.3	+ + +	8.9 9.1 8.8	+ + +	4.1 4.3 4.0	106.1 106.7 106.6	106.4 106.4 106.6	418.3 420.2 420.5	106.9 107.0	116 117 117				
	 			64.4 64.4	+ +	0.8 0.9	130.8 130.9 131.4	+ + +	9.0 8.5 8.8	+ +	4.1 3.6 3.8	107.1 107.3	106.7 106.6	420.0 420.4	107.6 107.7	118				

Source: Federal Statistical Office, Federal Labour Office. — 1 End-of-month figures. — 2 Enterprises with 20 or more employees. — 3 Mid-month figures. — 4 Unemployed as a percentage of the dependent civilian labour force. — 5 Estimated.— 6 From January 1993 calculated on the basis of new

labour force figures. — 7 Index for kinds of activity units; adjusted for working-day variations. — 8 At current prices. — 9 Excluding electrical equipment and apparatus. — 10 All households of employees. — 11 Sources of energy, excluding fuel.

84*

1. Major items of the balance of payments (Balances)

	DM million						and a state of the				T1
	Current and c	apital account	5			Γ				Balancing	Change
	Current accou	int	T	r	NAMES OF THE OFFICE AS A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF	Capital accour	nt (capital expo I	orts:–)	Balance	item in respect	in the Bundes-
Period	Balance on current account	Foreign trade 1	Supplement- ary trade items ² and merchanting trade	Services ³	Transfer payments	Balance on capital account	Long- term capital trans- actions	Short- term capital trans- actions	of unclassi- fiable trans- actions 4	of the Bundes- bank's external position 5	bank's net external assets (in- crease: +) 6
1973	+ 13,403	+ 32,979	+ 559	- 6,415	- 13,720	+ 10,725	+ 12,950	- 2,224	+ 2,300	- 10,326	+ 16,102 - 9,296
1974	+ 27,286	+ 50,846	- 406	- 7,999 - 8,325	- 15,155 - 17,300	- 28,772 - 12,560	- 6,282 - 18,231	- 22,490 + 5,671	- 419 - 307	- 7,390 + 5,528	- 9,298 + 3,309
1975 1976 1977 1978 1979	+ 10,647 + 9,324 + 9,314 + 17,883 - 9,925	+ 37,276 + 34,469 + 38,436 + 41,200 + 22,429	- 1,004 - 638 - 435 + 774 - 544	- 6,323 - 6,349 - 11,045 - 5,898 - 11,305	- 17,500 - 18,157 - 17,642 - 18,193 - 20,506	- 1,074 + 1,579 + 6,228 + 9,438	- 780 - 12,611 - 2,805 + 12,200	- 294 + 14,190 + 9,033 - 2,762	+ 539 - 442 - 4,339 - 4,466	- 7,572 - 7,967 - 7,678 - 2,424	+ 1,218 + 2,484 + 12,094 - 7,378
1980 1981 1982 1983 1984	- 25,125 - 8,026 + 12,408 + 13,541 + 27,940	+ 8,947 + 27,720 + 51,277 + 42,089 + 53,966	- 489 - 183 + 780 + 3,270 - 1,052	- 10,118 - 10,745 - 13,720 - 6,613 + 4,748	- 23,466 - 24,817 - 25,928 - 25,205 - 29,723	- 404 + 5,756 - 3,150 - 18,435 - 37,491	+ 5,807 + 8,386 - 14,156 - 6,979 - 19,827	- 6,211 - 2,630 + 11,005 - 11,456 - 17,663	- 2,365 - 14 - 6,180 + 820 + 6,451	+ 2,356 + 3,740 - 410 + 2,430 + 2,118	+ 2,667 - 1,644
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988	+ 48,327 + 85,793 + 82,462 + 88,936 + 108,116	+ 73,353 + 112,619 + 117,735 + 128,045 + 134,576	- 1,337 - 1,468 - 1,122 + 1,116 - 1,253	+ 5,402 + 1,698 - 5,045 - 8,437 + 8,503	- 29,091 - 27,056 - 29,107 - 31,788 - 33,710	- 54,564 - 82,551 - 38,997 - 127,523 - 135,097	- 12,865 + 33,416 - 21,973 - 86,751 - 22,232	- 41,699 - 115,967 - 17,024 - 40,772 - 112,865	+ 8,080 + 2,722 - 2,245 + 3,911 + 7,985	- 3,104 - 3,150 - 9,303 + 2,158 - 2,564	+ 31,916 - 32,519 - 21,560
1990 o 1991 1992	+ 76,364 - 33,093 - 40,283	+ 105,382 + 21,899 + 32,823	- 615 + 2,564 + 1,167	+ 8,249 + 1,613 - 24,339	- 36,652 - 59,169 - 49,933	- 89,655 + 18,001 + 106,814	- 65,940 - 25,369 + 46,630	- 23,715 + 43,370 + 60,184	+ 24,267 + 15,410 + 2,214	- 5,105 + 504 - 6,302	+ 62,442
1989 3rd qtr 4th qtr	+ 22,754 + 25,873	+ 34,224 + 30,253	- 103 + 100	- 2,241 + 4,961	– 9,126 – 9,442	- 23,904 - 37,852	- 5,982 + 14,305	– 17,921 – 52,157	- 1,332 + 12,474	- 1,198 - 1,173	- 678
1990 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr º 4th qtr	+ 31,595 + 18,177 + 14,769 + 11,825	+ 36,977 + 27,834 + 25,384 + 15,187	- 328 - 714 + 296 + 131	+ 2,946 + 239 - 1,957 + 7,021	- 8,001 - 9,182 - 8,955 - 10,514	- 38,089 - 22,949 - 18,172 - 10,445	- 37,194 - 16,533 - 21,072 + 8,858	- 895 - 6,417 + 2,900 - 19,303	+ 8,012 + 8,359 + 4,932 + 2,963	167 - 206 + 133 - 4,865	+ 1,661 – 522
1991 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	- 8,800 - 10,485 - 10,517 - 3,290	+ 7,127 - 1,253 + 5,012 + 11,014	- 37	+ 5,320 - 488 - 3,700 + 480	- 22,407 - 10,416 - 11,792 - 14,554	- 4,175 + 10,864 + 13,930 - 2,618	- 16,670 - 23,195 - 923 + 15,418	+ 12,495 + 34,059 + 14,853 - 18,037	+ 5,760 + 241 + 72 + 9,337	+ 1,146 + 570 + 249 1,461	+ 1,190 + 3,734 + 1,968
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	- 8,846 - 10,593 - 12,754 - 8,089	+ 5,462 + 12,550	- 504 + 1,138	- 2,784 - 4,029 - 14,866 - 2,659	- 14,206 - 11,522 - 11,576 - 12,630	+ 11,633 + 99,167	- 9,447 - 15,319 + 48,365 + 23,031	+ 21,683 + 26,953 + 50,803 - 39,254	+ 1,941 + 3,948 + 982 - 4,658	41	+ 5,002 + 87,354 - 34,948
1993 1st qtr 7	- 9,376	ł	+ 731	- 8,101	- 11,509		+ 30,038	- 39,274	- 28,369 + 4,995		
1991 June	- 4,154	1	+ 916 + 83	1	- 3,218 - 3,507	- 491 + 9,911	- 10,193 - 1,894	+ 9,702 + 11,804	+ 4,995 - 3,795	+ 546 + 44	1
July Aug. Sep.	- 3,319 - 1,512	+ 3,124	- 979	- 988	- 4,476 - 3,809	+ 7,014	+ 2,071 - 1,100	+ 4,943	- 1,546 + 5,413		+ 1,055
Oct. Nov. Dec.	- 3,271 + 1,378 - 1,396		- 76	+ 1,367	- 4,266 - 3,503 - 6,785	- 6,201	+ 9,039 + 7,161 - 781	- 7,896 - 13,361 + 3,221	+ 8,168 – 1,548	+ 136 - 1,707	+ 3,480 - 2,212
1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.	- 6,502 - 1,779 - 565	+ 2,215	+ 800	+ 622	- 4,381 - 5,417 - 4,408	+ 9,085 + 3,657 - 506	+ 10,212 - 9,382 - 10,276	- 1,126 + 13,039 + 9,770		– 186 – 66	+ 978 + 2,444
Apr. May June	- 1,807 - 4,390 - 4,397	+ 1,127	- 378	- 1,876	- 4,336 - 3,262 - 3,923	+ 7,515	- 642	+ 8,158 + 10,998	+ 3,538	+ 173 - 63	+ 2,043 + 2,008
July Aug. Sep.	- 7,842 - 1,442 - 3,471	+ 5,714	+ 108	- 3,538	- 4,297 - 3,726 - 3,552	+ 15,451	+ 10,037	+ 5,414 + 46,694	- 10,697 + 5,528	+ 151 - 267	+ 3,462 7 + 82,269
Oct. Nov. Dec.	- 2,518 - 675 - 4,896	+ 1,703	- 294	+ 436	4,415 2,520 5,694	- 549	- 2,857	+ 2,308 - 404	+ 107 + 3,360	+ 11 - 5,866	1 – 1,105 5 + 4,314
1993 Jan. 7 Feb. 7 Mar. 7	- 5,273 - 3,741 - 362	+ 2,772	2 - 10	- 2,128	- 3,446 - 4,376 - 3,687	– 3,819	+ 554	– 17,871 – 20,977	- 4,575 - 2,728	+ 1,104 + 1,164	4 – 11,032 4 – 22,349
Арг. Мау		1	1	1 1 0 5 0	- 4,510 - 4,015						

o From July 1990 including the external transactions of the former GDR. — 1 Special trade according to the official foreign trade statistics: imports c.i.f., exports f.o.b. — 2 Mainly warehouse transactions for account of residents and deduction of goods returned and of processing. — 3 Excluding the expenditure on freight and insurance included in the c.i.f. import value. — 4 Net errors and omissions on current and capital accounts (= balancing item). — 5 Counterpart of changes in the Bundesbank's external position which are not due to current and capital transactions with non-residents: changes in the Deutsche Mark value of the Bundesbank's assets and

liabilities denominated in foreign currencies owing to the valuation adjustment at the end of the year and the allocation of IMF special drawing rights; from 1982 also the differences between the transaction values and the changes in the external position shown in the Weekly Return at balance sheet rates. — 6 From 1982 valued at balance sheet rates; see Monthly Report of the Deutsche Bundesbank, January 1982, page 13. — 7 Figures subject to significant uncertainty owing to changes in the method of data collection in foreign trade.

X. Foreign trade and payments

2. Foreign trade (special trade),

by group of countries and country *

		Federal Rep	ublic of Gerr	nany							
		Former terri	itory	Current terr	itory						
· · · · · ·						1993 3					
		1990	1991	1991	1992	Jan.	Febr. r	Mar. P	Jan.	Febr. r	Mar. P
Group of countries / Country		DM million					•		í —	om previou	-
All countries 1	Even a sta	C42 705	640.262			<u> </u>			1	T T	T
All countries :	Exports Imports Balance	642 785 550 628 + 92 157	648 363 633 054 + 15 309	665 813 643 914 + 21 899	670 637 637 814 + 32 823	45 174 43 345 + 1 829	50 895 48 123 + 2 772	54 400 49 500 + 4 900	- 16,9 - 20,2	- 7,4 - 8,8	
I. Industrialised western countries	Exports Imports Balance	549 236 454 599 + 94 637	545 872 520 530 + 25 342		549 238 519 239 + 29 999	36 304 34 565 + 1 739			- 19,2 - 21,3		
1. EC member countries	Exports Imports Balance	350 442 286 608 + 63 834	357 024 332 597 + 24 427	360 002 334 936	364 619 331 867	22 952 22 090			- 25,0 - 20,2		
of which Belgium and Luxembourg	Exports Imports	47 756 39 749	48 266 45 652	+ 25 066 48 730 45 891	+ 32 752 49 566 44 830	+ 862 3 166 2 511	 		- 28,1 - 32,4		-
France	Balance Exports Imports	+ 8 007 83 835 65 111	+ 2 614 86 822 78 500	+ 2 840 87 501 78 877	+ 4 736 86 982 76 426	+ 655 5 757 5 596		••• •••	- 21,6 - 22,3		
Italy	Balance Exports	+ 18 724	+ 8 322 60 871	+ 8 624 61 289	+ 10 555	+ 161					
-	Imports Balance	53 980 51 820 + 8 160	59 287 + 1 584	59 710 + 1 579	62 382 58 616 + 3 766	3 734 3 894 - 160	 	 	- 30,1 - 12,8		
Netherlands	Exports Imports Balance	54 313 55 965 - 1 651	55 368 62 078 - 6 710	56 069 62 663 - 6 594	55 728 61 160 - 5 432	3 461 3 978 - 517	 	 	- 24,8 - 22,2		
Spain	Exports Imports Balance	22 790 12 966 + 9 824	26 377 16 809 + 9 568	26 508 16 878 + 9 630	27 425 17 080 + 10 344	1 527 1 124 + 403			- 36,0 - 20,1		
United Kingdom	Exports Imports Balance	54 794 37 042 + 17 752	50 393 42 383 + 8 010	50 685 42 693 + 7 991	51 947 43 628 + 8 318	+ 403 3 206 2 864 + 342	··· ··· ···	 	- 22,3 - 17,9		
2. Other European industrial countries	Exports Imports Balance	120 568 87 864 + 32 704	117 382 95 594 + 21 788	118 651 96 892 + 21 760	114 515 96 800 + 17 715	8 162 6 427 + 1 735	 	 	- 8,1 - 18,9	•••	
of which Austria	Exports Imports	36 841 23 941	39 178 26 485	39 555 26 908	39 919 28 008	2 998 1 775	 	 	- 1,0 - 17,9		
Norway	Balance Exports Imports Balance	+ 12 900 5 534 7 808 - 2 275	+ 12 693 5 289 8 282 - 2 993	+ 12 647 5 369 8 375 - 3 005	+ 11 911 5 658 9 139 - 3 481	+ 1 223 321 800 - 479	 	 	- 18,3 - 4,2		
Sweden	Exports Imports Balance	16 650 13 192 + 3 457	- 2 993 14 674 14 249 + 425	14 983 14 507	- 5461 14 628 14 094 + 534	- 479 925 862 + 63	 	 	- 17,6 - 22,2		
Switzerland	Exports Imports Balance	38 443 23 304 + 15 139	37 447 25 038 + 12 409	37 644 25 327 + 12 317	- 35 603 25 352 + 10 251	+ 03 2 548 1 717 + 831	 	 	- 9,8 - 13,0	 	
3. Non-European industrial countries	Exports Imports Balance	78 225 80 127 - 1 901	71 466 92 339 - 20 873	71 673 92 637 - 20 964	70 103 90 572 - 20 469	5 190 6 048 - 858	 	 	- 5,0 - 27,3		
of which Japan	Exports Imports Balance	17 415 32 871 - 15 456	16 454 39 541 - 23 088	16 494 39 664 - 23 169	14 600 38 049 - 23 449	1 105 2 389 - 1 284	 	 	- 1,4 - 21,8	 	
United States	Exports Imports Balance	46 870 36 994 + 9 876	41 592 42 111 - 520	41 727 42 220 - 494	42 599 42 363	3 098 2 879 + 219		••• ••• •••	- 6,5 - 34,6		•
II. Central and east European countries (undergoing economic reform)		23 458 21 788 + 1 669	26 013 26 442	37 436 32 564 + 4 872	37 309 35 034 + 2 275	2 540 2 234 + 306		 	- 10,0 - 16,9		•
III. OPEC countries 2	Exports Imports Balance	17 981 13 902 + 4 079	21 006 14 587 + 6 419	21 281 14 814	22 824 14 873 + 7 951	+ 500 1 530 1 236 + 294	··· ··· ···	 	- 18,7 - 3,3	 	
V. Developing countries	Exports Imports Balance	47 051 52 236 - 5 185	50 315 59 516 - 9 202	51 435 59 980 - 8 545	54 380 56 240 - 1 860	4 113 4 104 + 9		 	- 3,6 - 20,7	 	
V. Centrally planned economies in Asia	Exports Imports Balance	4 018 7 814 - 3 796	4 097 11 740 - 7 643	4 273 11 852	5 933 12 155	570 570 1 174 - 604	 	 	+ 51,2 - 5,6	 	

* Compiled from the official foreign trade statistics. Exports (f.o.b.) by country of destination, imports (c.i.f.) by country of origin. A detailed breakdown of the regional structure of foreign trade is contained in the Statistical Supplement to the Monthly Report of the Deutsche Bundesbank, Balance of payments statistics, Table I / 3c. — 1 Including fuel and other supplies for ships and aircraft and other data not classifiable by region. —

2 OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries): Algeria, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates and Venezuela. — 3 Figures subject to significant uncertainty owing to changes in the method of data collection in foreign trade.

3. Service transactions with non-residents (Balances)

DM million

		niilion																				
											Gover	nment t	ransa	tions	Other	service	transac	tions				
																	of whi	ch				
Period	Total	1	Trave		Trans- portal		insura	nce	Inves	tment	Total		Recei from foreig milita agen	gn iry	Total		Comm sion fe publici and tra fair cha	es, ty ade	Patent and license		Remur tion fo work a emplo	or as an
1988 1989	- +	8,437 8,503	-	28,949 28,369	+ +	8,966 10,893	-	334 856	+++	9,167 22,151	+ +	18,081 19,702	+ +	19,127 20,705	-	15,368 15,017	-	7,126 8,026		2,588 3,162	-	1,603 1,376
1990 • 1991 1992	+ + -	8,249 1,613 24,339		30,520 34,038 40,443	+ + +	10,625 11,533 10,322	-	1,310 1,658 1,288	+ + +	27,517 29,873 17,015	+ + +	20,098 19,478 16,229	+ + +	21,077 21,072 17,667	-	18,161 23,575 26,174	-	9,003 9,165 9,401		2,935 3,908 3,948		1,389 1,493 1,761
1991 3rd qtr 4th qtr	- +	3,700 480		13,248 6,730	+ +	2,946 2,914	-	106 672	+ +	6,956 7,196	+++	4,771 4,327	+ +	5,231 4,897	-	5,019 6,555	-	2,199 2,249	-	826 984	-	355 464
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr		2,784 4,029 14,866 2,659		7,146 9,683 15,540 8,074	+ + +	2,321 2,893 2,214 2,895		674 213 164 238	+ + + +	4,801 5,149 1,647 5,418	+ + + +	4,401 4,333 3,784 3,710	+ + + +	4,724 4,768 4,138 4,038		6,487 6,509 6,807 6,371		2,398 2,221 2,369 2,412		1,110 894 898 1,048	- - -	449 430 428 453
1993 1st qtr	-	8,101	-	8,457	+	2,178	-	1,070	+	1,534	+	4,157	+	4,081	-	6,443	-	2,022	-	1,182	-	411
1992 July Aug. Sep.		5,736 3,538 5,593	-	5,368 5,619 4,553	+ + +	912 604 698		55 55 55	++	572 2,264 1,189	+ + +	1,267 1,294 1,223	+ + +	1,370 1,440 1,327		3,064 2,026 1,717		1,007 736 626	+ -	388 296 213	-	228 122 79
Oct. Nov. Dec.	- + +	3,198 436 103		3,943 1,960 2,171	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	967 951 977	-	79 79 79	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	580 1,790 3,047	+ + +	1,134 1,415 1,161	+ + +	1,237 1,465 1,336	-	1,857 1,682 2,831		811 716 885		395 269 384	-	138 136 179
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	- - -	3,947 2,128 2,026		2,861 2,445 3,151	+ + +	811 778 590		166 96 808	- + +	322 44 1,812	+ + +	1,180 1,323 1,654	+ + +	1,188 1,369 1,525		2,589 1,732 2,123		765 584 673		514 283 385		145 116 150
Apr. May	-	1,884 1,850	-	3,245 2,700	+++	843 840		25 268	++	2,042 1,096	+++	1,107 1,190	+ +	1,194 1,198		2,656 2,008	_	723	1	384 	-	117

o From July 1990 including the external transactions of the former GDR. — 1 Excluding the expenditure on freight and insurance in the c.i.f. import value, but including the receipts of German maritime shipping and of German insurance enterprises from services connected with merchandise transactions. — 2 Receipts in respect of goods and services supplied. — 3 Including copyrights and other non-industrial property rights.

4. Transfer payments to and from non-residents (Balances)

	DM m	nillion										Martin Martin Colored			*****							
			Privat	e 1							Offici	al 1						20.00000000000000000000000000000000000	p-102-01-072-07-07			
																ational isations						
Period	Total		Total		Remit- tances foreigr worker	ı´	Mainte payme and pensic	nts	Other payme	ents	Total		Indem ficatio payme	n	Total		of wh Europ Com- munit	iean	Mainte ance p ments pensio	ay- and	Othe paym	
1988 1989	-	31,788 33,710	-	11,205 10,656		7,450 7,500	-	1,869 2,082	-	1,886 1,074	-	20,583 23,054	-	1,464 1,427	-	14,420 15,042	-	12,278 12,830		4,923 5,117	+ -	224 1,469
1990 o 1991 1992		36,652 59,169 49,933		11,231 11,522 11,900		7,450 7,100 6,815		2,003 1,917 2,216		1,778 2,506 2,870	-	25,421 47,647 38,033	-	1,395 1,388 1,421		13,328 20,799 25,257	- - -	11,085 18,349 22,345		5,498 5,809 6,146	- - -	5,200 19,651 5,209
1991 3rd qtr 4th qtr		11,792 14,554	-	3,101 2,935	-	1,900 1,750		520 436	-	681 749		8,691 11,619	-	392 326		4,661 7,217	-	3,875 6,753	-	1,499 1,475	-	2,139 2,602
1992 1st qtr 2nd qtr 3rd qtr 4th qtr	-	14,206 11,522 11,576 12,630		3,139 2,904 2,790 3,068	- - -	1,800 1,600 1,800 1,615		555 571 564 526	-	784 733 426 927		11,067 8,618 8,786 9,562		340 337 351 393		6,983 6,046 5,948 6,280	- -	5,805 5,582 5,168 5,791		1,513 1,496 1,557 1,581	- - -	2,231 740 930 1,308
1993 1st qtr	-	11,509	-	2,312	-	1,350	-	560	-	402	-	9,197	-	372	-	5,750	- 1	4,890	-	1,598	-	1,477
1992 July Aug. Sep.		4,297 3,726 3,552		1,095 694 1,000		650 600 550		182 173 208	+	263 79 242	-	3,201 3,032 2,552		113 113 124	-	2,243 1,965 1,741		1,692 1,763 1,712		556 507 494	-	290 446 194
Oct. Nov. Dec.	-	4,415 2,520 5,694		1,084 890 1,094		600 450 565		199 151 176		285 288 354		3,332 1,630 4,600		133 143 116		2,094 712 3,475		2,065 425 3,300		531 513 538		574 263 471
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	-	3,446 4,376 3,687		837 702 773		450 450 450	-	198 177 186	- 1	189 75 138	- 1	2,609 3,674 2,914	-	122 144 106		1,367 2,350 2,033		789 2,097 2,004	 	551 524 523		570 656 251
Apr. May		4,510 4,015	-	892 1,035	-	550 600		162 213		179 222		3,618 2,980		116 132		2,631 1,971	-	2,359 1,920	-	519 542	-	352 334

o From July 1990 including the external transactions of the former GDR. — 1 Private: Transactions between private residents and non-residents. Official: All transactions in which resident or non-resident public authorities are involved. — 2 Estimated, after allowing for currency exported by foreign workers travelling home. — 3 Including payments by the social security funds.

X. Foreign trade and payments

5. Capital transactions with non-residents *

DM million

			1				19	92	T		r		19	93			_		_	
tem	1990) •	19	91	19	992		2nd qtr	L	3rd qtr		4th qtr		1st qtr	N	larch	A	pril	N	lay
 Long-term capital transactions 			ŀ																	
 Total net German investment abroad (increase/capital exports: -) 		07,154		04 227		113,672	_	35.035		17 044		44 540								
Direct investment		37,377		37,102				25,835				44,518	-	47,814		16,060		15,314		8,22
in shares		22,585	[_	17,444		28,095 12,685	1	5,767 3,061		7,814 3,564		8,451 3,385	12	7,084 3,383		3,462 1,749		996 445	+ +	3(8(
in other capital interests other investment	=	8,463 6,330	-	13,105 6,553	-۱	11,711 3,699	-	2,162 544		2,985 1,265	-	4,059 1,008	-	2,315 1,386	-	751	-	681 131	-	5
Securitites investment		23,442	-	26,527		68,046	-	16,661	-	4,833		29,270	-	35,149		11,171		12,001	-	6,74
in shares 1 in bonds of which DM-bonds issued by non-	+ 	1,623 25,065	-	14,141 12,386		59,542 8,505	-	8,605 8,055		14,190 9,356		28,337 933	-	26,024 9,126		4,040 7,131		7,075 4,926	-	3,0 3,7
residents 2	- :	20 ,540	-	9,183	-	7,338	-	5,217	+	3,901	-	4,453	-	6,121	-	3,906	-	2,547	_	2,16
Credit transactions		43,070	-	26,204	-	13,217	-	2,322	-	4,236	-	5,481	-	4,668	-	1,234	-	1,775	-	1,33
of which Public sector lending to developing countries ³	_	3,827	_	2,950	_	3,070	_	619	_	398	_	1,114	_	624	+	18,928	_	20,526	+	16,78
Other capital movements 4	-	3,265	-	4,493	L	4,314	_	1,085		959	_	1,315		913		192	Ľ	542	_	45
2. Total net foreign investment in the Federal Republic of Germany				c0.070																
(increase/capital imports: +)	+ '	41,213				160,302		10,516		66,206	+	67,548	+	77,853		16,614		20,994	+	22,63
Direct investment in shares	ļ‡	3,770 434	+	6,176 1,872		6,042 2,444		560 825	+	1,762 194	+	550 1,834	+++	2,970 731	+	759	+	504	+	60 11
in other capital interests 5 other investment	+ -	4,605 1,268	+ +	2,499 5,548	+	3,095 5,391	+	334 1,050	+	1,152 805	+ +	766 1,618	+	497 1,741	+ +	375 375	+ + +	181 181	+ + +	34
Securities investment	+ '	17,332	+	63,938	+	130,043		5,773	+	57,355	+	59,300	+	71,312	+	16,972	+	18,784	+	19,61
in shares 1 in bonds of which	+ :	2,973 20,305	+ +	3,676 60,263	- +	3,096 133,139		1,904 3,869	- +	1,228 58,583	- +	2,059 61,359	+	2,422 73,734	+	1,956 18,928	+	1,742 20,526	+ +	2,82 16,78
Government and municipal bonds 6	₊ ·	15,591	+	46,864	+	83,535	+	1,272	+	47,790	 +	28,152	+	49,567	+	11,261	1	15,778	_	13,52
Credit transactions of which	+ :	20,461	-	1,041	+	24,568	+	4,181	+	7,170	+	7,800	+	3,675	-	1,096	+	1,831	+	2,29
Loans against borrowers' notes	-	994	+	2,380	+	9,569	-	157	+	3,387	+	5,062	+	807	_	1,977	+	358	_	90
Other capital movements	-	349	-	115	-	351	+	3	_	81	-	101	-	104	-	22	-	125	+	11
Overall balance of long-term capital transactions	- (55,940	-	25,369	+	46,630	-	15,319	+	48,365	+	23,031	+	30,038	+	554	+	5,681	+	14,40
I.Short-term capital transactions 1. Banks 7																				
Assets Liabilities		4,331				15,475		18,853	-	5,735	-	14,872	-	20,782		19,455	+	5,497	-	6,14
	i	24,914	+	20,742	+	48,704	+	4,940	+	33,322	-		+	10,951	+	3,682	-	5,656		
Balance 2. Enterprises and individuals Financial operations 7	+	582	+	39,755	+	64,179	+	23,794	+	27,587	-	20,392	-	9,831	-	15,774	-	159	-	6,15
Assets Liabilities		4,101 6,215		11,787 24,093		30,611 6,682		1,730 3,218		11,224 9,765		25,291 3,274	 +	28,363 2,070	_	2,149 411	- +	1,611 2,706	+	2,47 1,61
Balance Trade credits 7, 8	- 1	7,886	+	12,306	-	23,928	+	1,488	+	20,988	-	22,017	-	26,294	-	2,561	+	1,094	+	86
Assets Liabilities		8,048 6,610	- +	9,272 4,419	+ -	28,247 1,063	+	2,275 86	+ -	5,215 3,284	+ +	4,615 1,359		978 1,028	- +	5,049 1,970	+	280 1,622	+ -	1,38 1,01
Balance	-	1,438	_	4,853	+	27,184	+	2,189	+	1,931	+	5,974	_	2,006	_	3,079	_	1,342	+	36
Balance	- 1	9,324	+	7,453	+	3,256		3,677	+	22,919	_	16,043	_	28,300	_					
3. Official		4,973	-	3,839	_	7,251	_	519	+	22,919	_	2,819	_		-	5,640	-	248	+	1,22
Overall balance of short-term capital transactions		3,715	+	43,370	+		+	26,953	+	50,803	_	39,254	_	1,143 39,274	<u>+</u>	437 20,977	+	1,687		4,34
Balance of all statistically recorded capital movements (net capital exports: –)		9,655				106,814					_			9,236	_	20,977		6,961	- +	<u>9,27</u>

* Increase in assets and decrease in liabilities: -, decrease in assets and increase in liabilities: +, -1 Including investment fund units. -2 At the time of issue, excluding shares of foreign syndicate members. -3 As defined by the DAC. -4 Mainly private real estate and Federal Government participating interests in international organisations. -5 Mainly shares in private limited companies. -6 Including bonds issued by the Railways, Post Office and the Treuhand privatisation agency. -7 The transaction values shown here are mostly derived from changes in totals. As far as possible,

purely statistical changes have been eliminated. The transaction values of the balance of payments in short-term capital transactions may therefore deviate from the changes in stocks shown in Tables X, 7 and 8. — 8 Credit terms and advance payments in merchandise and service transactions, including long-term assets and liabilities which cannot be shown separately. — o From the third quarter of 1990 including the external transactions of the former GDR.

6. External position of the Bundesbank *

DM million

	DM million	A NEW YORK OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP						ang a para sa para sa		NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.	1944 - 1946 - 1946 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947
	Monetary rese	erves and other	r claims on non	-residents				Liabilities to n	on-residents		
		Monetary rese	erves			unter and an and a state of the second					
End of year or month	Total	Total	Gold	Foreign currency	Reserve position in the Inter- national Monetary Fund and special drawing rights 2	Claims on the EMCF 3 in con- nection with the European Monetary system (net) 2	Loans and other claims on non- residents 4	Total	Liabilities arising from external trans- actions ⁵	Liabilities arising from liquidity Treasury discount paper	Net external position (col. 1 less col. 8)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1987 1988 1989	122,630 97,126 99,959	120,192 94,689 97,527	13,688 13,688 13,688	68,280 50,183 58,308	9,273 9,264 8,229	28,953 21,554 17,303	2,437 2,437 2,432	20,234 27,249 51,642	20,234 27,249 51,642		102,396 69,877 48,317
1990 1991 1992	106,446 97,345 143,959	104,023 94,754 141,351	13,688 13,688 13,688	64,517 55,424 85,845	7,373 8,314 8,199	18,445 17,329 33,619	2,423 2,592 2,608	52,259 42,335 26,506	52,259 42,335 26,506		54,188 55,010 117,453
1992 May June	99,129 99,805	96,545 97,221	13,688 13,688	56,223 56,909	8,422 8,412	18,213 18,213	2,585 2,585	36,092 34,759	36,092 34,759	-	63,038 65,046
July Aug. Sep.	100,357 104,378 181,541	97,772 101,793 178,960	13,688 13,688 13,688	57,509 61,686 92,190	8,429 8,272 8,262	18,147 18,147 64,821	2,585 2,585 2,580	29,141	33,689 34,247 29,141	-	66,669 70,131 152,400
Oct. Nov. Dec.	142,438 140,764 143,959	139,820 138,147 141,351	13,688 13,688 13,688	61,436 61,665 85,845	8,307 7,979 8,199	56,390 54,815 33,619	2,617 2,617 2,608	26,506	26,506	-	114,244 113,139 117,453
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	132,970 122,606 110,290	119,964	13,688 13,688 13,688	80,357 69,614 57,320	8,103 8,059 7,986	1	2,642 2,642 2,642	26,567 27,235 37,268	26,567 27,235 26,493		106,403 95,371 73,022
Apr. May	108,105 109,403		13,688 13,688	57,687 59,110	8,006 7,972	26,082 25,991	2,642 2,642	37,177 37,358	26,676 26,676	10,500 10,682	70,928 72,045

Supplementary stock figures on "Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund and special drawing rights" and "Claims on the EMCF in connection with the European Monetary System"

	DM million							an and the second descent data and the second data and the second data and the second data and the second data	······································	
	Reserve position	n in the IMF and	special drawing	rights			a)		an with	
	Construction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second	Reserve position		Special drawing	rights		Claims on the E the European M			
End of year or month		Drawing rights within the reserve tranche 6	Loans under special borrowing arrange-	Total	Allocated	Net acquisitions or net use 8	Total		Difference between ECU value and book value of the reserves contributed	Other claims 10
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1987 1988 1989	9,273 9,264 8,229	5,779 5,957 5,166	388 - -	3,106 3,307 3,063	2,716 2,901 2,701	389 406 361	28,953 21,554 17,303	39,975 37,969 32,125	- 18,027 - 16,415 - 14,823 - 10,925	7,005 - -
1990 1991 1992	7,373 8,314 8,199	4,565 5,408 6,842		2,808 2,906 1,357	2,573 2,626 2,687	235 280 - 1,330	18,445 17,329 33,619	29,370 29,129 34,826	- 11,800 - 8,040	- - 6,834
1992 May June	8,422 8,412	5,431 5,420		2,991 2,991	2,626 2,626	366 366	18,213 18,213	29,194 29,194	– 10,982 – 10,982	-
July Aug. Sep.	8,429 8,272 8,262	5,478 5,380 5,419		2,950 2,893 2,843	2,626 2,626 2,626	325 267 217	18,147 18,147 64,821	26,910 26,910 26,910	- 8,764 - 8,764 - 8,764	- 46,674
Oct. Nov. Dec.	8,307 7,979 8,199	5,318		2,988 2,864 1,357	2,626 2,626 2,687	363 239 – 1,330	56,390 54,815 33,619	28,231 28,231 34,826	- 8,339 - 8,339 - 8,040	1 1
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	8,103 8,059 7,986	6,748 6,650		1,354 1,409 1,409	2,687 2,687 2,687	- 1,333 - 1,278 - 1,278	28,603	1	– 10,798 – 10,798	398 382
Apr. May	8,006 7,972	6,597		1,409 1,473	2,687 2,687	– 1,278 – 1,213	26,082 25,991		- 10,842 - 10,842	142

* Valuation of the gold holdings and the claims on non-residents according to section 26 (2) of the Deutsche Bundesbank Act and the provisions of the Commercial Code, especially section 253. In the course of the year, valuation at the balance sheet rates of the preceding year. -1 Mainly US dollar assets. -2 For breakdown see Table below. -3 European Monetary Cooperation Fund. -4 Mainly loans to the World Bank. -5 Including mobilisation and liquidity paper sold to non-residents by the Bundesbank; excluding the liquidity Treasury discount paper issued and sold to non-residents in March 1993, shown in column 10 (see sections 42 and 42a)

of the Deutsche Bundesbank Act). — 6 Comprising subscription payments in cash and Deutsche Mark callings by the IMF to finance its sales of Deutsche Mark (net) to other countries. — 7 Including the "Witteveen Facility". — 8 Difference between actual holdings and SDRs allocated. — 9 Resulting from the provisional contribution of gold and dollar reserves and from transfers from other central banks. — 10 Assets resulting from the very short-term financing mechanism and from short-term monetary support. — Discrepancies in the totals, including discrepancies from Table III, 1, are due to rounding.

End of reporting Period 1989 1990 1991 1992 1992 May June July Aug Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May p

X. Foreign trade and payments

Assets and liabilities of domestic credit institutions vis-à-vis	non-residents *
(excluding the Bundesbank)	

	DM millio	on														
	Claims or	non-resid	dents							Liabilitie	to non-re	sidents				
		Short-ter	m			Long-teri	n				Short-ter	m 4		Long-ter	m 5,6	
End of reporting		-	Claims or	foreign non-	Notes and coins in foreign		Claims or	n foreign	Foreign securit- ies and particip- ating			Liabilities foreign	to foreign		Liabilities foreign	to foreign
Period	Total	Total	foreign banks 1		cur- rencies	Total	foreign banks 1	non- banks 1	interests 3	Total	Total	banks 1, 4	non- banks 1	Total	banks 1, 5	non- banks 1
1989	509,158	291,611	270,350	20,682	579	217,547	77,549	97,507	42,491	266,667	140,653	112,008	28,645	126,014	88,189	37,825
1990	606,864	332,447	302,267	29,457	723	274,417	104,603	112,484	57,330	328,756	162,353	129,095	33,258	166,403	120,746	45,657
1991	627,082	294,921	265,385	28,797	739	332,161	135,777	127,206	69,178	345,725	182,880	147,088	35,792	162,845	109,781	53,064
1992	642,867	280,007	249,189	30,075	743	362,860	134,208	140,427	88,225	418,833	234,326	185,793	48,533	184,507	114,657	69,850
1992 May	615,474	267,768	234,108	32,764	896	347,706	134,726	134,892	78,088	378,189	203,024	160,709	42,315	175,165	113,218	61,947
June	607,499	258,263	225,027	32,268	968	349,236	132,351	134,655	82,230	377,097	202,765	160,479	42,286	174,332		62,851
July	608,799	261,738	230,849	29,963	926	347,061	130,918	134,983	81,160	371,536	198,576	158,794	39,782	172,960		62,677
Aug.	605,426	261,453	231,772	28,838	843	343,973	129,245	133,761	80,967	375,130	202,504	162,288	40,216	172,626		62,569
Sep.	601,953	255,288	226,773	27,796	719	346,665	131,423	134,319	80,923	404,762	229,582	187,048	42,534	175,180		62,848
Oct.	630,894	276,809	245,984	30,105	720	354,085	132,380	137,087	84,618	406,758	226,167	182,672	43,495	180,591	115,402	65,189
Nov.	645,029	286,179	254,483	30,710	986	358,850	132,851	138,847	87,152	415,703	233,205	189,008	44,197	182,498	115,862	66,636
Dec.	642,867	280,007	249,189	30,075	743	362,860	134,208	140,427	88,225	418,833	234,326	185,793	48,533	184,507	114,657	69,850
1993 Jan.	629,248	264,787	232,932	31,127	728	364,461	134,530	141,012	88,919	413,496	231,395	182,803	48,592	182,101	112,135	69,966
Feb.	653,500	281,862	247,046	34,081	735	371,638	136,277	142,384	92,977	429,666	242,262	192,689	49,573	187,404	111,394	76,010
Mar.	675,230	300,297	264,818	34,577	902	374,933	136,934	141,694	96,305	431,759	244,111	191,152	52,959	187,648	108,859	78,789
Apr.	673,168	293,964	259,586	33,498	880	379,204	137,771	142,114	99,319	428,512	238,120	185,425	52,695	190,392	108,805	81,587
May P	682,383	301,079	265,164	34,987	928	381,304	138,385	143,247	99,672	433,752	239,391	188,099	51,292	194,361	110,612	83,749

* Excluding the external assets and liabilities of the foreign branches of domestic credit institutions. The external assets and liabilities of credit institutions in the former GDR have been included since June 1990. Statistical increases and decreases have not been eliminated. The assets also include those long-term external bank claims changes in which are ascribed to official capital transactions in the balance of payments; to this extent the changes in totals are not comparable with the figures shown in Table X, 5. The assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are valued at the middle rates

on the reporting date. -1 Including the associated international organisations. -2 Including foreign Treasury bills and Treasury discount paper. -3 Including the working capital of the foreign branches of domestic credit institutions. -4 Including repurchase commitments (which do not have to be shown in the balance sheet); for lack of detailed records, they are attributed to the foreign banking sector. -5 Including the working capital of the branches of foreign banks. -6 Excluding foreign-held bearer bonds outstanding.

8. Assets and liabilities of domestic enterprises vis-à-vis non-residents * (excluding credit institutions)

Claims or	n non-resi	dents						Liabilitie	s to non-re	esidents					
	from sho financial	rt-term operation	IS	from lon financial	g-term operation	15			from sho financial	rt-term operation	s	from lon financial	g-term operation	S	
		Claims or	า		Claims or	n				Liabilities			Liabilitie		
Total	Total	foreign banks 3	foreign non- banks 1	Total	foreign banks	foreign non- banks	from trade credits	Total	Total		foreign non- banks 1	Total	foreign banks	foreign non- banks	from trade credit
270,392	103,116	64,745	38,371	25,407	2,214	23,193	141,869	206,712	62,576	35,486	27,090	55,362	15,313		
297,583 306,747 315,182		82,538 87,628 100,247	41,839 43,011 38,550	26,661 28,135 28,236	2,739 3,026 2,631	23,922 25,109 25,605	146,545 147,973 148,149		78,270 101,546 106,414	41,419 56,519 54,711	36,851 45,027 51,703	61,911 69,309 80,718	18,339 19,112 21,915	43,572 50,197 58,803	96,4 100,8 99,7
327,307 327,111	146,440 145,558	103,119 103,370		26,729 26,293	2,623 2,562	24,106 23,731	154,138 155,260	268,883 271,698	95,009 95,447	46,532 47,650	48,477 47,797	73,155 74,560	19,261 19,447	53,894 55,113	100,7 101,6
323,090 315,979 315,882	143,584 140,240 136,409	102,274 97,785 95,103	41,310 42,455 41,306	26,204 26,274 26,126	2,446 2,464 2,444	23,758 23,810 23,682	153,302 149,465 153,347	274,360 271,911 279,715	100,236 101,280 104,799	51,297 51,530 55,197	48,939 49,750 49,602	74,829 75,297 76,509	19,493 19,842 20,314	55,336 55,455 56,195	99,2 95,3 98,4
330,458 329,043 315,182	149,793 149,505 138,797	108,461 108,346 100,247	41,332 41,159 38,550	26,371 26,757 28,236	2,356 2,595 2,631	24,015 24,162 25,605	154,294 152,781 148,149	283,332 287,793 286,898	105,972 109,389 106,414	55,292 56,622 54,711	50,680 52,767 51,703	77,542 78,907 80,718	20,623 21,650 21,915	56,919 57,257 58,803	99,8 99,4 99,7
324,610 335,435 341,497		114,256 120,184 121,693	38,753 39,774 40,706	27,808 27,963 27,699	2,376 2,333 2,195	25,432 25,630 25,504	143,793 147,514 151,399	288,910 293,163 295,240	110,915 111,194 111,023	59,983 60,126 57,890	50,932 51,068 53,133	81,853 85,201 85,479	22,119 23,378 23,863	59,734 61,823 61,616	96,1 96,7 98,7
349,483 	170,518 167,419	128,706 125,022	41,812 42,397	27,870 27,813	2,199 2,141	25,671 25,672	151,095 	296,769 	113,769 113,785	60,326 60,056	53,443 53,729	85,884 87,228	24,217 25,010	61,667 62,218	97,1

* Including external assets and liabilities of domestic individuals. The exter-nal assets and liabilities of enterprises and individuals in the former GDR have been included since July 1990. Statistical increases and decreases have not been eliminated; to this extent the changes in totals are not comparable

with the figures shown in Table X, 5. — 1 Including balances on clearing accounts. — 2 Including endorsement liabilities in respect of bills discounted abroad. — 3 From April 1993 including the (complete) deposits of investment companies' funds.

X. Foreign trade and payments

	on the Fra	nkfurt Exchar	nge *									
	Spot middle rates	in DM					e	The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	-	and a state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the st		
	Telegraphic transf	er						and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon			r	
	Amsterdam	Brussels	Dublin	Helsink	i	Copenhag	en	Lisbon	L	ondon.	Madrid	Milan / Rome
Period	100 guilders	100 francs	1 Irish pound	100 ma	rkka	100 krone	r	100 escudos	1	pound sterling	100 pesetas	1,000 lire
1985 1986	88.664 88.639	4.957 4.859	3.113 2.906		47.441 42.775	2	27.766 26.815 26.275	1.7 1.4		3.785 3.184 2.941	1.549	1.5394 1.4557 1.3862
1987 1988 1989	88.744 88.850 88.648	4.813 4.777 4.772	2.671 2.675 2.665		40.890 41.956 43.836		26.089 25.717	1.1 1.1	219 194	2.941 3.124 3.081	1.588	1.3495 1.3707
1990 1991 1992	88.755 88.742 88.814	4.837 4.857 4.857	2.673 2.671 2.656	1	42.245 41.087 34.963		26.120 25.932 25.869	1.1	133 149 157	2.877 2.926 2.753	1.597	1.3487 1.3377 1.2720
1991 Dec.	88.737	4.854	2.663		36.839		25.695		127	2.856	1	1.3224
1992 Jan. Feb. Mar.	88.800 88.862 88.841	4.856 4.859 4.860	2.662 2.669 2.668		36.738 36.620 36.660		25.765 25.800 25.775	1.1	155 162 161	2.856 2.877 2.864	1.592 1.585	
Apr. May June	88.836 88.834 88.769	4.860 4.860 4.859	2.666 2.672 2.670		36.624 36.816 36.714		25.809 25.894 25.967	1.	171 201 203	2.895 2.936 2.917	1.588 1.600 1.590	1 1
July Aug.	88.685 88.702 88.779	4.855 4.854 4.851	2.666 2.654 2.638		36.550 36.406 32.728		25.980 25.920 25.819	1.	182 159 136	2.861 2.815 2.685	1.557	1.3197 1.3164 1.2424
Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec.	88.840 88.895 88.946	4.855 4.861 4.861	2.628 2.638 2.640		31.497 31.419 30.787		25.914 25.964 25.828	1.	122 122 115	2.453 2.424 2.454	1.395	1.1631 1.1205
1993 Jan. Feb. Mar.	88.935 88.845 88.960	4.858 4.849 4.855	2.640 2.433 2.431		29.740 28.043 27.551		25.912 26.035 26.040	1.	111 097 082	2.475 2.360 2.400	1.398 5 1.400	1.0611 1.0335
Apr. May June	88.983 89.144 89.159	4.858 4.864 4.866	2.438 2.438 2.440	1	28.527 29.269 29.713		26.032 26.027 26.114	1.	078 061 050	2.468 2.488 2.497	8 1.381 8 1.329 7 1.302	1.0878
				Differe	ence be	tween b	ouvino	a or selling	g ra	te and mide	dle rate, in De	utsche Mark
	0.110	0.010			0.100	-	0.060		010			
	Telegraphic trans	:fer	and a second state of the second second second second second second second second second second second second s		e en band ann an 19 mars a fan an de 19 M		an an an an an an an an an an an an an a					
	Montreal	New York	Oslo		Paris		Stockh	olm	Tokyo	o l	Vienna	Zurich
Period	1 Canadian dolla	and the second se	100 kroner		100 franc	5	100 krc	nor	100 y	'en	100 schillings	100 francs
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	2.157 1.561 1.356 1.430 1.588	7 2.9 9 2.1 5 1.7 7 1.7	424 708 982 584 813	34.210 29.379 26.687 26.942 27.230		32.764 31.311 29.900 29.482 29.473		34.160 30.449 28.341 28.650 29.169		1.2338 1.2915 1.2436 1.3707 1.3658	14.230 14.223 14.217 14.222 14.209	120.016 120.918 120.588 120.060 115.042
6001	1	_	1		1	20,000		חסכידר נ		1 1183	14 212	116.501

29.680 29.409

29.500

29.265

29.319 29.380

29.458

29.570

29.747

29.711

29.633

29.475 29.384

29.477 29.560

29.323

29.485 29.522 29.430

29.577

29.662 29.705

25.817

25 580

25.143

25.390

25.440 25.509 25.490

25.525

25.630 25.581

25.460

25.345 24.997

24.510 24.532 23.683

23.500

23.513 23.514

23.574 23.633

9. Average official exchange rates on the Frankfurt Exchange

1992 Jan.

Feb.

	Mar.
	Apr. May June
	July Aug. Sep.
	Oct. Nov. Dec.
1993	Jan. Feb. Mar

May

June

Mar. Apr.

1.2648 1.6522 23.649 Difference between buying or selling rate and middle rate, in Deutsche Mark 0.080 0.060 0.0040 0.0040 * Calculated from daily quotations. Figures on average rates for previous years, on daily rates and on the daily exchange rate movements of the US Dollar see: Deutsche Bundesbank, Exchange rate statistics. — 1 Quotation

1.6161

1.6612

1.5595

1.5695

1.5774

1.6197 1.6611

1.6483

1.6206 1.5740

1.4909 1.4510

1.4477

1.4816

1.5877

1.5798

1.6158

1.6416

1.5960

1.6060

1 3845

1.4501

1.2917

1.3717

1.3639 1.3694

1.3929

1.3867

1.3515

1.3151

1.2506 1.2189 1.1851

1.1892 1.2527

1.2403

1.2649

1.3018

1.3210

1.2646

0.0015 suspended from January 30 to March 5, 1990. — 2 Quotation suspended from January 26 to February 16, 1990.

1.1183

1.2346 1.2313

1.2245

1.2597

1.2694 1.2502

1.2351

1.2401

1.2404

1.1860

1.1488

1.1798

1.2230

1.2816 1.2742

1.2921

1.3589

1.4077

1.4217 1.4543

1.5396

27.289

27.421

26.912

27.336

27.467

27.553

27.572

27.630

27.763 27.700

27.578

27.453

27.033

26.510

25.559 22.946

22.261

21.788 21.280

21.454

21.912 22.216

0.080

2

14.212 14.211

14.211

14.207

14.211 14.212

14.211

14.209 14.210 14.208

14.208

14.209 14.212

14.215

14.213

14.213

14.214

14.212

14.213

14.212

14.215 14.211

0.020

116.501

115.740

111.198

112.902

112.543 111.194

110.160

108.702

108.757 110.359

111.744 111.673

113.451

112.697

111.131 111.331

109.296

108.119 108.330

109.372

110.903 112.123

0.100

91*

10. External value of the Deutsche Mark and foreign currencies *

End 1972 = 100 1

	External	ternal value of the Deutsche Mark 2														
		against the currencies participating in the exchange rate mechanism of the EMS							against t			against the other currencies				
		Chertunge							currencie	is of EC co	untries	against ti	he other c	urrencies		
Yearly or monthly average	against the US dollar	French franc	Dutch guilder	Belgian and Luxem- bourg franc	Spanish peseta	Danish krone	lrish pound	Portu- guese escudo	Pound sterling 3	Italian Iira 3	Greek drachma	Japa- nese ven	Swiss franc	Austrian	Swedish krona	Finnish markka
1973 1974	121.7 124.7	105.3 117.1	104.0 103.1	105.1 108.2	109.4 111.4	104.7 108.6	116.4 125.0	108.1 115.2	116.4 125.0	121.7 139.4	121.5	106.7	99.7	101.3	109.8	112.7
1975 1976 1977 1978 1979	131.3 128.1 138.9 160.7 175.9	109.8 119.7 133.3 141.4 146.2	102.1 104.3 105.0 107.0 108.7	107.5 110.2 111.0 112.7 115.0	116.7 132.9 163.9 190.6 183.1	107.8 110.8 119.5 126.7 132.6	138.8 167.4 186.6 196.4 201.5	122.2 141.6 195.1 258.9 315.2	138.8 167.4 186.6 196.4 194.7	147.1 183.3 210.7 234.4 251.3	126.6 141.5 157.8 171.5 196.2 216.8	117.9 126.3 123.2 120.8 109.4 125.2	96.6 88.1 83.3 86.8 74.6 76.2	99.9 97.9 98.5 98.4 100.0 100.9	114.8 113.0 115.9 129.5 150.7 156.6	114.4 117.3 120.4 136.5 161.0 166.7
1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	177.6 143.1 132.9 126.5 113.6	146.5 151.4 170.4 187.8 193.4	108.6 109.6 109.3 111.0 112.0	115.7 118.1 135.2 143.9 146.0	197.2 204.1 226.0 280.4 282.4	143.2 145.5 158.4 165.3 168.0	202.4 207.8 219.4 238.0 245.2	325.3 321.9 387.1 511.6 609.8	179.2 166.2 178.3 195.5 199.6	261.0 278.5 308.7 329.4 342.1	251.2 262.9 295.0 369.6 425.0	130.5 102.1 107.2 97.4 87.4	77.4 73.0 70.1 69.0 69.3	98.5 97.5 97.2 97.3 97.2	155.9 150.0 173.1 201.2 194.8	161.0 149.9 155.8 171.4 165.9
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	110.3 149.0 179.5 183.8 171.6 199.9	192.3 201.2 210.7 213.7 213.7	112.0 112.0 111.9 111.8 112.0	145.1 148.0 149.4 150.5 150.7	289.7 322.8 343.3 331.5 314.8	166.3 172.2 175.7 177.0 179.5	242.8 260.6 283.0 282.7 283.7	690.6 816.8 928.0 970.4 990.8	200.0 238.5 257.2 242.2 246.0	360.4 380.7 399.9 410.7 404.5	510.4 694.2 809.9 867.8 928.6	84.8 81.1 84.2 76.4 76.8	70.0 69.5 69.6 69.9 73.0	97.2 97.2 97.3 97.3 97.3	196.1 220.1 236.3 233.8 229.7	165.7 183.9 192.3 187.4 179.4
1991 1992 1990 Mar.	199.9 194.9 206.8 189.1	212.3 214.2 213.5 212.6	111.9 111.9 111.8 111.8	148.7 148.0 148.0 149.3	315.3 313.0 327.8	176.8 178.0 178.5	282.9 283.1 284.7	1,043.5 1,030.0 1,022.4	263.1 258.5 276.0	411.0 414.3 437.6	1,055.3 1,179.9 1,313.4	93.7 85.0 85.0	72.1 72.5 75.5	97.3 97.3 97.3	245.3 244.2 249.6	186.1 191.7 225.9
Apr. May June	190.9 193.9 191.4	211.6 212.1 211.9	111.8 111.7 111.8	143.3 148.7 148.4 147.8	320.6 316.9 312.4 308.5	176.8 176.1 175.9 175.7	283.7 282.0 282.0 282.0	1,044.7 1,046.5 1,044.7 1,038.3	273.0 273.6 271.0 262.6	408.7 407.0 407.2 406.8	1,023.8 1,043.1 1,057.5 1,051.1	94.0 98.2 96.7 95.6	74.4 74.0 71.6	97.3 97.3 97.3	242.0 242.7 243.8	185.7 185.9 185.6
July Aug. Sep.	196.5 205.2 205.3	211.3 211.4 211.0	111.9 111.9 111.9	148.0 147.8 147.9	306.5 308.7 313.6	175.7 176.5 176.3	281.9 281.8 281.7	1,038.3 1,044.7 1,047.4	255.1 253.4 256.2	406.0 408.4 413.7	1,051.1 1,051.9 1,058.8 1,064.3	95.0 95.2 98.2 92.5	71.0 71.3 70.0 69.9	97.3 97.3 97.3 97.3	242.1 242.9 246.3 245.9	184.6 183.9 185.3 185.7
Oct. Nov. Dec.	211.5 216.7 216.0	211.0 212.0 214.0	112.0 112.0 112.0	148.0 148.3 148.8	313.6 316.1 319.2	176.2 177.0 178.0	282.0 282.4 284.0	1,042.8 1,041.0 1,048.4	254.8 258.9 262.5	415.2 416.6 417.9	1,078.8 1,100.5 1,118.2	88.9 90.8 93.6	70.6 71.0 71.7	97.3 97.3 97.3	247.8 250.6 252.0	186.5 188.2 189.8
1991 Jan. Feb. Mar.	213.4 217.8 201.1	214.0 214.4 214.4	112.0 111.9 111.9	148.1 148.0 148.1	314.9 312.6 310.6	177.7 177.6 177.3	283.4 284.1 283.7	1,053.0 1,040.1 1,031.9	259.0 259.9 258.0	416.6 415.9 413.3	1,137.0 1,151.2 1,159.0	92.7 92.2 89.5	70.7 71.8 72.5	97.3 97.3 97.3	249.9 250.5 245.8	189.6 190.7 188.0
Apr. May June	189.2 187.9 180.6	212.9 213.6 213.7	111.9 111.9 111.9	147.9 147.9 148.0	308.3 309.3 311.6	176.7 176.7 177.9	282.7 282.4 282.6	1,026.5 1,027.4 1,035.5	253.8 255.1 257.2	410.6 411.4 412.0	1,164.7 1,174.9 1,174.1	84.2 84.2 82.0	71.0 71.1 72.0	97.3 97.3 97.3	240.5 239.8 241.4	184.3 184.9 186.1
July Aug. Sep. Oct.	180.2 184.6 189.8	213.8 214.1 214.4	111.9 111.9 111.9	148.0 148.0 148.1	313.0 312.0 313.6	178.5 178.5 178.2	282.6 282.7 282.8	1,020.3 1,013.3 1,015.1	256.5 257.5 258.4	412.6 414.3 414.3	1,175.5 1,185.5 1,191.8	80.6 82.0 82.9	72.7 73.1 73.4	97.3 97.3 97.3	242.3 243.1 243.7	188.5 190.7 191.4
Nov. Dec. 1992 Jan.	190.5 198.3 205.3 204.3	214.7 215.3 215.2 214.9	111.9 111.9 111.9	148.0 148.1 148.1	314.9 315.9 319.0	178.3 179.3 179.7	282.7 283.0 283.9	1,016.8 1,031.0 1,049.3	259.7 262.0 264.7	414.3 417.3 419.1	1,197.5 1,216.2 1,231.7	80.8 83.5 85.4	73.4 74.3 74.3	97.3 97.3 97.3	243.9 244.7 244.9	191.5 201.6 213.4
Feb. Mar. Apr.	199.0 194.0 195.5	214.9 214.4 213.8 213.0	111.8 111.8 111.8 111.8	148.1 148.0 148.0 148.0	316.5 314.0 315.3 314.7	179.2 178.9 179.1	284.0 283.3 283.4	1,023.9 1,017.7 1,018.6	264.7 262.8 264.0	417.7 416.3 416.4	1,240.1 1,240.7 1,242.0	83.1 82.4 83.7	74.6 75.5 76.2	97.3 97.3 97.3	243.8 243.0 242.8	213.9 214.6 214.4
May June July	198.8 204.7 216.1	211.8 212.0 212.6	111.8 111.9 112.0	148.0 148.0 148.0 148.1	312.4 314.4	178.9 178.3 177.8	283.6 282.9 283.1	1,009.9 984.7 983.0	261.1 257.5 259.2	417.2 417.1 419.0	1,255.8 1,272.7 1,302.2	84.7 84.4 84.4	77.2 77.2 76.0	97.3 97.3 97.3	242.3 241.2 241.7	214.6 213.5 214.1
Aug. Sep. Oct.	222.1 222.6 217.5	212.0 213.7 214.4 213.7	112.0 112.0 111.9 111.8	148.1 148.1 148.2 148.1	318.2 321.0 336.1 355.7	177.7 178.1 178.8 178.2	283.6 284.9 286.6	1,000.5 1,020.3 1,041.0	264.2 268.6 281.6	419.9 421.0 446.1	1,317.7 1,328.3 1,351.0	88.2 91.1 88.7	75.1 75.1 74.0	97.3 97.3 97.3	242.8 243.9 247.7	215.0 215.9 240.2
Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan.	203.0 204.0 199.4	213.1 214.8 213.6	111.7 111.7 111.7 111.7	148.1 147.9 147.9 148.0	355.7 358.3 357.3 354.7	178.2 177.8 178.8 178.2	287.7 286.6 286.4	1,054.0 1,054.0 1,060.6	308.2 311.9 308.1	489.1 476.5 494.6	1,393.8 1,395.8 1,420.5	85.6 81.6 82.1	74.5 75.5 75.4	97.3 97.3 97.3	252.6 262.0 291.8	249.5 250.2 255.3
Feb. Mar. Apr.	196.3 195.6 201.9	213.4 214.0 213.0	111.8 111.6 111.6	148.0 148.3 148.1 148.0	357.5 357.0 361.9	177.3 177.3 177.3	311.0	1,064.4 1,078.0 1,092.9	305.5 320.3 314.2		1,435.5 1,442.4 1,456.9	81.0 77.0 74.3	76.8 77.6 77.5	97.3 97.3 97.3	300.8 307.3 314.6	264.3 280.3 285.3
May June	200.7 195.0	212.4	111.4 111.4	147.8 147.8	376.1 383.9	177.4 176.8		1,097.0 1,114.6 1,126.3	306.3 303.9 302.8	509.5	1,464.0 1,457.5 1,463.0	73.6 71.9 68.0	76.7 75.7 74.8	97.3 97.3 97.3	312.1 305.6 301.4	275.5 268.5 264.5

* For the method of calculation see: Deutsche Bundesbank, Revision of the method of calculating the external value of the Deutsche Mark and foreign currencies, Monthly Report, April 1989, p. 43 ff. — 1 The figures for the end of 1972 are in principle based on the central rates at the time, but in the

case of the pound sterling, the Irish pound and the Canadian dollar, whose exchange rates were floating, the market rates at the end of 1972 were taken as a basis instead. — 2 The indices for the groups of countries are weighted geometric means of bilateral nominal external values. —

-	Weighted external value of selected foreign currencies 6															
		against the cur- rencies particip- ating in the ex-	against	Total (against the cur- rencies	Real external value of the Deutsche Mark											
Cana- dian dollar	Norwe- gian krone	change rate mechan- ism of the EMS 4	the cur- rencies of the EC coun- tries	of 18 indus- trial	(meas- ured by con- sumer	US dollar	French franc	Italian líra	Pound sterling	Dutch guilder	Belgian and Luxem- bourg franc	Japa- nese yen	Swiss franc	Austrian schilling	krona	Yearly or monthly average
122.2 122.5	104.6 103.6	105.6 111.4	110.7 119.2	110.7 117.0	109.4 108.2	91.2 93.6	103.6 97.1	88.5 80.0	94.0 90.9	103.6 109.0	102.4 104.0	107.4 100.5	108.4 117.6	104.5 109.7	98.9 98.2	1973 1974
134.1 126.9 148.5 184.3 207.1	103.0 105.1 111.3 126.6 134.0	108.8 116.0 125.1 132.0 135.3	121.3 136.4 150.0 160.1 164.9	119.2 126.4 136.2 143.3 150.6	103.5 103.7 105.2 105.8 106.1	93.5 97.0 95.2 85.5 84.5	106.6 103.1 97.9 96.5 97.0	76.5 63.6 58.2 54.3 52.5	83.3 71.6 67.7 67.7 71.8	112.1 114.8 120.4 123.2 125.3	106.0 108.6 114.3 117.5 119.0	96.9 101.4 112.0 137.2 127.0	131.3 145.8 148.2 180.3 183.1	113.0 116.4 121.7 122.6 125.1	102.1 103.6 99.0 89.2 89.4	1975 1976 1977 1978 1979
208.4 172.3 164.7 156.6 147.7	131.9 123.2 128.8 138.7 139.0	136.9 140.2 153.7 167.0 170.8	183.8 199.5	151.5 143.1 150.4 155.9 153.8	100.2 90.6 92.0 92.4 88.0	84.9 93.0 103.2 106.6 113.8	97.5 90.0 82.9 77.2 73.9	50.7 44.9 41.8 40.2 38.1	79.0 80.1 76.8 71.3 68.3	125.6 119.2 124.9 126.9 124.6	118.4 111.7 101.2 98.0 95.9	122.1 138.6 130.7 144.0 152.8	180.9 183.9 198.2 206.2 203.0	130.4 132.9 132.1	90.0 88.2 79.1 69.5 70.7	1980 1981 1982 1983 1984
151.4 208.0 239.2 227.4 204.1	181.9	170.8 177.4 183.0 184.0 183.6	222.6 232.6 232.5	154.0 168.2 178.9 177.4 175.7	85.5 90.7 94.0 91.4 89.0	117.5 94.7 83.3 77.7 81.3	74.7 76.9 77.1 75.5 74.7	36.8 37.0 35.7 35.9	60.8 64.4 62.5	124.5 133.8 140.5 139.7 138.3	101.2 105.0 103.6 102.7	156.1 196.5 211.8 234.7 225.3	201.1 216.8 227.0 224.4 212.6	142.7 142.0 141.4	68.1 67.1 67.1 67.5	1985 1986 1987 1988 1989
234.4 224.5 251.3	187.9 189.6 193.0	183.0	235.7	185.5 183.1 188.7	91.8 89.6 92.8	77.5 76.2 74.5	78.8 77.1 79.5	37.0 36.3 35.2	61.8 59.5	144.1 142.6 145.9	109.9	201.2 218.7 228.7	225.5 221.4 217.3	144.6 147.3	66.1 66.9	1990 1991 1992 1990 Mar.
224.3 223.4 228.8	188.2 188.0	182.3 182.2	236.3 235.9		92.3 92.3 92.0	81.3 81.6 80.2	78.4 79.1 78.7 78.3	37.4 37.4		143.9 144.4 144.4 143.3	108.2 108.3	187.7 191.9	217.5 219.7 227.0 227.5	146.0 145.7	67.2 66.8	Apr. May June
225.6 228.6 236.1 238.9	186.4 187.8	181.6 181.7	232.8 232.9	184.0	91.2 90.9 91.4 90.9		1	37.2 37.3	63.2 64.4	143.1 144.1	107.9 108.7	195.1 193.4	226.5 232.9	145.0 145.7	66.6 66.3	July Aug. Sep.
238.9 246.7 253.5 251.9	188.2	181.9 182.5	234.1 235.4	185.4 187.3		72.6 72.0	79.3 79.6	36.6 36.8	63.9 63.5	143.9 145.0 145.7	109.2	216.4	230.7	146.3 147.0	65.6 65.7	Oct. Nov. Dec.
247.9 252.7 233.8	189.7	183.2 183.1	236.1	188.2	92.0	72.0 75.7	78.8	37.1 36.7	63.5 62.7	145.5 143.6	5 109.7 5 108.4	213.9 211.1	228.8 223.3	3 146.7 3 145.4	66.0 66.1	Mar.
219.3 217.1 207.6	188.9	182.5	5 234.4 3 235.0	. 181.0 179.8	88.1 87.9	79.6	76.6 76.1	36.2 35.9	61.9 60.9	141.4 140.8	106.9 3 106.4	215.8 217.4	223.9 219.8	9 143.6 3 143.2	66.5 65.7	1
208.0 212.6 216.9	5 189.5 9 189.7	i 182.9 183.1	235.5 235.8	180.9 182.1	88.6 89.2	78.4 76.9	76.4 76.6	35.9 36.1	61.2 61.4	141.3 142.0	3 106.8 0 107.2	220.1 220.9	217.3 217.6	3 143.8 5 144.2	8 65.6 2 65.8	Aug. Sep.
216. 225. 236.	3 190.4 1 191.0	183.6 183.9	5 237.2 9 238.1	184.4 186.4	90.2 91.3	74.6 73.6	77.1 77.9	36.2 36.4	2 61.3 61.4	143.3 144.5	3 108.2 5 109.0	2 225.2) 224.6	217.0 218.7) 145.2 7 146.1	2 66.4 1 67.2	Nov. Dec.
237.4 236.5 232.5	5 190.1 5 190.2	183.1 2 183.0	1 236.8 0 236.9	8 184.4 9 184.2	90.7 90.6	75.0 77.0) 77.5) 77.6	5 36. 5 36.	8 61.2 2 60.7	2 143.0 7 143.1	6 108.2 3 108.1	2 229.0 1 222.8	213.4 3 211.1	4 145. 1 145.	3 67.2 3 67.1	Feb. Mar.
233. 239. 246.	6 189.2 2 189.6	2 181.9 5 182.1	9 235.3 1 236.0	3 184.4) 185.4	1 90.7 1 91.2	7 75.7 2 74.0	7 78.5) 78.8	5 36. 3 36.	2 62.5 2 62.5	5 143. 5 143.	3 108.0 8 108.9) 223.4 5 227.0	208.0 212.1	6 145. 7 145.	5 67.6 8 67.8	May June July
258. 265. 273.	7 191.3 2 194.0	3 183. 0 184.	3 238.0 3 244.4	5 190.4 4 192.9	1 93.7 9 94.7	7 71.5 7 71.8	5 79.9 3 80.8	9 36. 3 35.	9 61.9 1 59.9	9 146. 5 148.	7 110. 3 111.	5 220.2 5 228.7	2 220. 7 225. 5 227.	1 147.1 9 149. 3 150.1	8 68.8 1 68.8 9 68.3	Aug. Sep. Oct.
272. 258. 261.	5 197. 1 204.	7 184. 8 185.	6 252.0 2 254.0	5 192. 5 194.	9 95.3 9 96.3	3 76.3 3 76.9	7 81.1 9 81.1	6 32 <i>.</i> 6 31.	5 52.8 5 54.0	3 148. 0 149.	8 111.9 8 112.1	9 240.2 7 240.9 5 241.0	2 221. 5 223. 5 218.	0 149. 2 150. 9 151.	7 58.6 1 56.8	5 Dec. 3 1993 Jan.
256. 248. 245.	7 206. 1 206.	2 185. 2 185.	2 259. 4 260.	3 195 0 195.	4 p 97. 1 p 97.	3 78.(2 77.2	0 82 <i>.</i> 2 82.	5 29. 1 28.	6 51. 8 52.0	7 149. 6 149.	9 112. 8 112. 7 112.	6 253.4 6 262. 5 268.	1 216. 5 218.	8 151. 8 151.	3 54.4 1 54.7	1 Mar. 7 Apr.
256. 256. 250.	0 205.	2 185.	5 255.	8 192.	8 P 96.		7 82.	0 30. 3 30.	2 54. 2 53.	2 149. 7 147.	0 111. 7 111.	0 284.	3 220.	1 148.		5 June

3 Has temporarily withdrawn from the exchange rate mechanism since September 17, 1992. — 4 The weighted external value is shown against the same currencies throughout the period covered. — 5 Weighted external value against the currencies of 18 industrial countries after adjustment for

the differences in inflation rates (geometric means). — 6 The indices are weighted geometric means and relate to the same group of countries as the calculation of the external value of the Deutsche Mark. For information on other currencies see: Deutsche Bundesbank, Exchange rate statistics.

List of previous publications

Subjects dealt with during the past twelve months in the Monthly Reports of the Deutsche Bundesbank

August 1992

- Review of the 1992 monetary target and the raising of the discount rate
- Interest subsidies and other financial assistance in united Germany
- The profitability of west German credit institutions in 1991
- Restructuring the Bundesbank

September 1992

The economic scene in Germany in summer 1992

October 1992

- The latest exchange rate realignments in the European Monetary System and the interest rate policy decisions of the Bundesbank
- Europe on the road to the single market
- Longer-term trends in the financing patterns of west German enterprises

November 1992

- West German enterprises' profitability and financing in 1991
- Launching the new banknote series

December 1992

 The economic scene in Germany in autumn 1992 January 1993

- The impact of external transactions on bank liquidity, the money stock and bank lending
- The Fourth Act Amending the Banking Act
 a further step towards a European banking market
- The trend in Germany's external assets and investment income

February 1993

 The economic scene in Germany in winter 1992-3

March 1993

- Trends in tax revenue since 1990
- Germany's balance of payments in 1992
- Principles Concerning the Capital and Liquidity of Credit Institutions

April 1993

- Longer-term trends in consumer credit and households' debt
- Trends in international capital links between enterprises from the end of 1989 to the end of 1991

May 1993

- Overall financial flows in Germany in 1992
- The significance of subsidiary budgets in the context of German unification
- The market for Deutsche Mark commercial paper

June 1993

 The economic scene in Germany in spring 1993

July 1993

- Review of the 1993 monetary target and lowering of central bank rates
- Balance sheet ratios and earnings of east German enterprises in 1991
- Germany's balance of payments vis-à-vis the United States and Japan

Overview of the Special Series published so far/Special publications

- No. 1 Instruments of monetary policy in the Federal Republic of Germany; July 1971 (in German: 3rd edition, March 1980) (superseded by Special Series No. 7); out of print
- No. 2 Banking Act of the Federal Republic of Germany; 3rd edition, February 1991 (in German: 11th edition, March 1993)
- No. 2a The new Principles I and Ia Concerning the Capital of Banks; September 1991 (in German: 2nd edition, March 1991)
- No. 3 Internationale Organisationen und Gremien im Bereich von Währung und Wirtschaft (International organisations and bodies operating in the monetary and economic field)*; 4th edition, June 1992
- No. 3a Internationaler Währungsfonds (IWF) und Weltbankgruppe (International Monetary Fund (IMF) and World Bank Group)*; 1st edition, March 1988 (taken from Special Series No. 3, 3rd edition); out of print

- No. 4 Tables and methodological notes on the capital finance account of the Deutsche Bundesbank 1960 to 1987; 5th edition, June 1988 (in German: 6th edition, June 1990)
- No. 5 Annual accounts of enterprises in the Federal Republic of Germany 1965 to 1981; 3rd edition, September 1983 (in German: 3rd edition, September 1983); out of print
- No. 6 Ratios from the annual accounts of enterprises in the Federal Republic of Germany for 1986; 3rd edition, August 1989 (in German: 3rd edition, August 1989)
- No. 7 The Deutsche Bundesbank; 3rd edition, July 1989 (in German: 6th edition, February 1993)
- No. 8 The balance of payments statistics of the Federal Republic of Germany; February 1991 (in German: 2nd edition, May 1990)

Monetary policy regulations

^{*} Available in German only.